UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY
CUMMING SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

Cannabis and Mental Health:
an Environmental Scan and Scoping Review

April 26, 2019

THE MATHISON CENTRE
for MENTAL HEALTH RESEARCH & EDUCATION

UNIVERSITY OF CALGARY
O'Brien Institute for Public Health
Health Technology Assessment Unit

HOTCHKISS
BRAIN INSTITUTE

This report is authored by:

Fiona Clement, PhD [1,2,3]
Caroline Corbett, PhD[1]
Brenlea Farkas, MSc [1]
Mark Hofmeister, MSc[1]
Ruth Diaz, MSc [1]
John Taplin, BA [1]
Matthew Hill, PhD [4,5,6,7]
Scott Patten, MD, PhD [2,3,4,5,7]
Rebecca Haines-Saah, PhD [2,3,5,7]

[1]Health technology Assessment Unit, Cumming School of Medicine, University of Calgary
[2]Department of Community Health Sciences, Cumming School of Medicine, University of Calgary
[3]O'Brien Institute of Public Health, Cumming School of Medicine, University of Calgary
[4]Department of Psychiatry, Cumming School of Medicine, University of Calgary
[5] Mathison Centre for Mental Health Education & Research, Cumming School of Medicine, University of Calgary
[6]Department of Cell Biology and Anatomy, Cumming School of Medicine, University of Calgary
[7]Hotchkiss Brain Institute, Cumming School of Medicine, University of Calgary

Cite as: Clement FM, Corbett C, Farkas B, Hofmeister M, Diaz R, Taplin J, Hill M, Patten SB, Haines-Saah RJ. Cannabis and Mental Health: An Environmental Scan and Scoping Review. Produced for the Mental Health Commission of Canada. April 2019.

Table of Contents

List of Figures

List of Tables

Executive Summary

The association between cannabis use and mental health is a topic of increasing importance in Canada with the recent legalization of non-medical cannabis. Although there is an abundant amount of research examining cannabis use and mental health, the strength and direction of this relationship is still unclear. In order to move research forward in a meaningful direction, there is a need to understand the state and scope of the current literature, as well as appreciate the data assets currently available that allow for the assessment of the current cannabis and mental health landscape.

The purpose of this report is to identify and document the current knowledge base of cannabis and mental health to support the development of research and policy in Canada. The current state of cannabis use and mental health in Canada will be explored using readily available data assets, as well as the trends of countries and states that have pre- and post-legalization data. A comprehensive scoping review of the primary literature will identify populations and outcomes that have been heavily researched, as well as those where research may be scarce. Together, this report will serve as a guide for the direction of future research in the area of cannabis use and mental health.

After providing background on the current Canadian context of legalization, there are three research chapters that highlight different resources with a wealth of knowledge that can be used to guide future research: 1) data assets in Canada; 2) data assets of other legalized jurisdictions; and 3) a scoping review of the literature.

Data Assets in Canada: Statistics Canada has identified several surveys that can be used to explore the association between cannabis use and mental health. Two data sets were analyzed (The Canadian Tobacco, Alcohol, and Drugs Survey, and The Canadian Community Health Survey-Mental Health) to provide the overview of trends in cannabis use in Canada, to depict prevalence of mental disorders by cannabis use, and to determine the prevalence of cannabis use disorder within population subgroups. Overall, the prevalence of past year cannabis use from 2013 to 2017 increased for both males and females, with poor self-reported mental health tending to be more negative in cannabis users than non-users. The Canadian Community Health Survey- Mental Health was last conducted in 2012, and its data indicate that cannabis users have a higher prevalence of several mental health disorders; however, it is important to note that this is cross-sectional data, and no causal association between cannabis use and mental health disorder outcome can be made.

Data Assets in other jurisdictions: Aside from Canada, 12 jurisdictions have legalized non-medical cannabis worldwide (Uruguay, Alaska, California, Colorado, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Nevada, Oregon, Vermont, Washington State, and Washington DC). In the United States, the National Survey on Drug Use and Health was used in order to analyze trends of use pre- and post-legalization. Overall, the pattern of cannabis use appears to remain consistent pre- and post-legalization, with the exception of Oregon. The trends of cannabis use were also analyzed based on sex, age, and age at first use. Given the recent timing of legalization in most jurisdictions, longitudinal associations between cannabis use and mental health could not be explored.

Scoping review: A comprehensive scoping review was conducted in order to capture all literature examining the relationship between cannabis use and mental health. There were a total of 1047 published papers that were included. These studies were then categorized based on the area of research, and data were extracted to better understand the populations and outcomes that have been more or less frequently studied. The literature spans decades, however the quality of research is highly variable. A large number of studies reported cross-sectional data, precluding the identification of causal relationships. Canadian studies, qualitative studies and those that consider a sex and/or gender lens were also analyzed separately to better understand the breadth of the literature.

Moving Forward

All methodologies should be strengthened and supported within the Canadian research context. High-quality, fit-for-purpose studies are required to advance our understanding of the relationship between cannabis use and mental health. One key focus should be on understanding the directionality and causal nature of the relationship. The already established data assets in Canada and internationally provide a valuable platform for rapid analysis. Continued investment and development is required including continued production of robust datasets for research.

An increased focus on understanding the context of cannabis use is required. The general harm lens through which the current body of literature has been developed is not nuanced enough to disentangle the complex context within which cannabis use may occur (e.g. within the context of other substance use, exposure to traumatic events, multiple negative social determinants of health). Importantly, the relationship between cannabis use and mental health outcomes must be placed, and interpreted, within this context.

Understanding of the unique needs and possibly differential relationships between cannabis and mental health of various populations should be a focus, specifically: seniors, 2SLBGTQ, IRER and those who are indigenous. Embedding the lived experiences of people who are using cannabis will enrich all this work.

Lastly, given the context of legalization, Canada has an opportunity to lead the research agenda across all methodologies. Promotion of growth through funding and increased partnership will amplify the research.

1. Introduction

In Canada, medical cannabis has been legal since 2001, and as of October 17, 2018, non-medical cannabis was legalized. To navigate this new cannabis landscape, research is required to better understand the potential impacts of legalization, as well as to inform new policy and research directions. In particular, the relationship between cannabis and mental health is an area of interest for policy-makers, clinicians and the public.

The relationships between cannabis use, and mental health is a topic that has been widely reported on with research literature spanning decades. However, the relationships, strength, and direction between cannabis use and mental health, positive and negative, is still unclear. In addition, there exist multiple data assets that could be analyzed to understand the relationship between mental health and cannabis use.

The purpose of this report will be to identify and document the current knowledge of cannabis and mental health to support the development of research and policy. We provide a high-level overview of the models of legalization that have emerged within each province. Subsequently, the report identifies data assets that are available in Canada that document cannabis use, and mental health outcomes at the national level. Additionally, two examples of how these data assets could be used to assess trends of use in Canada and mental health are provided. The demonstration of possible research questions that these existing public data may answer highlights the opportunity to assess trends and generate relevant Canadian information.

In the fourth chapter, databases are identified that are available for those countries and/or states that have legalized non-medical cannabis (Alaska, California, Colorado, Maine, Massachusetts, Nevada, Oregon, Vermont, Washington and Uruguay), and have public data available to assess cannabis use trends, and outcome comparisons pre- and post-legalization. We demonstrate the strength of these databases with simple analyses of cannabis use over time. Similarly, these demonstrations highlight the opportunities for the identification of outcomes or trends that Canada may wish to monitor moving forward post-legalization.

The final chapter presents a comprehensive scoping review of the literature. This chapter maps out the literature assessing cannabis use and mental health encompassing a broad range of scientific inquiry including preclinical neuroscience, systems and population health outcomes in mental health and cannabis use. The aim of this chapter is to highlight populations and/or outcomes that are well researched, and, importantly, gaps in our knowledge. We highlight specifically the Canadian research, research adopting a sex or gender lens, qualitative research, and research with Indigenous peoples. This report, in its totality, serves as a foundational report to guide research in the area of cannabis use and mental health moving forward.

2. Non-Medical Cannabis Legislations in Canada

Key points in this chapter:

- Non-medical cannabis became legal in Canada on October 17th, 2018
- Significant variation in legislation exists across the provinces and territories including the minimum age for consumption, maximum amount allowed for possession and taxation

Non-medical cannabis became legal in Canada on October 17th, 2018 with the Cannabis Act[1]. The Act sets regulations at the federal level, and stipulates responsibilities to oversee the regulations to provinces and territories. An overview of federal and provincial legislations is presented in Table 2.1.

Federally, the minimum age of consumption is set at 18 years of age or older. However, some provinces and territories have increased the minimum age of consumption to align the minimum age with that of alcohol[1]; 18 years of age in Alberta and Quebec and 19 years of age in all other provinces[2].

The maximum amount of non-medical cannabis allowed for public possession at the federal level is 30 grams of dried cannabis, or equivalent in non-dried form. The equivalents to one gram of dried-cannabis are: 5 grams of fresh cannabis; 15 grams of edible product, 70 grams of liquid product; 0.25 grams of concentrates; one cannabis plant seed. The provinces and territories have the authority to lower the maximum possession. However, the provinces and territories adopted the maximum allowed of 30 grams in public places.

The cultivation of up to four cannabis plants per residence for personal use is allowed under the federal legislation. However, some provinces and territories have prohibited growing cannabis at home (Manitoba, Quebec, and Nunavut)[1].

The cultivation, production, manufacturing, industry-wide rules and standards for non-medical cannabis are overseen by the federal government[3]. At the provincial/ territorial level, additional regulations may exist and municipal governments may not allow the commercial cultivation of non-medical cannabis. The provinces and territories oversee the licensing, distribution and retail with different models of private and public regulation and distribution in place[1]. Again, municipal governments may have additional regulations.

Regarding taxation of non-medical cannabis, federal flat-rates and additional flat-rate cannabis duties are imposed on the input included in the cannabis product (i.e. flower, trim, seed, and seedling). With the exception of Manitoba, all provinces and territories apply additional cannabis duties [4]. Alberta, Nunavut, Ontario and Saskatchewan apply an additional sale tax adjustment rates which apply to the additional cannabis rates[5]. The Federal and additional cannabis duties are determined by the maximum value between the corresponding flat-rate and ad valorem rates. Consumers have to pay the respective applicable province/ territory GST/ HST/ PST where the product was purchased[4] .

Driving under the influence (DUI) of cannabis is prohibited and it is considered a ticketable offense[6]. At the Federal level, there are two different penalties depending of the level of

tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) (i.e. primary psychoactive component of cannabis) found in the blood: between 2 nanograms and 5 nanograms of THC per millilitre of blood is a less serious offence whereas 5 nanograms or more of THC per millilitre of blood is a more serious offense. A blood test/ oral fluid sample can be demanded[6]. Also, a Standard Field Sobriety Test or a Drug Recognition Expert Evaluation (DRE) can be performed to screen for intoxication[6]. DUI is prohibited at the provincial and territorial level. Most of the provinces and the three territories follow the Federal regulations regarding screening for DIU, the THC levels, and the penalty amounts. However, some provinces have adopted a zero tolerance policy for drugs in the blood while driving.

Table 2.1. Overview of federal, provincial and territorial legislation

Jurisdiction	Age for legal consumption	Amount allowed	Public consumption prohibited	Commercial cultivation allowed?	Retail Model and Distribution licensing	Taxation
Canada[1,6]	18+ Varies by province	Up to 30 g of dried cannabis or equivalent in non-dried form	Regulations can vary by province/ territory and by municipality	Licensing overseen by Canada Revenue Agency (CRA), and Health Canada in provinces and territories	Overseen by provinces and territories	Flat-rate & additional flat-rate cannabis duties imposed on the input included in the cannabis product. Ad valorem & additional ad valorem duties applied at the time of delivery to a purchaser. Some provinces have additional sale tax adjustment rates. ***Federal cannabis duty & additional cannabis duty set as maximum between flat-rate and ad valorem rates.*** Manitoba does not have additional cannabis duty. Additional applicable Sales tax rates at retail purchase
British Columbia[2,4,5,7,8,]	19 +	Up to 30 g in a public place. Up to 1,000 g of dried non-medical cannabis or its equivalent in a non-public place	In places where tobacco smoking / vaping not allowed; in any motor vehicle except parked RVs; or moored or anchored boats used as temporary or permanent residence	Yes	Overseen by B.C.'s Liquor Distribution Branch. Public retail stores and online sales operated by B.C.'s Liquor Distribution Branch	***Federal flat rate:*** Flower- $0.25/gram; trim- $0.075 /gram; seed- $0.25/ seed; Seedling- $0.25/ seedling. ***Additional flat-rate:*** Flower- $0.75/gram; trim- $0225 /gram; seed- $0.75/ seed; Seedling- $0.75/ seedling. ***Federal ad valorem rate***: 2.5% ***Additional ad valorem rate***: 7.5% ***GST+PST***: 12%
Alberta [2,4,5,9,10]	18+	Up to 30 g of dried cannabis or equivalent in non-dried form	In places where tobacco is restricted; in any motor vehicle except parked RVs; in areas frequented by children. Local governments may apply additional restrictions	Yes. In addition, local governments adjust the land use bylaws.	Overseen by the Alberta Gaming, Liquor and Cannabis. Private licensed stores/ government online store	***Federal flat rate***: Flower- $0.25/gram; trim- $0.075 /gram; seed- $0.25/ seed; Seedling- $0.25/ seedling. ***Additional flat-rate:*** Flower- $0.75/gram; trim- $0225 /gram; seed- $0.75/ seed; Seedling- $0.75/ seedling. Plus additional 16.8% of base amount ***Federal ad valorem rate:*** 2.5%

Jurisdiction	Age for legal consumption	Amount allowed	Public consumption prohibited	Commercial cultivation allowed?	Retail Model and Distribution licensing	Taxation
						Additional ad valorem rate + Sales tax adjustment: 24.3% ***GST:*** 5%
Saskatchewan[2,4,5,11,]	19 +	Up to 30 g	In public places; in schools; school grounds or childcare facilities.	Yes. Follows land use and/ or zoning for business location	Overseen by the Saskatchewan Liquor and Gaming Authority (SLGA) Private Licensed stores and online sales	***Federal flat rate***: Flower- $0.25/gram; trim- $0.075 /gram; seed- $0.25/ seed; Seedling- $0.25/ seedling. ***Additional flat-rate:*** Flower- $0.75/gram; trim- $0225 /gram; seed- $0.75/ seed; Seedling- $0.75/ seedling. Plus additional 6.45% of base amount ***Federal ad valorem rate:*** 2.5% ***Additional ad valorem rate + Sales tax adjustment***: 13.95% ***GST+PST:*** 11%
Manitoba[4,5,12,13,]	19 +	Up to 30 g	In public places (Outdoor or enclosed); in motor vehicles.	Yes. Limited to specific agricultural, commercial or industrial zones	Overseen by the Liquor Gaming and Cannabis Authority (LGCA). Private Licensed stores and online sales	***Federal flat rate:*** Flower- $0.25/gram; trim- $0.075 /gram; seed- $0.25/ seed; Seedling- $0.25/ seedling. ***Federal ad valorem rate***: 2.5% ***GST+PST:*** 13%
Ontario[4,5,14]	19 +	Up to 30 g or dried cannabis or equivalent	In indoor common areas; schools and places where children gather; hospitals, hospices, care homes; vehicles and boats; publicly owned spaces; other outdoor areas	Yes	Overseen by the Alcohol and Gaming Commission of Ontario (AGCO). Government operated online stores. Licensing for retail authorized stores starting April 2019	***Federal flat rate***: Flower- $0.25/gram; trim- $0.075 /gram; seed- $0.25/ seed; Seedling- $0.25/ seedling. ***Additional flat-rate:*** Flower- $0.75/gram; trim- $0225 /gram; seed- $0.75/ seed; Seedling- $0.75/ seedling. Plus additional 3.9% of base amount

Jurisdiction	Age for legal consumption	Amount allowed	Public consumption prohibited	Commercial cultivation allowed?	Retail Model and Distribution licensing	Taxation
						Federal ad valorem rate: 2.5% ***Additional ad valorem rate + Sales tax adjustment***: 11.4% ***HST:*** 13%
Quebec[4] [2,15,5]	18 +	Up to 30 g in public places.150 g in a private residence	In places where tobacco smoking/ vaping is prohibited. In addition, on the grounds of health and social services institutions, CEGEPs and universities; on bicycle paths; in bus shelters/ transportation waiting areas. Municipalities can impose additional restrictions	Yes. The government might apply additional regulations	The SOCIÉTÉ QUÉBÉCOISE DU CANNABIS (SQDC) authorized to sell cannabis in stores or online	***Federal flat rate:*** Flower- $0.25/gram; trim- $0.075 /gram; seed- $0.25/ seed; Seedling- $0.25/ seedling. ***Additional flat-rate:*** Flower- $0.75/gram; trim- $0225 /gram; seed- $0.75/ seed; Seedling- $0.75/ seedling. ***Federal Ad valorem rate***: 2.5% ***Additional ad valorem rate:*** 7.5% ***GST+PST:*** 15%
New Brunswick [2,4,5,16,17]	19+	Up to 30 g or dried cannabis or equivalent	In public places. Consumption only allowed in private dwellings or land adjacent to private dwelling (e.g., backyard)	Yes	Cannabis NB is the only legal retailer	***Federal flat rate:*** Flower- $0.25/gram; trim- $0.075 /gram; seed- $0.25/ seed; Seedling- $0.25/ seedling. ***Additional flat-rate:*** Flower- $0.75/gram; trim- $0225 /gram; seed- $0.75/ seed; Seedling- $0.75/ seedling. ***Federal ad valorem rate***: 2.5% ***Additional ad valorem rate:*** 7.5% ***HST:*** 15%
Nova Scotia [2,4,5,18]	19 +	Up to 30 g of dried cannabis or equivalent. No	In public places as per Smoke-free places act, or in motor vehicles. Municipalities might	Yes	The Nova Scotia Liquor Corporation is the only authorized retailer. Stores or online	***Federal flat rate:*** Flower- $0.25/gram; trim- $0.075 /gram; seed- $0.25/ seed; Seedling- $0.25/ seedling.

Jurisdiction	Age for legal consumption	Amount allowed	Public consumption prohibited	Commercial cultivation allowed?	Retail Model and Distribution licensing	Taxation
		restriction at home as soon as properly stored	have additional restrictions.			***Additional flat-rate:*** Flower- $0.75/gram; trim- $0225 /gram; seed- $0.75/ seed; Seedling- $0.75/ seedling. ***Federal ad valorem rate***: 2.5% ***Additional ad valorem rate:*** 7.5% ***HST:*** 15%
Newfoundland and Labrador[2,4,5,19]	19 +	Up to 30 g	In public places; motor vehicles or boats similar restrictions to that of consuming alcohol	Yes	Overseen by the Newfoundland and Labrador Liquor Corporation (NLC). Private licensed stores or online sales	***Federal flat rate:*** Flower- $0.25/gram; trim- $0.075 /gram; seed- $0.25/ seed; Seedling- $0.25/ seedling. ***Additional flat-rate:*** Flower- $0.75/gram; trim- $0225 /gram; seed- $0.75/ seed; Seedling- $0.75/ seedling. ***Federal ad valorem rate***: 2.5% ***Additional ad valorem rate:*** 7.5% ***HST:*** 15%
Prince Edward Island [2,4,5,20]	19 +	Up to 30 g of dried cannabis or equivalent	Prohibited in public places. Consumption is restricted to residence.	Government currently buying from established cultivators. One of them a medical cannabis producer in the province	Government-owned and operated stores or online sales	***Federal flat rate:*** Flower- $0.25/gram; trim- $0.075 /gram; seed- $0.25/ seed; Seedling- $0.25/ seedling. ***Additional flat-rate:*** Flower- $0.75/gram; trim- $0225 /gram; seed- $0.75/ seed; Seedling- $0.75/ seedling. ***Federal ad valorem rate***: 2.5% ***Additional ad valorem rate:*** 7.5% ***HST:*** 15%

Jurisdiction	Age for legal consumption	Amount allowed	Public consumption prohibited	Commercial cultivation allowed?	Retail Model and Distribution licensing	Taxation
Northwest Territories [2,4,21] [5]	19 +	Up to 30 g of dried cannabis or equivalent	In places where smoking tobacco not allowed; in public spaces frequented by children; in motor vehicles. Municipalities might have additional restrictions.	Yes	The NWT Liquor Cannabis Commission's Website for purchasing online. Most NWT Liquor Stores for in store. Drafting regulations for private retail licensing	***Federal flat rate:*** Flower- $0.25/gram; trim- $0.075 /gram; seed- $0.25/ seed; Seedling- $0.25/ seedling. ***Additional flat-rate:*** Flower- $0.75/gram; trim- $0225 /gram; seed- $0.75/ seed; Seedling- $0.75/ seedling. ***Federal ad valorem rate***: 2.5% ***Additional ad Valorem rate:*** 7.5% ***GST:*** 5%
Nunavut [2,4,5,22]	19+	Up to 30 g	In same places where smoking tobacco is prohibited; in motor vehicles	Yes	The Nunavut Liquor and Cannabis Commission sales in physical store, online, by phone, through an agent	***Federal flat rate***: Flower- $0.25/gram; trim- $0.075 /gram; seed- $0.25/ seed; Seedling- $0.25/ seedling. ***Additional flat-rate:*** Flower- $0.75/gram; trim- $0225 /gram; seed- $0.75/ seed; Seedling- $0.75/ seedling. Plus additional 19.3% of base amount ***Federal ad valorem rate:*** 2.5% ***Additional ad valorem rate + Sales tax adjustment***: 26.8% ***GST:*** 5%
Yukon [2,4,5,23]	19 +	Up to 30 g	In public places as per Smoke-Free Places Act; in motor vehicles	Yes	Cannabis Yukon store – Government operated or online. Regulation under development for private retail stores	***Federal flat rate:*** Flower- $0.25/gram; trim- $0.075 /gram; seed- $0.25/ seed; Seedling- $0.25/ seedling. ***Additional flat-rate:*** Flower- $0.75/gram; trim- $0225 /gram; seed- $0.75/ seed; Seedling- $0.75/ seedling.

Jurisdiction	Age for legal consumption	Amount allowed	Public consumption prohibited	Commercial cultivation allowed?	Retail Model and Distribution licensing	Taxation
						Federal ad valorem rate: 2.5% ***Additional ad valorem rate:*** 7.5% ***GST:*** 5%

Note: Legal cannabis use on First Nations reserves is established by the Cannabis Act. However, Chief and Council have jurisdiction that supersedes federal cannabis act and have ultimate powers to authorize or not on Indigenous land

3. Data Assets in Canada

Key points in this chapter:

- Data assets are readily available in Canada to explore the association between cannabis use and mental health.
- There is a linear increase of past-year cannabis use in Canada from 2013 to 2017.
- There is a likely decrease observed from 2015 to 2017 in past-year cannabis use by both male and female adolescents 15-17 years of age.
- Prevalence of mental disorders among those who reported past-year cannabis use is more than double that of those who reported never/ one-time cannabis use.
- Compared to females, males have more than double the prevalence of cannabis use disorder.

Statistics Canada has identified several Canadian surveys that can be used to address different questions regarding cannabis use[24], and to explore the association between cannabis use and mental health. Some of the surveys are available for analysis as Public Use Microdata Files (PUMFs). These surveys are based on representative samples of the Canadian household population. This represents approximately 97% of the total population, but excludes residents of certain remote areas, residents of institutions (i.e., hospitals, nursing homes, or prison[25]), and those experiencing homelessness. Some surveys also exclude residences of the three territories. The exclusion criteria does not allow identification of potential associations between cannabis use and mental health in those populations. The surveys use geographically- or telephone-based sampling frames, or some combination of these. Typically, they collect self-reported data using field-tested items and brief instruments concerning topics such as the frequency of use, and associated problems. The surveys are typically part of ongoing survey programs and often collect data on similar variables using similar items on an annual basis. An overview of the surveys are presented in Table 3.1. More in-depth information about the surveys can be found in *Appendix 1*.

Below, we present examples of analyses that are possible to obtain using two of the identified datasets: The Canadian Tobacco, Alcohol and Drugs Survey (CTADS) [26-28], and the Canadian Community Health Survey – Mental Health [29]. The objective of the analysis is three-fold. First, to provide an overview of trends in cannabis use in Canada within various population subgroups. Second, to depict prevalence of mental disorders by cannabis use. Third, to determine the prevalence of cannabis use disorder within population subgroups. The analyses were conducted using Stata 15[30] . Sample weights were used to calculate the estimates.

Table 3.1. Overview of Canadian Surveys Available

Survey	Survey Execution		Frequency of Surveying	Survey Conducted by	PUMF Available	Target Population	Excluded Population	Cannabis Variables						Mental Health			Unique Features
	First date	Last date						Ever use	Past year use	Current use	Frequency of use	Age first use	Risk level of consumption (Self-rated)	Self-rated mental health	Mental health disorders	Substance use disorders	
General Social Survey- Victimization (GSS)[31]	1999	Ongoing	Every 5 years	Statistics Canada	X	15 + years old living in ten Canadian provinces and three territories	Living in institutions [a]			X	X						Self-report victimization Childhood experiences
Canadian Addictions Survey (CAS) [32]	2004	2004	Once	Montreal-based research firm Jolicoeur & Associés	X	Canadians 15 + years old	No telephone	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			Harms and consequences of using Attitudes and beliefs
Canadian Tobacco Use Monitoring Survey (CTUMS) [33]	1999	2012	Annual	Statistics Canada	X	15 + years old living in ten Canadian provinces	Living in the 3 territories; or in institutions[a]	X	X		X	X					
Canadian Alcohol and Drug Use Monitoring Survey (CADUM)[34]	2008	2012	Annual	Montreal-based research firm Jolicoeur & Associés	X	15 + years old living in ten Canadian provinces in household with landline	Living in the 3 territories; institutions[a]; households with no landline	X	X	X	X	X		X			Drug use and harms
Canadian Tobacco Alcohol and Drugs Survey (CTADS) [26-28]	2013	2017	Biannual	Statistics Canada	X	15 + years old living in ten Canadian provinces	Living in the 3 territories; institutions; households with no	X	X	X	X	X	X	X			Replaced CTUMS and CADUM Starting in 2019 the CTADS will be divided

Survey	Survey Execution		Frequency of Surveying	Survey Conducted by	PUMF Available	Target Population	Excluded Population	Cannabis Variables						Mental Health			Unique Features
	First date	Last date						Ever use	Past year use	Current use	Frequency of use	Age first use	Risk level of consumption (Self-rated)	Self-rated mental health	Mental health disorders	Substance use disorders	
							landline or cellphone										into 2 surveys: tobacco and nicotine; and Canadian Alcohol and Drugs Survey.
Canadian Community Health Survey-Mental Health and Wellbeing (CCHS-MH) [29,35]	2002	2012	Twice for MH	Statistics Canada	X	15 + years old living in ten Canadian provinces	Living in the 3 territories; on reserves; institutions[a]. Members of Canadian Armed Forces	X	X					X	X	X	Mental health and health service utilization
Ontario Child Health Study (OCHS)[36]	1983	2014	Twice.	Statistics Canada		4-17 years old residing in Ontario, Canada	Household in reserves or in collective dwellings	X			X	X		X			Parent/ teacher questionnaires about child emotions / behaviors Mental health service utilization Victimization Two follow ups for 1983 study participants
Aboriginal Peoples Survey (APS) [37]	1991	Ongoing	Five cycles from 1991 to 2017	Statistics Canada	X	Canadians 15 + years old with Aboriginal	Living in Indian reserves[c] and settlements[d];				X			X	X		Only 2017 cycle has question on Cannabis use

Survey	Survey Execution		Frequency of Surveying	Survey Conducted by	PUMF Available	Target Population	Excluded Population	Cannabis Variables						Mental Health			Unique Features
	First date	Last date						Ever use	Past year use	Current use	Frequency of use	Age first use	Risk level of consumption (Self-rated)	Self-rated mental health	Mental health disorders	Substance use disorders	
						identity[b], living off reserves	or in certain First Nations communities in Yukon and North West Territories										
National Cannabis Survey (NCS) [38]	2018	Ongoing	Quarterly	Statistics Canada		15 + years old living in ten Canadian provinces	Living in the 3 territories; institutions[a].	X		X	X			X			Monitors consumption behaviors post non-medical cannabis legalization
Canadian Health Survey on Children and Youth (CHSCY) [39]	2019	Ongoing	Occasional	Statistics Canada		1 to 17 years of age as of January 31st 2019 living in the ten Canadian provinces and the three territories	Living in foster homes or institutions[a]; residents of First Nation reserves or Aboriginal (Indian, Inuit and Métis peoples of Canada)[G] settlements	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Canadian Students Tobacco Alcohol and Drugs Survey (CSTADS)[40,41]	1994	Ongoing	Biannual starting in 2002	A consortium of researchers across Canada coordinated by The Propel Centre for Population	X	Canadian Students enrolled in grades 6 to 12 in	-Living in provinces not participating in the survey; living in the three territories.	X	X	X	X	X					Formerly known as Youth Smoking Survey Alcohol and Drugs use

Survey	Survey Execution		Frequency of Surveying	Survey Conducted by	PUMF Available	Target Population	Excluded Population	Cannabis Variables						Mental Health			Unique Features
	First date	Last date						Ever use	Past year use	Current use	Frequency of use	Age first use	Risk level of consumption (Self-rated)	Self-rated mental health	Mental health disorders	Substance use disorders	
				Health Impact at the University of Waterloo		participating provinces	Students from virtual schools, special schools (e.g., for special needs, visually / hearing impaired) or schools located in military bases, or in reserves; or schools with less than 20 students in one of the grades selected										asked to grade 7-12 only Some cycles ask questions based on self-determination theory; bullying, sleep; school connectedness

Note:

[a] Institutions include hospitals, nursing homes or prisons[25]

[b] "'Aboriginal identity' refers to whether the person identified with the Aboriginal peoples of Canada. This includes those who are First Nations (North American Indian), Métis or Inuk (Inuit) and/or those who are Registered or Treaty Indians (that is, registered under the *Indian Act* of Canada[42]), and/or those who have membership in a First Nation or Indian band. Aboriginal peoples of Canada are defined in the *Constitution Act*, 1982, Section 35 (2)[43] as including the Indian, Inuit and Métis peoples of Canada"[44]

[c] "Indian reserve (IRI) – A tract of federally owned land with specific boundaries that is set apart for the use and benefit of an Indian band and that is governed by Indigenous and Northern Affairs Canada (INAC)"[45].

[d] "Indian settlement (S-É) – A place where a self-contained group of at least 10 Indian (Aboriginal) persons resides more or less permanently. It is usually located on Crown lands under federal or provincial/territorial jurisdiction. Indian settlements have no official limits and have not been set apart for the use and benefit of an Indian band as is the case with Indian reserves. Statistics Canada relies on INAC to identify Indian settlements"[45].

3.1. Trends in Cannabis Use

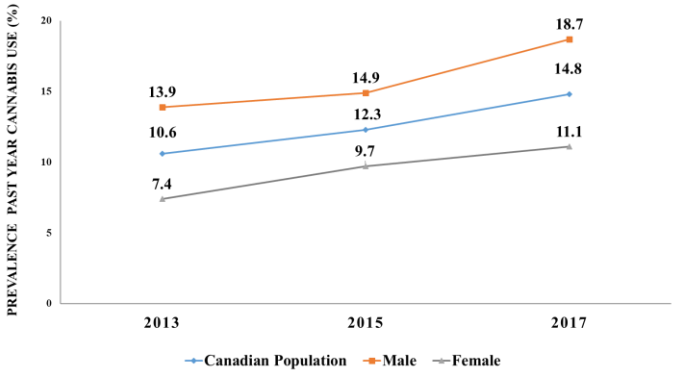
3.1.1. Data used

We used the Public Use Microdata Files (PUMFs) for the Canadian Tobacco, Alcohol and Drugs Survey (CTADS), cycles 2013[26] , 2015[27], and 2017[28] (Box 3.1). Data from the three cycles of the CTADS was used to provide an overview in trends in cannabis use in Canada. Past-year cannabis use, assessed by asking the question "During the past 12 months have you used marijuana?" Age of first use, assessed with the question "How old were you when you tried or started using marijuana?" was used to determine mean age when an individual started to use cannabis. Frequency of use in the past-three months was assessed using the question "During the past three months how often did you use marijuana?" Frequency of use was limited to those that reported past-year cannabis use.

3.1.2. Past-year Cannabis Use

According to CTADS, the prevalence of any past-year cannabis use has increased in Canada from 2013 to 2017 by about 1/3. A similar trend was observed for males and for females. However, males consistently have higher prevalence of past-year cannabis use, nearly twice as high as females (Figure 3.1).

Figure 3.1. Prevalence of Cannabis Use Past 12 Months in Canada 2013-2017



Note: Data from the Public Use Microdata File of the Canadian Tobacco Alcohol and Drugs Survey 2013, 2015, and 2017 collected by Statistics Canada. Population 15 years or older.

Box 3.1.
Canadian Tobacco Alcohol and Drugs Survey (CTADS)[26-28]

Overview: cross-sectional national Canadian household survey conducted by Statistics Canada biannually.

Objective: To measure prevalence, frequency, behaviours related to smoking, alcohol use and drug use (including cannabis), and harms related to use.

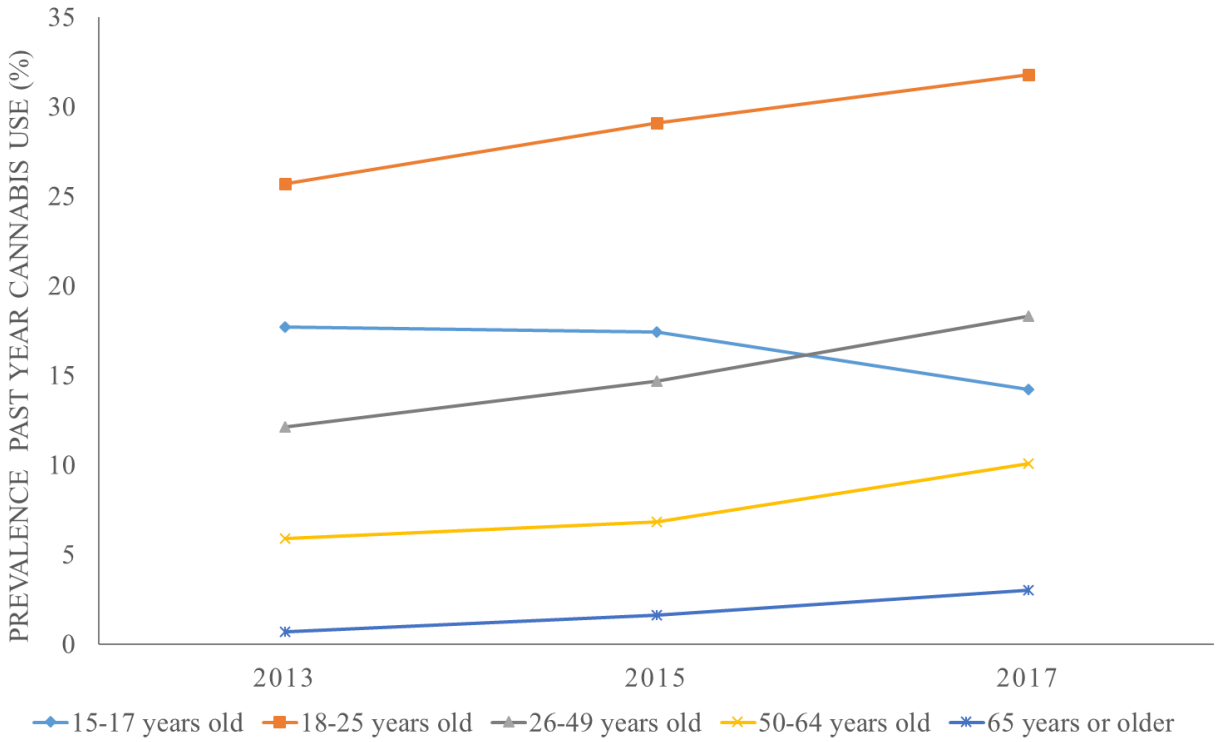
Target Population: Individuals 15 years of age or older living in the ten Canadian provinces. Excluded from the survey are institutionalized individuals (i.e., in hospitals, nursing homes or prisons) and individuals living in the three Canadian Territories.

Sampling: Statistics Canada used a two-phase stratified random sample of telephone numbers. First, households were selected using random digit dialing. Then, one or two individuals were selected to participate based on household composition. This method of sampling leaves out of the survey population individuals from households without landline or cellphones.

Data Collection: The computer-assisted telephone interviewing (CATI) was used to collect the data.

Individuals between 18-25 years of age had the highest prevalence of past year use, while the lowest prevalence was found in individuals 65 years or older (Figure 3.2). There was an observed increase for all age groups except for those between 15 and 17 years of age from 2013 to 2017. The largest relative increase was seen in the 65+ age group, where an approximately 4-fold relative increase has occurred from 2013 to 2017. Importantly, the increase in those over 65 years of age may represent increases in prescribed medicinal use and/or increased reporting due to decreased stigma associated with impending legalization at the time of data collection. For those 15-17 years of age, past year use remained similar with a small decrease in 2017. The decrease was observed for both males and females (Table 3.2).

Figure 3.2. Prevalence of Past-Year Cannabis Use in Canada 2013-2017 by Age



Note: Data from the Public Use Microdata File of the Canadian Tobacco Alcohol and Drugs Survey 2013, 2015, and 2017 collected by Statistics Canada.

Table 3.2. Prevalence of Past-year Cannabis Use in Canada by Age and Sex

	Canadian Population			Male			Female		
	2013	2015	2017	2013	2015	2017	2013	2015	2017
Age Category	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
15-17 years old	17.7	17.4	14.2	19.2	18.9	14.6	16.2	15.8	13.7
18-25 years old	25.7	29.1	31.8	29.8	30.9	37.0	21.0	27.3	25.9
26-49 years old	12.1	14.7	18.3	16.6	19.2	23.8	7.7	10.3	13.1
50-64 years old	5.9	6.8	10.1	7.8	8.1	12.1	4.0	5.5	8.1
65 years or more	0.7	1.6	3.0	1.0	2.1	4.0	0.5	1.2	2.2

Note: Data from the Public Use Microdata File of the Canadian Tobacco Alcohol and Drugs Survey 2013, 2015, and 2017 collected by Statistics Canada. Within this survey, sex is a self-report measure, not a biological measure.

3.1.3. Frequency of Cannabis Use

The estimates reported in this section are restricted to individuals who reported cannabis use in the past-year. No apparent linear pattern was observed in the frequency of cannabis use in the past- three months among those who reported past-year cannabis use (Table 3.3). A small increase in the estimated frequency of daily or almost daily use was observed between 2013 and 2015, however, it remained stable between 2015 and 2017. However, when examined with reference to the entire population (where there has also been an increase in the proportion with past year use), the reported frequency of daily or almost daily use of cannabis in the Canadian general population indicates an increasing pattern from 2013 to 2017 (see footnote on Table 3.3).

Table 3.3. Frequency of Cannabis Use in Past 3 Months among those who Used Cannabis in the Past Year in Canada 2013-2017

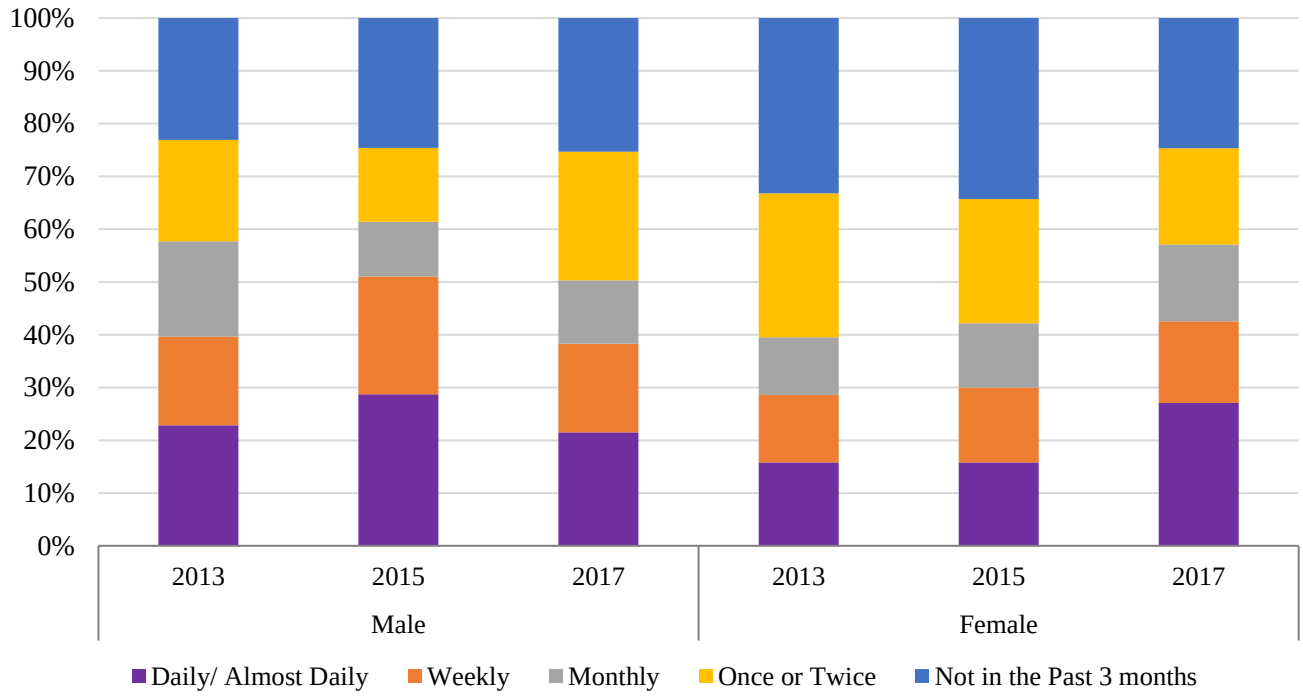
	2013	2015	2017
Frequency of Use	(%)	(%)	(%)
Daily/ Almost Daily *	20.4	23.6	23.6
Weekly	15.4	19.1	16.3
Monthly	15.6	11.1	13.0
Once or Twice	22.0	17.8	22.0
Not in the past 3 months	26.6	28.5	25.1

* Daily/ almost daily in the Canadian household population 15 years or older: 2.1% in 2013; 2.9% in 2015; and 3.5% in 2017

Note: Data from the Public Use Microdata File of the Canadian Tobacco Alcohol and Drugs Survey 2013, 2015, and 2017 collected by Statistics Canada. Population 15 years or older.

Stratifying by sex, the percentage of females who reported using cannabis daily/almost daily in the past three months was the same between 2013 and 2015, and increased in 2017. A small increase in the estimated frequency of weekly and monthly use in females was observed between 2013 and 2017 (Figure 3.3).

Figure 3.3. Frequency of Cannabis Use in Past Three Months among those who Used Cannabis in the Past 12 Months in Canada by Males and Females

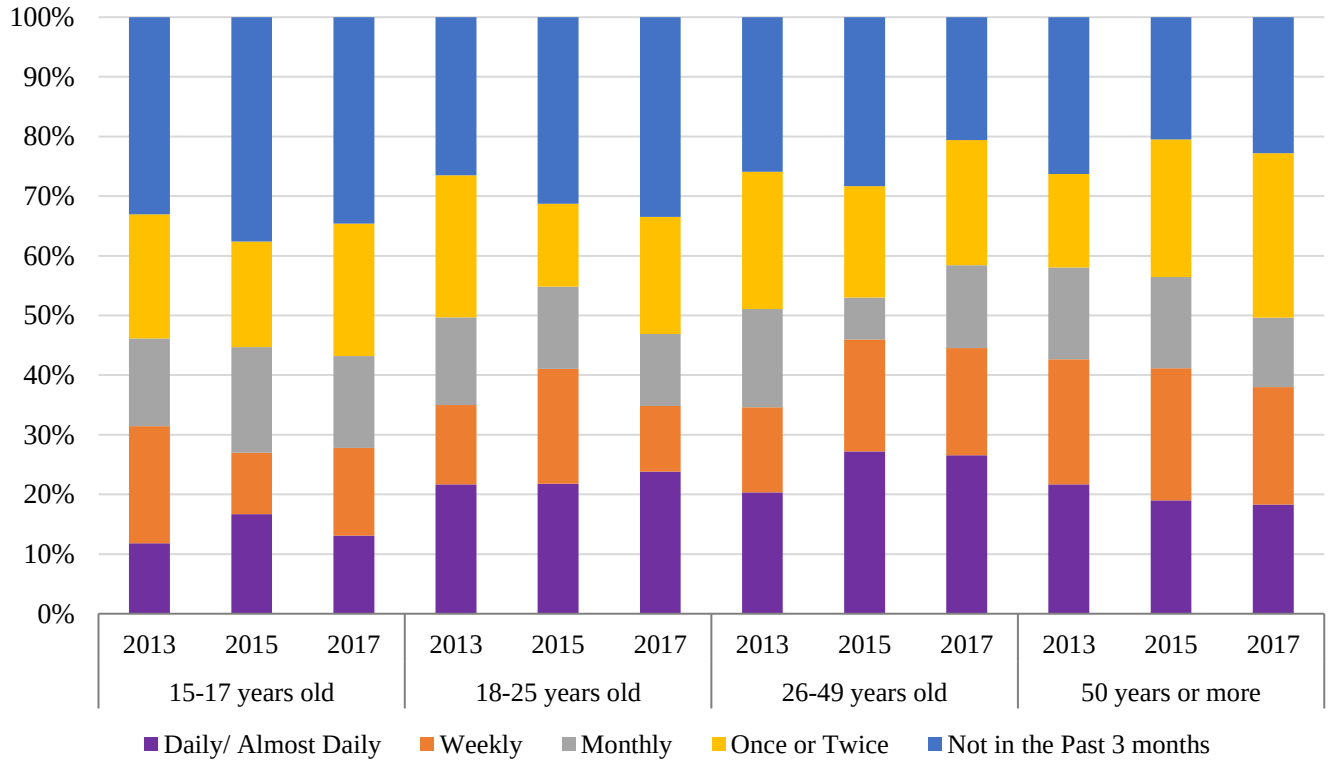


Note: Data from the Public Use Microdata File of the Canadian Tobacco Alcohol and Drugs Survey 2013, 2015, and 2017 collected by Statistics Canada. Population 15 years or older.

The frequency of use in the past-three months for males does not seem to follow a linear pattern in most of the categories, although any conclusions are limited due to the availability of only three data points. For those who reported using daily/ almost daily, an increase in the percentage was observed between 2013 and 2015, but the percentage decreased in 2017 to levels that seem lower than the one reported in 2013 (Figure 3.3).

The analysis by age categories do not reveal big changes over time in the frequency of use in the past- three months (Figure 3.4). The percentage of those 18-25 years of age who reported daily/ almost daily use in the past- three months seems to be increasing between 2013 and 2017; while there is a suggestion of a decrease among monthly use in the same age category. For the 50 + years of age category, an increasing pattern in the percentage reporting using once or twice was observed, while the opposite pattern was observed for the daily/almost daily category (Figure 3.4). Statistical tools may be helpful for determining which of the observed changes would be unlikely to occur due to chance, but would require a more detailed analysis.

Figure 3.4. Frequency of Cannabis Use in Past Three Months among those who Used Cannabis in the Past 12 Months in Canada 2013-2017 by Age Group

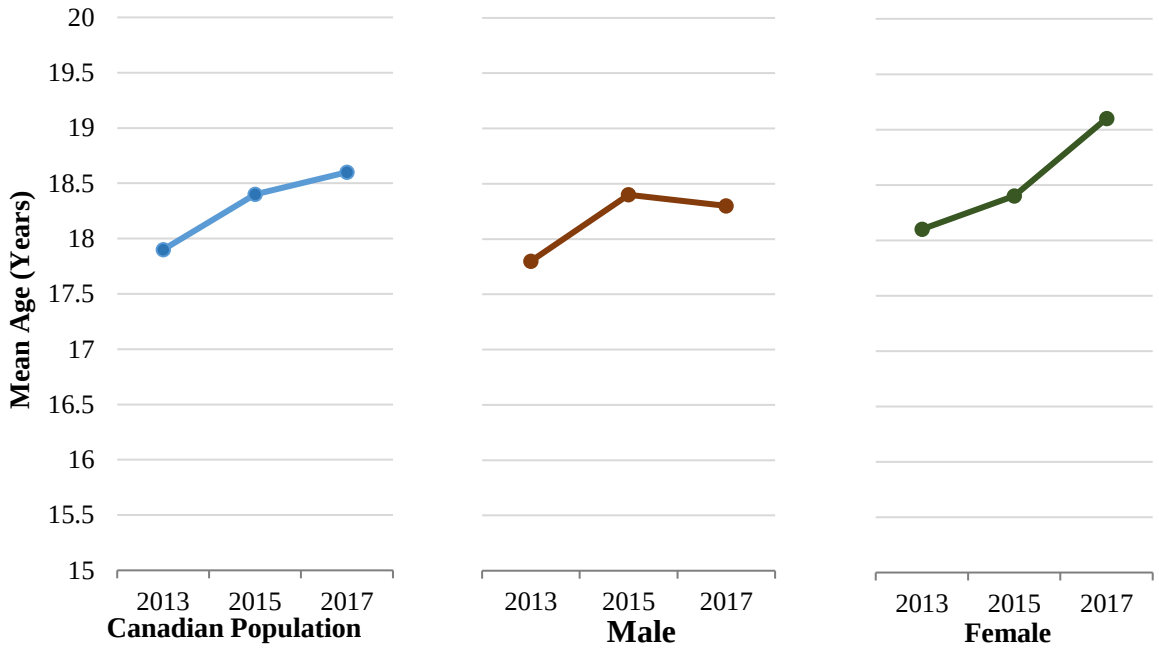


Note: Data from the Public Use Microdata File of the Canadian Tobacco Alcohol and Drugs Survey 2013, 2015, and 2017 collected by Statistics Canada.

3.1.4. Age of First Time Cannabis Use

The mean age of first time cannabis use in the Canadian household population has increased slightly since 2013. The increasing tendency is more apparent in females than in males (Figure 3.5).

Figure 3.5. Mean Age First Time Cannabis Use in Canada 2013 – 2017



Note: Data from the Public Use Microdata File of the Canadian Tobacco Alcohol and Drugs Survey (CTADS) 2013, 2015, and 2017 collected by Statistics Canada. Population 15 years or older. Due to this sampling limitation, the mean age reported here may be higher compared to other surveys, such as CSTADS.

3.1.5. Self-Reported Mental Health by Cannabis Use in Canada 2013-2017

As seen in Figure 3.6, no apparent changes over time in self-reported mental health was observed for individuals who never have used cannabis. However, an increased reporting of mental health as poor was observed for those with ever or past-year cannabis use. The percentage increase seems to be higher among those who reported past-year cannabis use. As this is cross-sectional data, it is not possible to tell whether this reflects an effect of mental health on cannabis use (e.g. increasing use for treatment or self-management of mental health symptoms), the converse, or the effect of shared determinants of these two outcomes. For example, cannabis might be contributing to more negative perceptions of mental health, or people with poor mental health may be using cannabis more often for medicinal reasons. Furthermore, societal factors may be contributing to both trends, or the changes may be simultaneous but not related. Longitudinal data are needed to answer such questions.

Figure 3.6. Self-Reported Mental Health by Cannabis Use in Canada 2013 – 2017

Note: Data from the Public Use Microdata File of the Canadian Tobacco Alcohol and Drugs Survey 2013, 2015, and 2017 collected by Statistics Canada. Population 15 years or older.

3.3 Prevalence of Mental Disorders in Canada by Cannabis use

3.3.1. Data Used

The PUMF for the Canadian Community Health Survey- Mental Health (CCHS-MH) 2012[35] was used to determine the prevalence of mental disorders in relation to cannabis use; and the prevalence of cannabis use disorder (as defined by criteria of the American Psychiatric Association's Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, 4th Edition) within population subgroups (Box 3.2). This is the most recent national survey providing a detailed assessment of mental health using strongly validated measurement instruments. Cannabis use was determined by two different variables derived by Statistics Canada: Cannabis used - life (excluding one time use); and cannabis used –past 12 months (excluding one time use).

Box 3.2
Canadian Community Health Survey – Mental Health (CCHS-MH)

Overview: cross-sectional national survey collected by Statistics Canada. Two cycles of the survey have been collected, one in 2002 and one in 2012[29,35].

Objective: To provide information on the factors and processes that contribute to mental health.

Target Population: Individuals 15 years of age or older living in the ten Canadian provinces. Excluded from the survey are institutionalized individuals, persons living in the three Canadian territories, full-time member of the Canadian Forces, and individuals living on reserves or Aboriginal (i.e., Indian, Inuit and Métis) settings.

Sampling: Statistics Canada used a multi-stage stratified cluster design for the selection of the sample. First, households were selected using the area probability frame designed for the Canadian Labour Force Survey[35]; then, an individual from each household was selected to participate using selection probabilities based on age and household composition[35].

Data Collection: The computer-assisted interviewing system (CAI)

3.3.1.1 Measures of Mental Disorders:

Major depressive episode, generalized anxiety disorder, bipolar disorder, hypomania, mania, and cannabis use disorders were measured using the corresponding variables derived by Statistics Canada based on responses to the World Health Organization version of the Composite International Diagnostic Interview (WHO-CIDI), modified for the needs of CCHS - Mental Health[29]. Suicide ideation during the past 12 months was measured using a variable derived by Statistics Canada. It corresponds to a self-report of having "serious" suicidal thoughts in the past 12 months. Post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD) was based on the question "Do you have post-traumatic stress disorder?" Mood disorders were measured using the question "Do you have a mood disorder such as depression, bipolar disorder, mania or dysthymia?" Participants were asked to report only on mood disorders that had been diagnosed by a health professional and that had lasted at least 6 months. Similarly, having a diagnosis of an anxiety disorder was measured using the question "Do you have an anxiety disorder such as a phobia, obsessive-compulsive disorder or a panic disorder?" Psychosis was available as a self-reported variable in the CCHS-MH 2012; however, analysis about this mental disorder was not possible since the variable is not available in the PUMFs.

3.3.1.2. Mental Health Disorders by Cannabis Use

The prevalence of mental disorders by cannabis use is presented in Table 3.4. The results indicate higher prevalence of each indicator of mental disorders in Canadians 15 years of age or older who reported cannabis use either ever or in the past 12 months, compared to those who reported never/ one-time use. Those who reported past-year cannabis use have higher prevalence of all mental disorders compared to those who reported ever use.

The prevalence of mental disorders among those who reported past-year cannabis use is more than double that of those who reported never/ one-time use. The results suggest associations between cannabis use and mental disorders. However, given the cross-sectional nature of the data, it is not possible to determine if cannabis use causes an increase in prevalence of mental disorders, or if those with mental disorders tend to use cannabis to alleviate the symptoms caused by their mental illness, or if some other factor determines both mental disorders and cannabis use.

Table 3.4. Prevalence of Mental Disorders in Canada by Cannabis Use in 2012

	Cannabis Use [a]		
	Never/ One-time	**Ever**	**Past 12 Months**
Mental Disorder[b]	**(%)**	**(%)**	**(%)**
Major Depressive Episode 12 Months [c]	3.3	7.5	11.1
Generalized Anxiety Disorder 12 Months [c]	2.0	3.8	4.5
Bipolar Disorder 12 Months [c]	0.9	2.8	4.9
Hypomania 12 Months [c]	0.5	1.6	2.6
Mania 12 Months [c]	0.6	1.8	3.0
Suicide Ideation 12 Months [d]	2.3	5.4	8.5
Has PTSD [e]	1.2	2.6	4.1
Has a Mood Disorder [f]	5.3	10.3	12.8
Has an Anxiety Disorder [g]	3.5	7.5	9.5

Note: Data from the Public File of the Canadian Community Health Survey- Mental Health 2012. Population 15 years or older.

[a] The ever and past 12 months cannabis use excludes those who have used Cannabis only one time

[b] The mental disorders included in the analyses are the ones available in the CCHS- Mental Health PUMFs. Analysis on the association between cannabis use and schizophrenia, and cannabis use and other psychosis would be possible using the Microdata File available to researchers at Statistics Canada Research Data Centres (RDCs).

[c] Derived based on meeting criteria for 12 months on the World Health Organization version of the Composite International Diagnostic Interview (WHO-CIDI) modified for the needs of CCHS - Mental Health

[d] Derived variable

[e] Self-reported

[f] Self-reported. Condition had been diagnosed by a doctor and it is supposed to last at least 6 months. Includes: Depression, bipolar disorder, mania or dysthymia

[g] Self-reported. Includes: phobia, obsessive-compulsive disorder or a panic disorder

3.3.1.3. Prevalence of Cannabis Use Disorder Past- 12 Month

The concept of cannabis use disorder, as assessed in the CCHS-MH survey, was based on DSM-IV (cannabis abuse and dependence). This differs from the approach taken in DSM-5 (cannabis use disorder). However, both classifications incorporate concepts such as an excessive amount of time spent using the substance, use of the substance to the exclusion of other important activities, inability to control use, etc.). While the overall prevalence of past-12 month cannabis use in this data set was 15%, only a minority of use is associated with patterns related to cannabis use disorder. The prevalence of past-year cannabis use disorder in the Canadian household population was 1.3% according to the CCHS-MH data. Compared to females, males have more than double the prevalence of past-year cannabis use disorder (Figure 3.7).

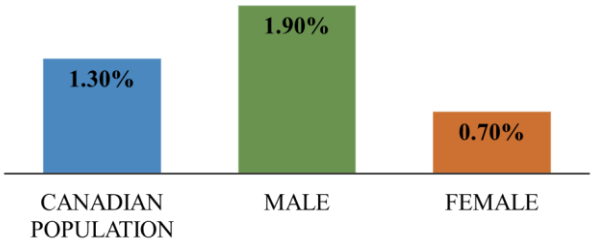


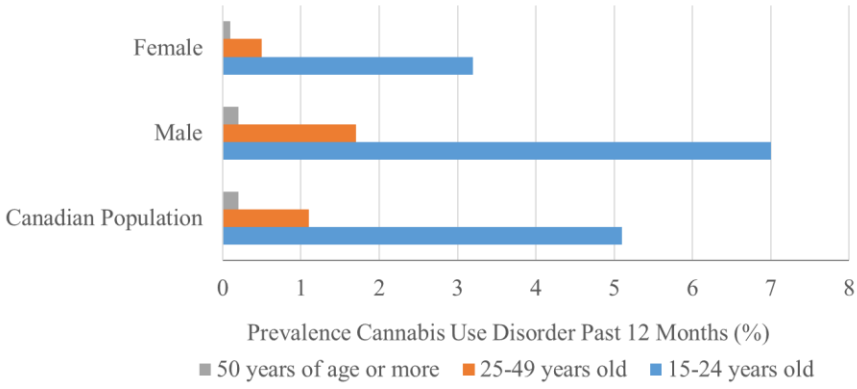
Figure 3.7. Prevalence of Cannabis Use Disorder Past 12 Months in the Canadian Household Population

Note: Data from the Public Use Microdata File of the Canadian Community Health Survey- Mental Health 2012 collected by Statistics Canada. Population 15 years or older

The prevalence of past-year cannabis use disorder diminishes with age. Among the age categories included in the analysis, Canadians 15-24 years old have the highest prevalence of past-year cannabis use disorder (5.1%) by a large margin; and those 50 years of age or older have the lowest (0.2%). A similar pattern of decreasing prevalence of past-year cannabis use disorder was observed when stratifying by age and sex (Figure 3.8).

Figure 3.8. Prevalence of Cannabis Use Disorder Past 12 Months in Canada in 2012 by Age and Sex

Note: Data from the Public Use Microdata File of the Canadian Community Health Survey- Mental Health 2012 collected by Statistics Canada.



This association of prevalence with age may represent an age effect (the problematic patterns of use may resolve with age) or a cohort effect (more recently born individuals may have grown up in a context of greater risk for these disorders). If this represents a cohort effect, the higher prevalence of cannabis use disorders will be seen in older age groups in future surveys, and the prevalence of these disorders may increase. Ongoing analysis of data from future surveys will be required in order to distinguish between these possibilities.

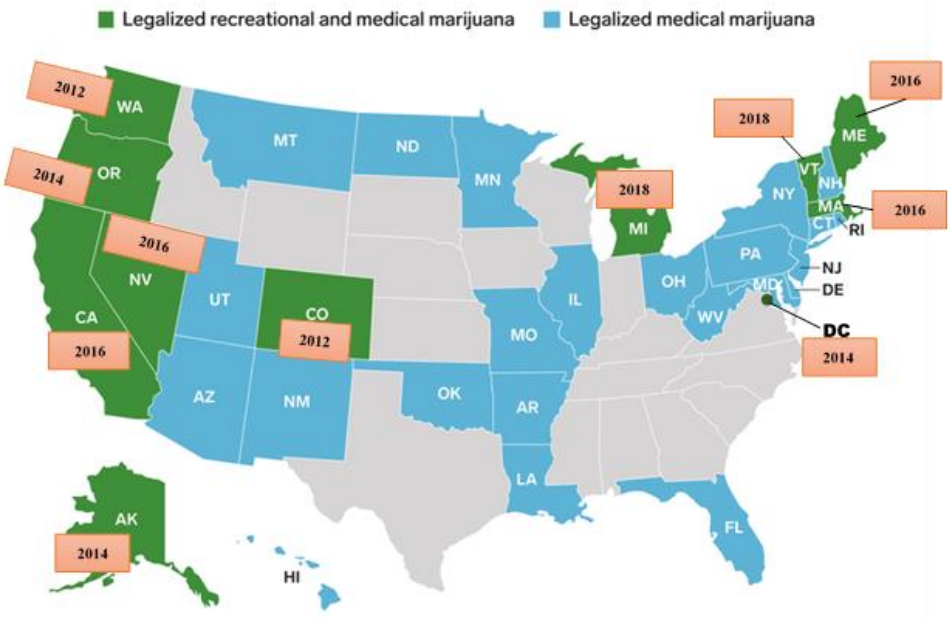
4. Data assets of other legalized jurisdictions

Key points in this chapter:

- 13 jurisdictions, including Canada, have legalized non-medical cannabis
- Data assets exist and have rich publicly available files that will be useful in the future to complete pre-post legalization trend analyses
- Using these data assets, we demonstrate that past-year use of cannabis has continued the same linearly increasing trend in most jurisdictions except for those under 18 years of age where a continued decreasing trend is observed.
- The trends in use are different for females and males.

Besides Canada, twelve jurisdictions have legalized non-medical cannabis worldwide (Uruguay[46], Alaska, California, Colorado, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Nevada, Oregon, Vermont, Washington State, and Washington DC[47]). Uruguay became the first country to legalize non-medical cannabis in 2013[46]. Even though non-medical cannabis consumption remains illegal at the Federal level in the United States of America (US), as of December 2018, ten states and Washington DC have legalized non-medical cannabis[47]. In the US, the timing of non-medical cannabis legalization varies by jurisdiction, with some jurisdictions voting for legalization at the same time as illustrated in Figure 4.1.

Figure 4.1. Year of non-medical cannabis legalization in US jurisdictions



Note: Map adapted from https://www.businessinsider.com/legal-marijuana-states-2018-1. Recreational marijuana AKA non-medical cannabis. DC corresponds to the municipality of Washington DC.

4.1 Models of Legalization

Table 4.1 presents an overview of key aspects of non-medical cannabis regulations in jurisdictions outside of Canada that have legalized it. A more detailed summary is presented in Appendix 2, table A2.1.

The minimum age of legal consumption is the same across jurisdictions from the US (i.e., 21 years of age or older). Uruguay has a lower minimum legal age of consumption of 18 years of age. In most of the US jurisdictions the maximum amount allowed for personal possession in public is one ounce (28.35 grams). However, in Washington DC, up to two ounces is allowed; in Maine and Michigan, 2.5 ounces is allowed. Growing marijuana for personal use is allowed in all jurisdictions except for Washington State. Retail sales and industrial cultivation is allowed in all the jurisdictions except in Washington DC where the legislation allows only growing plants for personal use. All jurisdictions have applicable tax rates for non-medical cannabis, with the exception of Uruguay which considers cannabis an agricultural product and does not apply taxes to it. In all jurisdictions, consumption in public places is prohibited, and it is considered a ticketable offense. Driving under the influence (DUI) of cannabis is not permitted. While most jurisdictions rely on standard field sobriety testing performed by Drug Recognition Experts (DRE), some jurisdictions have set a THC limit as DUI; one is piloting the use of oral fluid samples, and another one is proposing the use of oral fluid samples as a way of determining the presence of THC in the body. In the U.S. a blood test can be demanded. An important consideration to be made is that there is the lack of correlation between serum THC concentration and degree of cognition or driving impairments. Evidence suggests that chronic cannabis users can have THC in their serum, but display no evidence of impairment[48]. Additional research is needed to understand the most effective and efficient method of determining cannabis-related impairment when driving.

Table 4.1. Overview of Key Aspects of Legislations in non-Canadian jurisdictions

Jurisdiction	Age for legal consumption	Amount allowed	Public consumption prohibited?	Commercial cultivation?	Retail licensing	Taxation
Uruguay[46,49-51]	18 +	40g/ month (10g/week). Annual cap 480g/ member of a cannabis club	X	X	Overseen by the Institute for Regulation and Control of Cannabis (IRCCA). Limited to pharmacies only	0% - categorized as an agricultural product.
Alaska[52-56]	21+	Up to 1 ounce	X	X	Overseen by the Marijuana Control Board	$50 per ounce of mature bud/flower, $25 per ounce of immature or abnormal bud, $15 per ounce of trim, $1 flat rate per clone
Colorado[57-60]	21+	Up to 1 ounce	X	X	Overseen by the Marijuana Enforcement Division (MED) of the Colorado Department of Revenue.	15% excise tax from cultivator to processors or retailers; 15% excise tax on retail, plus existing local or state sales tax. Local governments may impose additional retail taxes on cannabis.
Oregon [61-65]	21+	8 ounces at home; 1 ounce on person purchased at a retail store	X	X	Overseen by the Oregon Liquor Control Commission (OLCC).	State excise tax rate 17%. Municipalities may tax up to an additional 3%
Washington State[66-72]	21+	1 ounce of cannabis, 7 grams of concentrate/ extract for inhalation, 16 ounces of infused in solid form, 72 ounces of infused in liquid form	X	X	Overseen by Washington State Liquor and Cannabis Board (LCB)	37% excise tax
Washington DC [73,74]	21+	Up to 2 ounces	X		Not Applicable	Not Applicable- commercial sales/ cultivation not permitted
California[75-79]	21+	Up to 1 ounce of cannabis, up to 8 grams of concentrated	X	X	Overseen by the Bureau of Cannabis Control	15% Excise tax for retailers. Cultivation tax: cannabis flowers - $9.25 per dry-weight ounce, cannabis leaves - $2.75 per dry-weight ounce, fresh cannabis plant - $1.29 per ounce
Nevada [80-84]	21+	Up to 1ounce of cannabis; up to 1/8 of an ounce of concentrated	X	X	Overseen by The state Department of Taxation.	10% excise tax on retail sale paid by retail store; 15% excise tax on wholesale sale paid by the cultivator; additional retail sale tax at the local rate
Maine [85]	21+	Up to 2.5 ounces	X	X	Currently drafting the laws	10% sales tax ; $130/ lb of marijuana flower or mature plants; $36.29/ lb of marijuana trim; f $1.50

Jurisdiction	Age for legal consumption	Amount allowed	Public consumption prohibited?	Commercial cultivation?	Retail licensing	Taxation
						per immature marijuana plant or seedling; $0.30 per marijuana seed
Massachusetts[86-92]	21+	Up to 1 ounce of cannabis or 5 grams of concentrate. Up to 10 ounces at home	X	X	Overseen by the Cannabis Control Commission.	Sale tax 6.25%; Excise tax 10.75%; additional optional for municipalities up to 3%
Michigan[93-97]	21+	Up to 2.5 ounces. Up to 15 grams concentrate. 10 ounces at home. Amounts over 2.5 ounces properly stored	X	X	Overseen by LARA.	Proposed 10% excise tax at retail level plus the 6% state sales tax
Vermont[96 98-100]	21+	Up to 1 ounce	X	X	Will be overseen by the Cannabis Control Board	Proposed 20% excise tax, plus 6% sales tax, plus potential additional 1% in municipalities with a cannabis retailer. Proposed 9% sale tax instead of 6% for edible or infused products

4.2 Data Assets

We explored possible sources of open data available to analyze cannabis use, as well as the association between cannabis use and mental health pre- and post-legalization in jurisdictions outside of Canada. We found three main data sets in the US. Table 4.2 presents an overview of the data sets. A more detailed summary can be found in *Appendix 2*.

In Uruguay, the National Board on Drugs (JND) collects data on drug use using two national surveys: the National Household Survey on Drug Use -2016[101] , and the National Survey on Drug Use in High School Students[102]. Since the data is not open to the public, information on pre-post legalization of non-medical cannabis trends can only be obtained from publicly available reports. Information on cannabis use for 2017 can be obtained from a report from the Monitor Cannabis Uruguay Organization[103].

In the following section, we present trends on cannabis use pre and post-legalization using one of the identified US surveys, and information from public reports in Uruguay. Given the timing of legalization in most jurisdictions, we did not explore the association between cannabis use and mental health.

Table 4.2. Overview of Open Data Surveys Available in the US

Survey	Survey Execution		Frequency of Surveying	Survey Conducted by	Target Population	Excluded Population	Cannabis Variables						Mental Health			Unique Features
	First date	Last date					Ever use	Past year use	Current use	Frequency of use	Age first use	Risk level of consumption (Self-rated)	Self-rated mental health	Mental health disorders	Substance use disorders	
National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH)[3]	1971	Ongoing	Annually	Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA)	US civilian population 12 years + living in 50 states and the District of Columbia	Military personnel on active duty, institutionalized individuals, and homeless who do not use shelters	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	Tool for online analysis available at SAMHSA website
Youth Risk Behaviour Surveillance System (YRBSS)[104]	1991	Ongoing	Biannual	Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)	National survey: students in grades 9-12 in public and private schools in the 50 states and the District of Columbia. Jurisdictional survey: grade 9-12 students enrolled in public schools. Some also include middle school students	National survey: students from the US territories. Jurisdictional survey: Not all jurisdictions collect data biannually	X		X	X	X			X		Surveillance system includes a cross-sectional national US survey collected by the CDC; and a series of surveys collected by state, territorial, local education and health agencies, and tribal governments.
Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS)[105]	1984	Ongoing	Monthly	US State Health Depts with assistance from CDC	18 years of age or older living in the 50 states, District of Columbia, and three US territories	Living in territories not included; with no landline or cellphone			X	X				X		

4.3 Trends in Cannabis Use Pre- and Post-legalization

4.3.1 Data used

For the analyses in the US, we used data from the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) [3]. Details are available in Box 4.1. The NSDUH is available for public use through the Substance Abuse & Mental Health Data Archive (SAMHDA) website[106]. We conducted the analysis using the online analysis tool for the NSDUH: 2 Year Restricted-use Data Analysis System (RDAS) [106]. Detailed information on how to use the online tool could be found at SAMHDA's website[106].

Non-medical Cannabis data in Uruguay were obtained from the published reports of the VI National Household Survey on Drug Use -2016[101] , the VII National Survey on Drug Use in High School Students[102], and the report by the Monitor Cannabis Uruguay Organization[103]. Details on the VI National Household Survey on Drug Use -2016[101] , the VII National Survey on Drug Use in High School Students[102] can be found in Box 4 and 5 respectively.

Past-year cannabis use was the main outcome measure. Only jurisdictions where non-medical cannabis was legalized in 2014 or prior were included in the analyses.

Box 4.1.
National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH)[3]

Overview: cross-sectional national US survey administered annually by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) in 50 states and the District of Columbia (Washington DC) since 1971.

Objective: To provide information on illicit drugs, alcohol, and tobacco use and mental health in the US at a national, state, and sub-state levels.

Target Population: US civilian population 12 years of age or older. Excluded from the survey are institutionalized individuals, homeless who do not use shelters, and military personnel on active duty.

Sampling: A multi-stage area probability sample within the 50 states and the District of Columbia was used to select the sample.

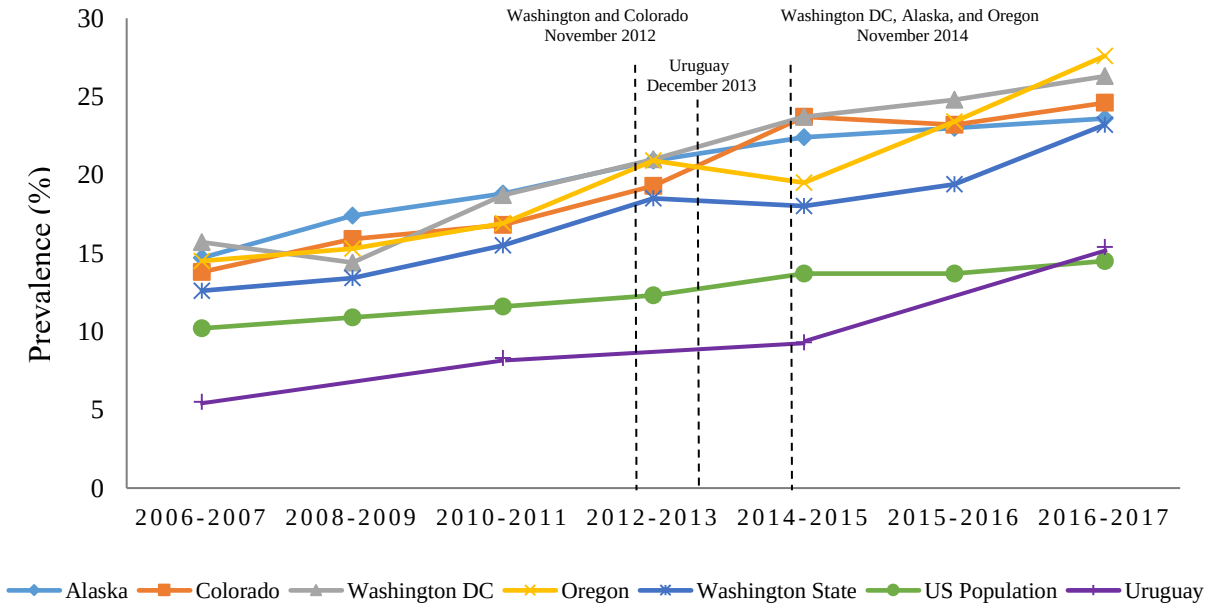
Data Collection: computer-assisted personal interviews and audio computer-assisted self-interviews. Since 2002, respondents get a participation incentive of US $30.

4.3.2 Past-Year Prevalence of Cannabis Use Pre-Post Non-Medical Cannabis Legalization-Overall

The past-year prevalence of cannabis use in the US general population 12 years of age or older shows an approximately linear increase over time (Figure 4.2). The pre- and post-legalization prevalence in Alaska, Colorado, Washington DC, Oregon, and Washington State is higher than the one observed for the US general population. Compared to the US general population, Uruguay seems to have lower prevalence of past-year cannabis use pre-legalization. However, the post-legalization estimate is similar to the one for the US general population.

The overall pattern of past-year cannabis use pre-post legalization seems to be similar for most of the jurisdictions, with the exception of Oregon, and Uruguay. In Oregon and Uruguay, there is the suggestion that the rate of increase may be greater post-legalization (Figure 4.2). However, additional data points are needed to confirm this. Generally, the pattern resembles that reported for past-year use in Canada (pre-legalization of non-medical use), where the increase is roughly linear. In most jurisdictions, there is no clearly discernable change in the rate of increase at the time of legalization.

Figure 4.2. Prevalence of past year cannabis use pre-post legalization in 7 jurisdictions



Note: Data for the US is from National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH): 2 Year Restricted-use Data Analysis System (RDAS). Population 12 years or older. Data for Uruguay based on report VI National Household Survey on Drug Use -2016, and the Monitor Cannabis report. Population 15 to 65 years.

4.3.3 Past-Year Prevalence of Cannabis Use Pre-Post Non-Medical Cannabis Legalization- by Sex

The trends of past-year prevalence of cannabis use for males and for females are presented in Figure 4.3 and Figure 4.4 respectively. The prevalence of past-year cannabis use for both males and females in the US general population shows a slowly increasing linear trend from 2006 to 2017. The results for males suggest an increase in prevalence of past-year cannabis use post-legalization in Uruguay and in Oregon. An increase was noticed in Colorado in the first two years post-legalization; however, the prevalence went down and remained the same after that. In Washington DC, the pattern suggests an increase in past-year prevalence of cannabis use in the two years prior to legalization, followed by a decrease in the first year, and did not change after that. Statistical analyses would be required to determine whether these changes are greater than chance. The overall impression is that of a gradual, approximately linear, increase in all of these jurisdictions over time. The frequency is higher in men than women, and is higher in the legalized states than the general US population, both before and after legalization.

The results for females suggest a gradually increasing prevalence of past-year cannabis use post-legalization, similar to that seen in men, but at slightly lower frequencies. In Alaska, the past-year prevalence of cannabis use suggests a decrease in the estimate post-legalization for 2016-2017.

Figure 4.3. Prevalence of past-year cannabis use pre-post legalization for males

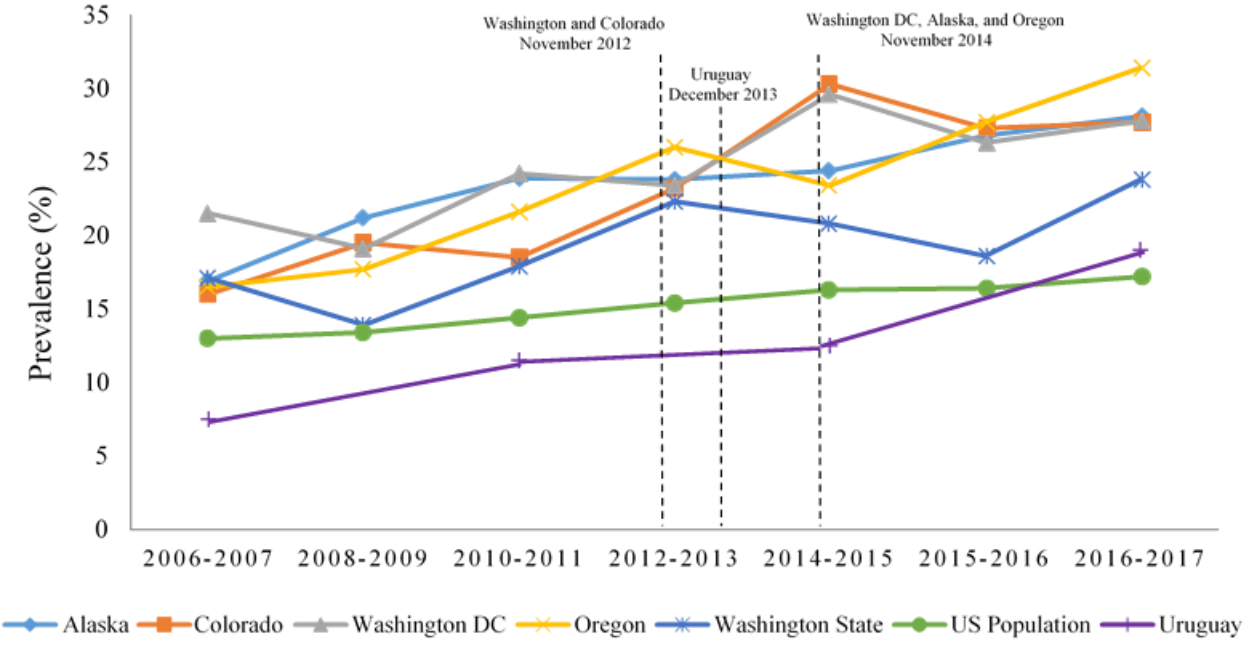
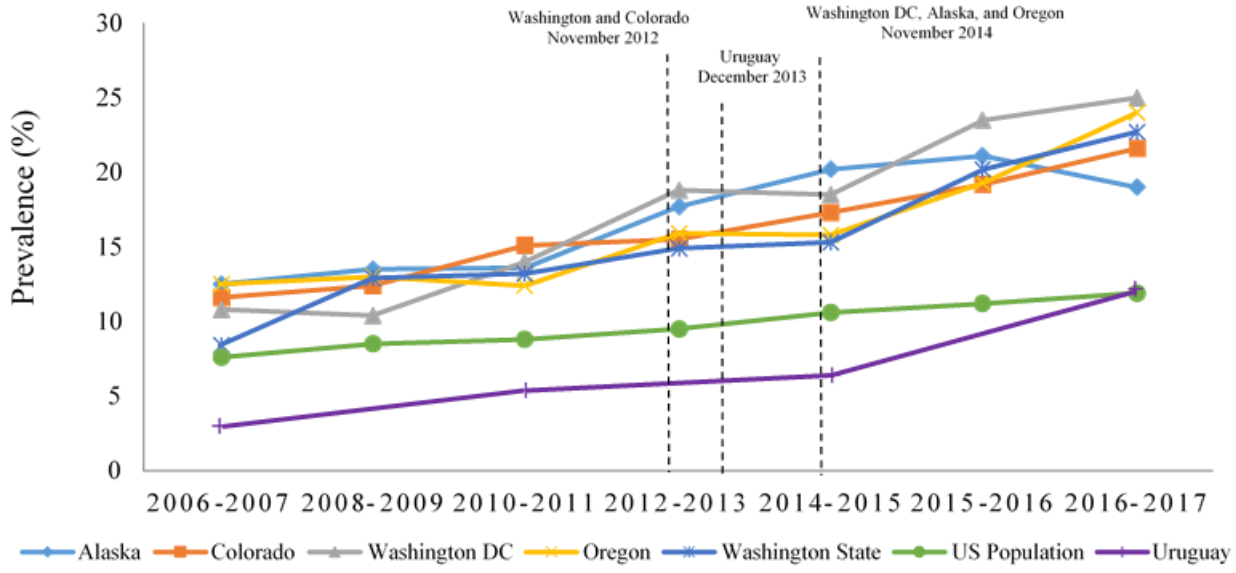


Figure 4.4. Prevalence of past-year cannabis use pre-post legalization for females



Note: Data for the US is from National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH): 2 Year Restricted-use Data Analysis System (RDAS). Population 12 years or older. Data for Uruguay based on report VI National Household Survey on Drug Use -2016, and the Monitor Cannabis report. Population 15 to 65 years.

4.3.4 Past-Year Prevalence of Cannabis Use Pre-Post Non-Medical Cannabis Legalization- by Age Categories

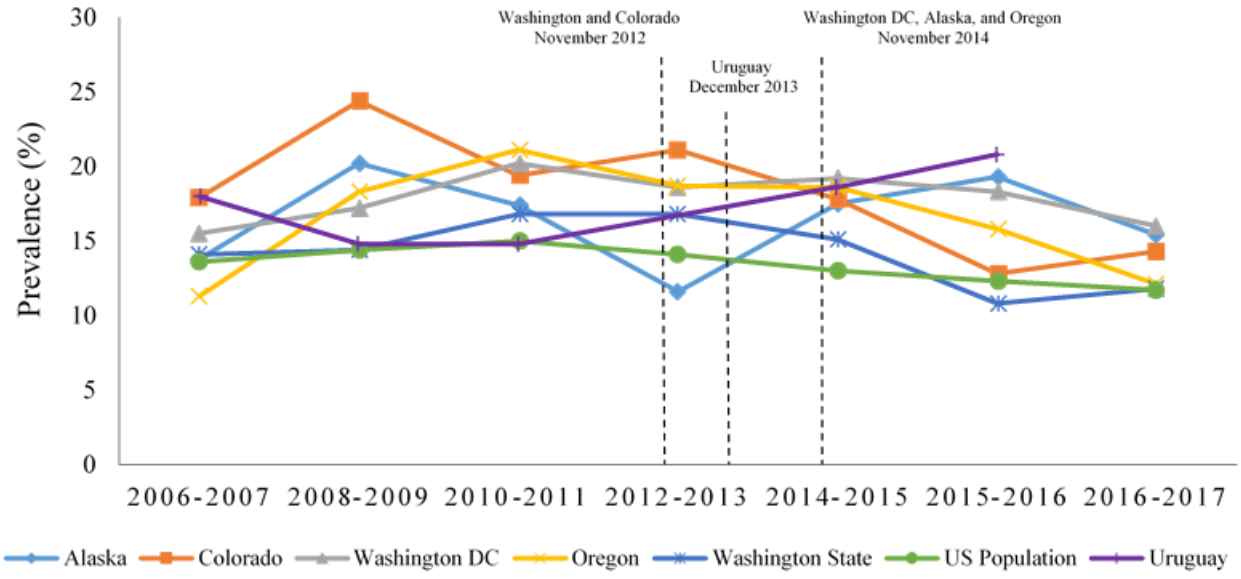
The estimates of the prevalence were obtained for the following age categories: Under 18 years of age (12-17 in the US and 13-17 in Uruguay); 18-25 years old; 26-49 years old; and 50 plus years old. Data for Uruguay was available only for the Under 18 age category.

For the category Under 18 years of age (Figure 4.5), the pattern suggests a decrease in the prevalence of past-year cannabis use post-legalization for Oregon, Washington State, Washington DC, and in Colorado. In Alaska, the past-year prevalence went down in 2012-2013 (period prior to legalization); then it went up right after legalization. However, the estimate for 2016-2017 suggests that the past-year prevalence of cannabis consumption is going down in that state. In Uruguay, the pattern suggests an increase in past-year prevalence of cannabis use post-legalization.

For the age category 18-25 (see *Appendix 3 Figure A3.1)*, an increase in the past-year prevalence of cannabis use post-legalization is suggested for Oregon; and a decrease is suggested for Alaska. The pattern for the other jurisdictions is similar pre-post legalization.

For the age category 26-49 (see *Appendix 3 Figure A3.2*), an increase in the past-year prevalence of cannabis use post-legalization is suggested only for Oregon. The pattern for the other jurisdictions is similar pre-post legalization.

Figure 4.5. Prevalence of past-year cannabis use pre-post legalization by age: US 12-17; Uruguay 13-17 years old

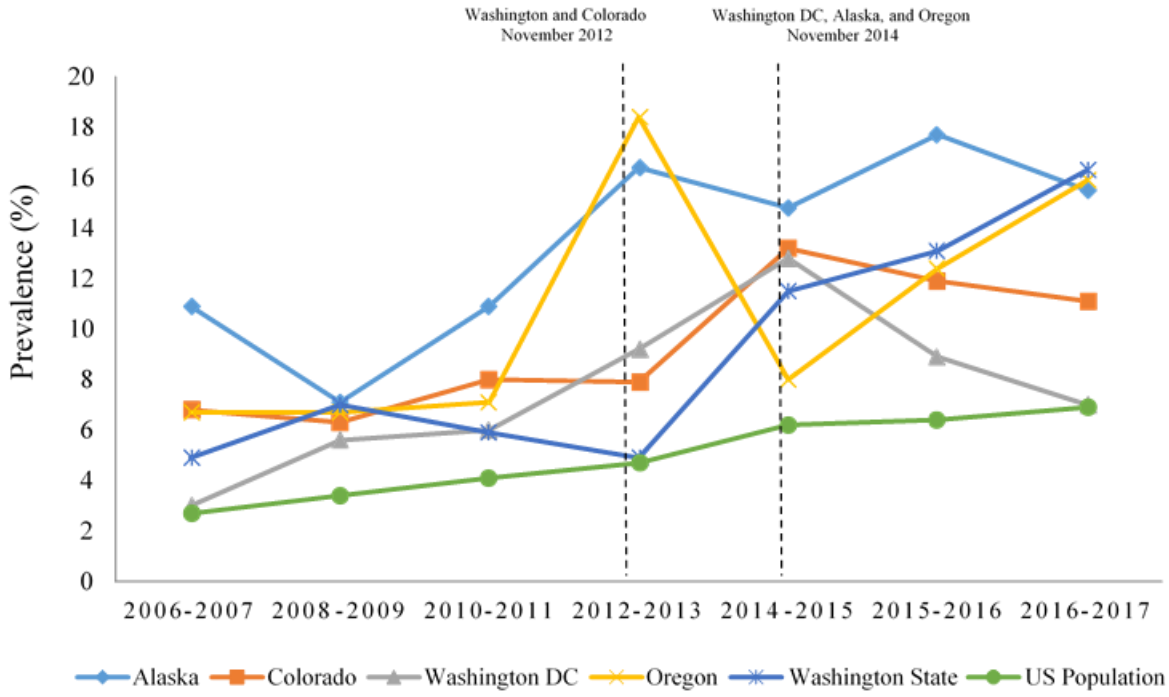


Note: Data for the US is from National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH): 2 Year Restricted-use Data Analysis System (RDAS). Data for Uruguay based on report from the VII National Survey on Drug Use in High School Students.

For the age category 50 years or more (Figure 4.6), the rates appear to be unstable, with a large extent of year-to-year variability in some jurisdictions. This instability in the estimates suggestions that they are vulnerable to random variation, possibly due to inadequate sample sizes. These estimates should therefore be interpreted with caution. Overall, the data suggest an increase pattern of prevalence of past-year cannabis use in the US population. At the jurisdiction level, an increase in the past-year prevalence of cannabis use post-legalization is suggested in Washington State and Colorado. The pattern for the other jurisdictions is similar pre-post legalization.

The reduction in use in the under 18 age range, with increases occurring in other age groups, mirrors the patterns reported in Canada in the first section of this report, where the data all precede legalization of non-medical use. This suggests that timing of legalization does not have a particularly large impact on trends in the prevalence of past-year use.

Figure 4.6. Prevalence of past-year cannabis use pre-post legalization by age: 50 years or older



Note: Data for the US is from National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH): 2 Year Restricted-use Data Analysis System (RDAS).

4.3.5 Past-Year Prevalence of Cannabis Use Pre-Post Non-Medical Cannabis Legalization- by Age and Sex Categories Combined

The data available only allows for the analysis of past-year prevalence of cannabis use for both males and females under 18 years of age; and for both males and females 18-25 years of age. Data for Uruguay was available only for the under 18 years of age category.

The results for males under 18 years of age (Figure 4.7) indicates a decrease in the prevalence of past-year cannabis use post-legalization for Colorado and Washington State. A tendency towards a decrease in prevalence post-legalization was observed for Alaska, Washington DC and Oregon. However, an increase in prevalence of past-year prevalence of cannabis use was observed in Uruguay. At the US general population level, the pattern indicates a decrease in the prevalence of past-year cannabis use for males in this age category.

The results for females under 18 years of age (Figure 4.8) indicates an increase in past-year prevalence of cannabis use in Uruguay. No change was observed in the pre-post legalization prevalence for the US general population for females in this age category. Similarly, no change was observed among females for the jurisdictions in the US included in the analysis.

Figure 4.7. Prevalence of past-year cannabis use pre-post legalization for males under 18 years of age. US: 12-17 years old; Uruguay: 13-17 years old

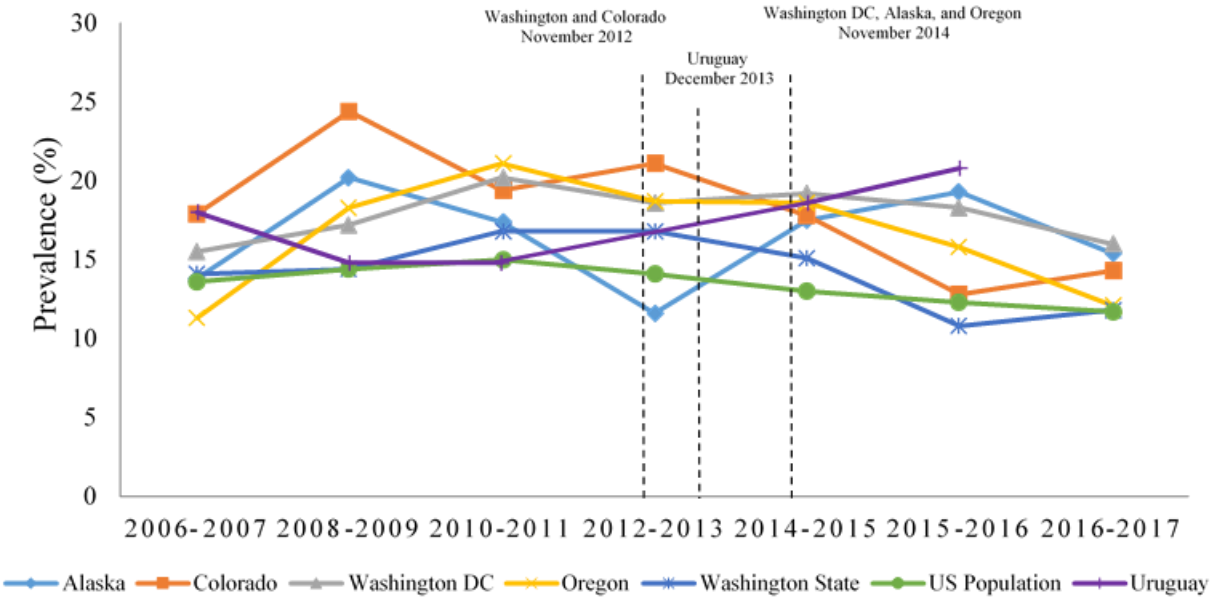
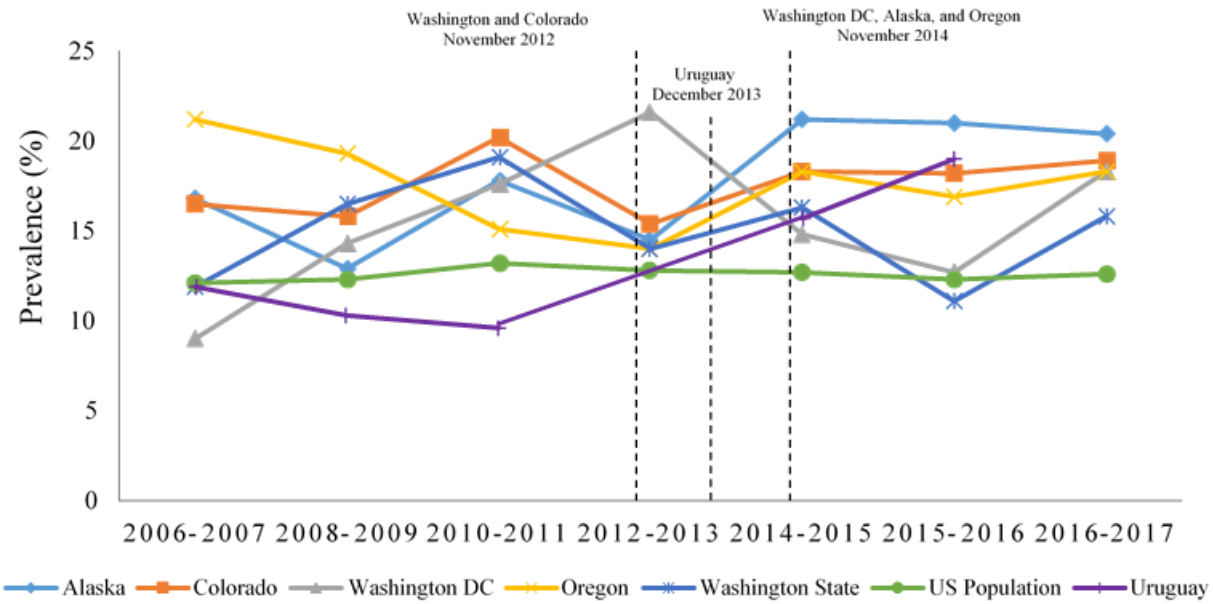


Figure 4.8. Prevalence of past-year cannabis use pre-post legalization for females under 18 years of age. US: 12-17 years old; Uruguay: 13-17 years old



Note: Data for the US is from National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH): 2 Year Restricted-use Data Analysis System (RDAS). Data for Uruguay based on report from the VII National Survey on Drug Use in High School Students.

For males 18-25 years old, the results suggest no changes in the pattern of past-year prevalence of cannabis use over time (Figure 4.9).

For females 18-25 years old (Figure 4.10), the results suggest an increase in the pattern of past-year prevalence of cannabis use post-legalization for Oregon and Washington DC. No changes in pattern pre-post legalization was observed for Colorado, Washington State, and Alaska.

Figure 4.9. Prevalence of past-year cannabis use pre-post legalization, males 18-25 years old

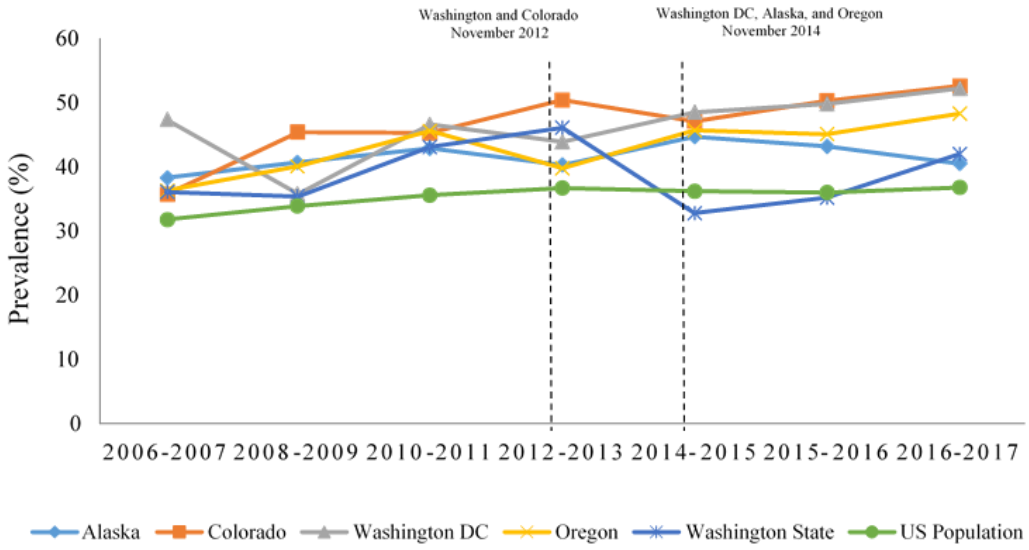
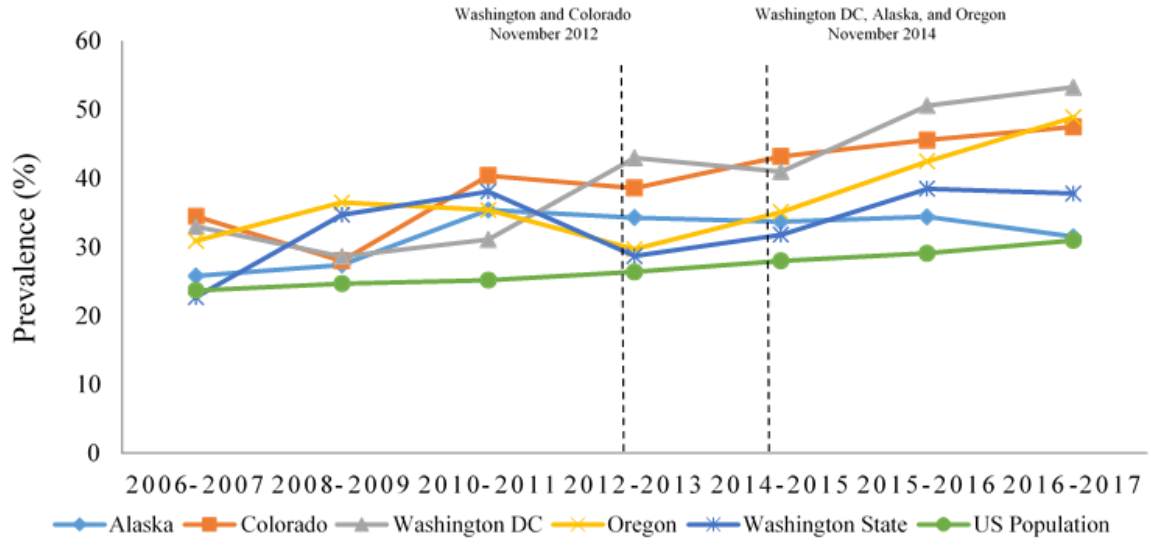


Figure 4.10. Prevalence of past-year cannabis use pre-post legalization, females 18-25 years old



Note: Data for the US is from National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH): 2 Year Restricted-use Data Analysis System (RDAS)

5. Scoping Review

Key points in this chapter:

- A rigourous scoping review, including multiple disciplines of science, identified 1047 studies assessing cannabis use and mental health
- Preclinical animal studies (n=177) predominantly assess THC administered though injection; this limits the generalizability of this literature to human application (section 5.3)
- While the human studies (n=870) are numerous, very few studies were able to establish the direction of the association between cannabis and mental health (section 5.4).
- Very few studies consider sex and gender, children, seniors, Indigenous peoples, IRER populations, 2SLGTBQ and ACE populations (section 5.4-5.8)

We conducted a scoping review to explore the current scientific evidence examining the associations between cannabis and mental health. The aim of this scoping review was to identify gaps in the current literature by examining: study design, mental health outcomes of interest, populations, type of cannabis and mode of cannabis administration used. The results of this scoping review can be used to inform decisions about future research to fill the gaps in understanding the effect of cannabis use on mental health

5.1 Methods overview

To identify relevant literature, a search strategy was executed in Embase, Medline, Cochrane, PsycInfo, and CINAHL databases (*Appendix 4*) following peer review by a second librarian using PRESS guidelines[107]. The PRISMA ScR Checklist (*Appendix 5*) was used to inform the methodology of the scoping review [108]. The search was broad in scope to capture human and animal studies that explored an association between cannabis and mental health with no time restrictions and limited to the English language. All studies identified from the literature search were initially screened by title and abstract (if available) before moving on to full-text screening. All includes full texts were then screened in duplicate for inclusion (Inclusion/Exclusion criteria in *Appendix 6*). Briefly, the inclusion and exclusion criteria for both animal and human studies were: 1) cannabis (or cannabis extract) as the exposure, 2) mental health outcomes or an assessment of mental health (e.g. diagnosed mental health disorder, therapeutic benefits, chemical, functional or physical changes in the brain) were the outcome(s), 3) synthetic cannabis and endocannabinoid agonists were not used, and 4) a comparative design was employed (comparison groups could include no cannabis abuse and/or no cannabis use as defined by authors). Qualitative studies were not required to have a comparison group. Descriptive statistics were used to summarize the data.

The included studies were further categorized into 1) Preclinical (animal or human) and 2) Human populations. Studies were then further categorized based on the subjects and outcomes of

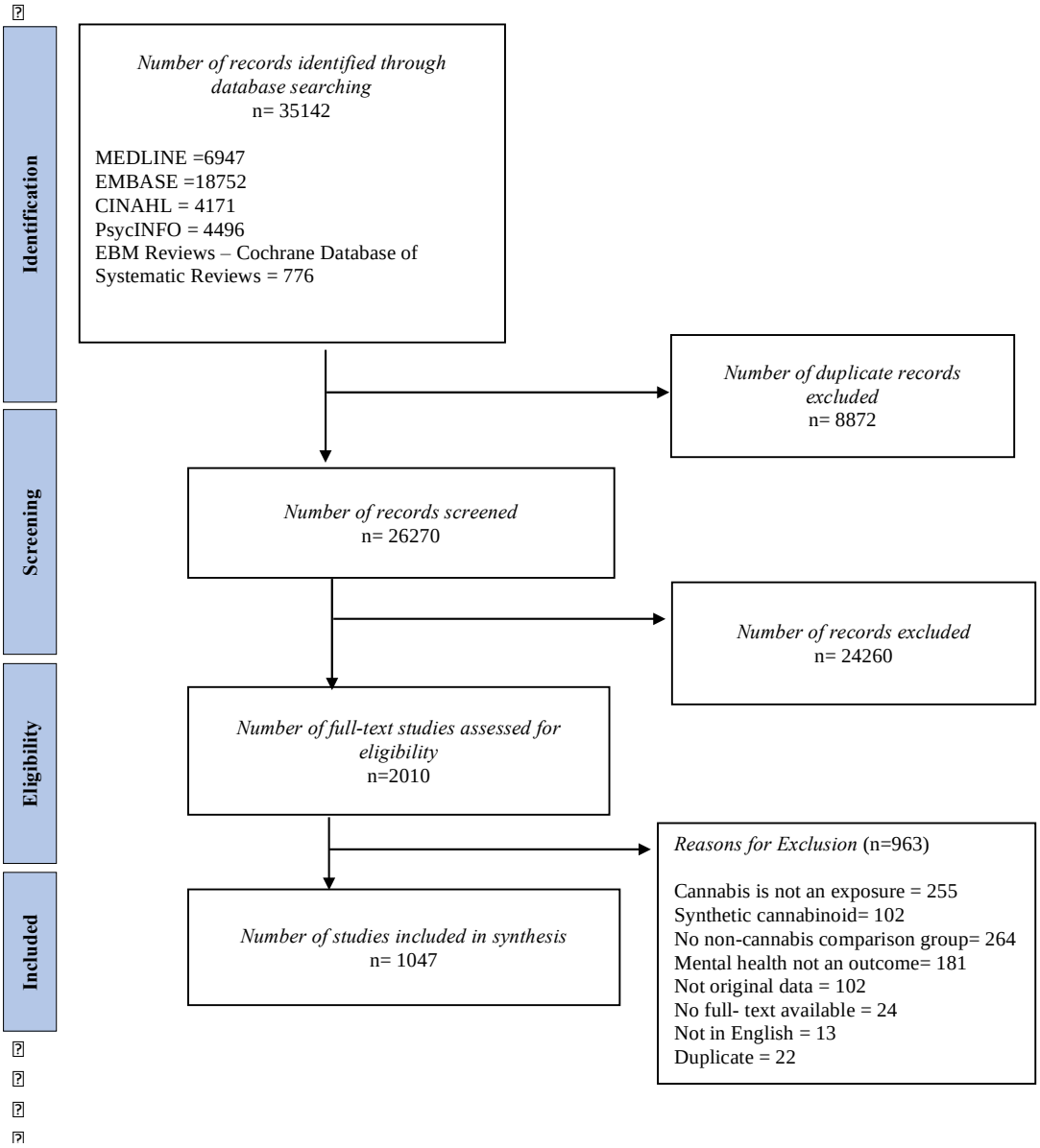
the studies. A single article could be categorized within more than one category if the study reported more than one outcome. The categories were:

1) Wild-type animal studies: animal studies that use unaltered animals
2) Animal models of human disease: animal studies that use animals that were modified in an attempt to mimic human diseases such as schizophrenia or substance use disorder
3) Changes in the human brain: studies in humans that assess changes within the brain using imaging or behavioural approaches
4) Mental health in community populations
5) Mental health in clinical populations

5.2 Overview of included studies

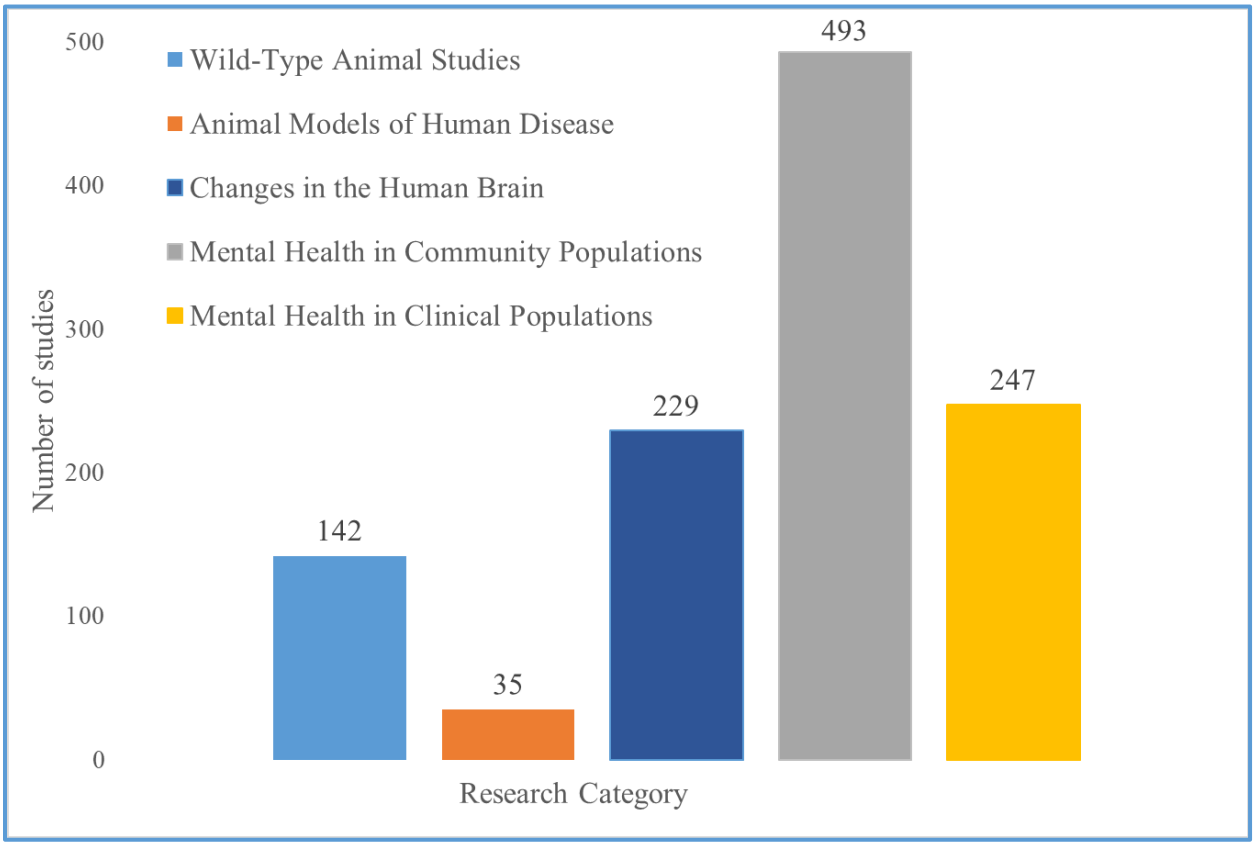
Following the initial literature search of all databases, 35,142 citations were identified. After the removal of duplicate citations, 26,270 unique titles and abstracts were screened for inclusion. Of these, a total of 2,010 articles met the abstract inclusion/exclusion criteria (listed above) and were included for full text screening. After full-text screening, a total of 963 studies were excluded. The most common reasons for exclusion were that cannabis was not assessed as the exposure (n=255) and the lack of a comparative group (n=264). 1,047 studies met our inclusion criteria and were included in our final dataset (Figure 5.1). A full list of papers included in each area of research category can be found in *Appendix 7*.

Figure 5.1. Flowchart of included studies in scoping review



The largest volume of research examined mental health outcomes among community populations (Figure 5.2). Many of the preclinical human studies, which measured changes in the brain as the primary outcome, also measured outcomes such as anxiety, depression and substance use to establish pre- and post-exposure measures for the study participants. These studies are captured in both the "Changes in human brain" and the appropriate population category (community or clinical).

Figure 5.2. Number of Studies in Each Research Category



Footnote: Studies could be included in more than one category

The majority of the research is being done in the US with significant amounts of literature produced in the UK, Australia, the Netherlands and Canada (Figure 5.3). In the majority of countries, research is most often conducted in the clinical outcomes category with the exception of Brazil where the majority of studies were preclinical. There has been an increase of studies examining the relationship between cannabis use and mental health, especially in the last 15 years (Figure 5.4).

Figure 5.3. Number of Studies per Country (research institute or study population), by Research Category

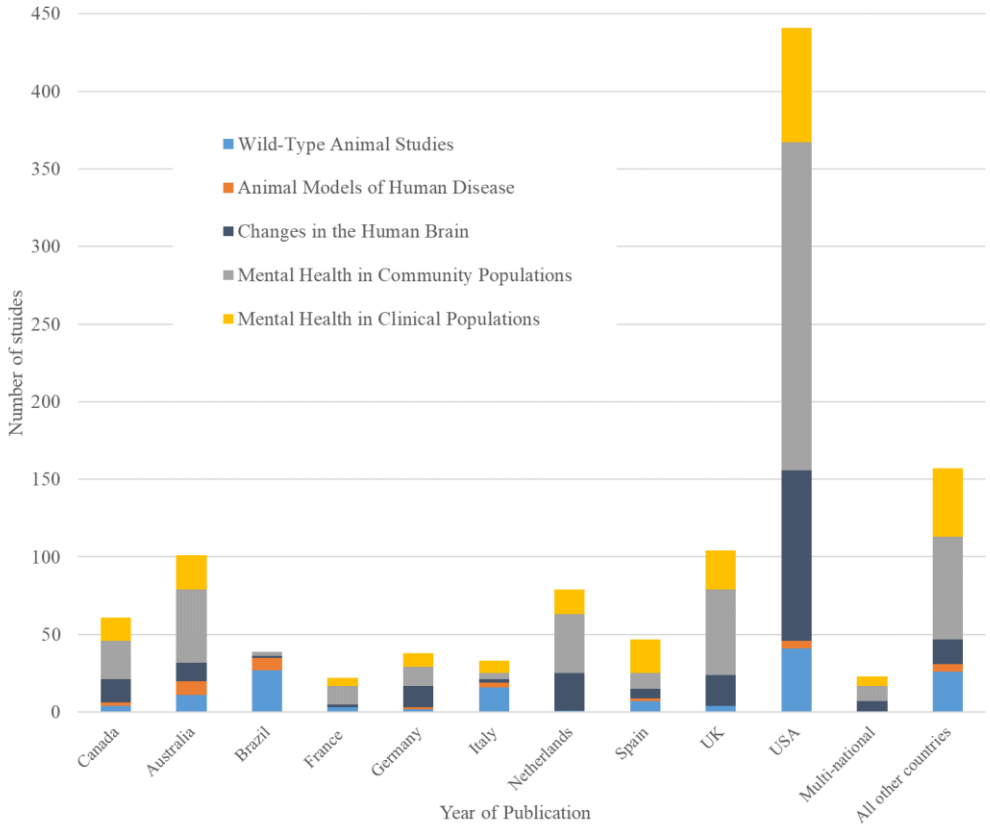
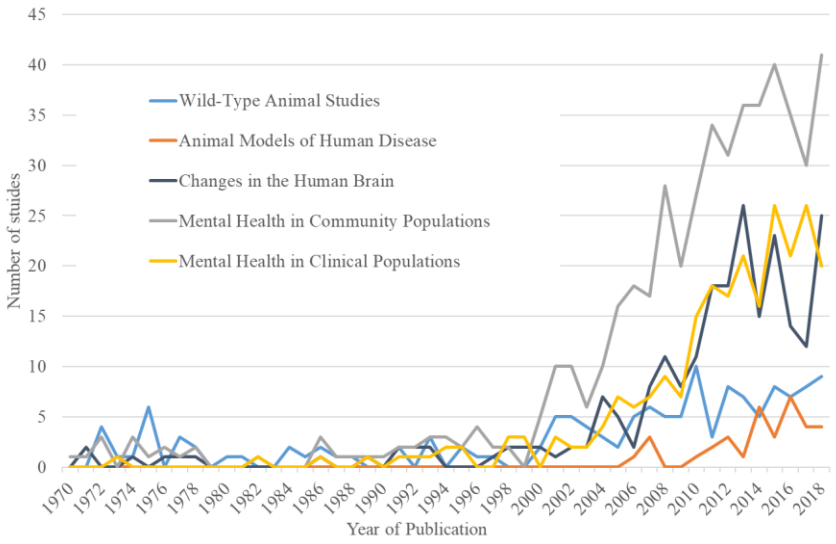


Figure 5.4. Number of Studies Conducted by Publication Year and Research Area Category



5.3 Preclinical Research

5.3.1 Preclinical Animal Studies

Preclinical animal studies examined the associations between cannabis and mental health outcomes in non-human subjects including mice, rats, and primates. Animal studies were further divided into: 1) Wild-type animals, which included unaltered animal subjects, and; 2) Animal models of human disease, which included animal subjects altered via genetic or chemical manipulation to model a human health disorder (e.g., depression, schizophrenia, anxiety, diabetes). There were a total of 177 animal studies, with the majority of studies being conducted in the USA (n=46), Brazil (n=35), and Australia (n=20). Six animal studies were conducted in Canada.

5.3.1.1 Wild-type Animals

There were 142 studies conducted on wild-type animals between the years 1972-2018. From 1972 to 1999, there was an average of two publications per year (n=35). Beginning in 2000, there was a substantial increase in publications, averaging six publications per year from 2000-2018 (n=107). Wild-type animal studies predominately tested the effect of THC only on mental health outcomes (Figure 5.5).

Additionally, the animal subjects used most often were mice and rats, with the majority of studies using groups of more than six animals. Using less than six animals per arm is a marker for low study quality (Figure 5.6). The mode of administration was injection in the majority of studies (n=124), with very few employing edible administration (n=10).

Figure 5.5. Type of Cannabis Extract Administered to Wild-type Animals

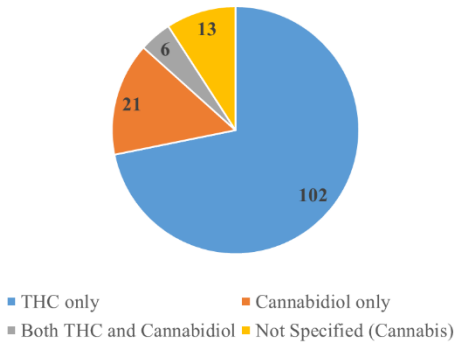
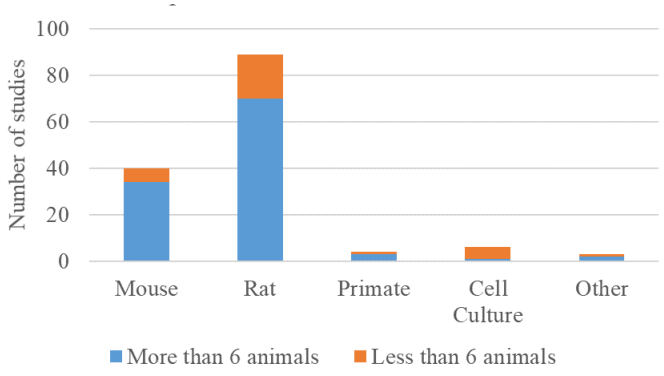


Figure 5.6. Number of Wild-type Animal Studies by Type and Number of Animal Subjects



5.3.1.2 Animal Models of Human Disease

There was a total of 35 studies conducted on animal subjects altered to model a human disease. The first study in this research category was published in 2006, reflecting when the field of preclinical research adopted formal titles for animal models of human disease (e.g., Schizophrenia) or dysfunction (e.g., impaired cognition).

Similar to the Wild-type Animal studies, rats and mice were used most often in the Animal Model of Human Disease studies, with more than six animals per group being used most frequently (Figure 5.7).

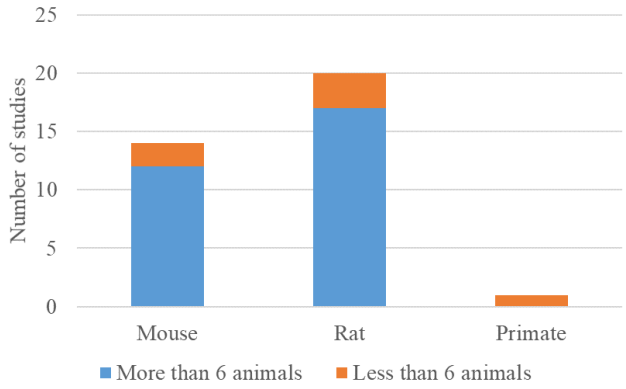


Figure 5.7. Number of Animal Models of Human Disease Studies by Type and Number of Animal Subjects

The human disease most often modelled in animals was schizophrenia (n=18), followed by substance use disorder (n=7; heroin in 3 studies, cocaine in 2 studies, morphine and cannabis in 1 study, respectively), and depression (n=3) (Figure 5.8). There were four studies that were classified as "other" models, which included modeling Alzheimer's disease, dementia, and cognitive impairment.

Unlike the wild-type animal studies, the effects of cannabidiol-only was tested as frequently as THC-only (Figure 5.9). This may be related to the more recent research exploring the therapeutic effects of cannabidiol on mental health.

Figure 5.8. Type of Human Disease Model Used in Animals

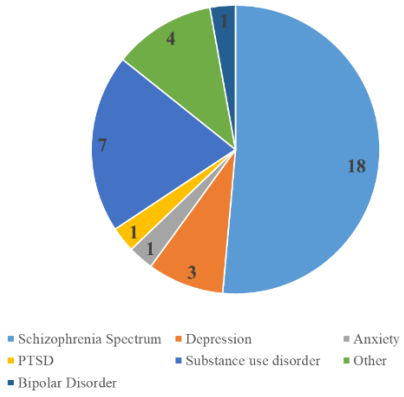
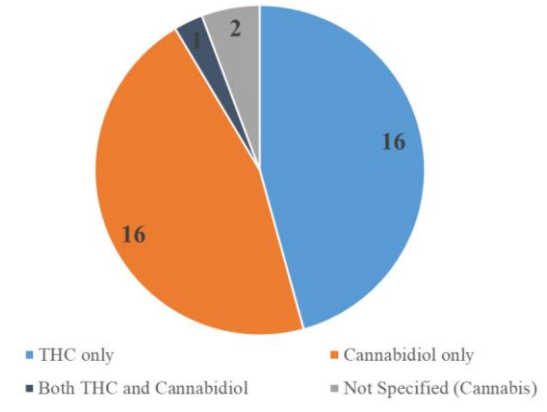


Figure 5.9. Type of Cannabis Extract Administered within Animal Models of Human Disease



5.3.1.3 Canadian Studies

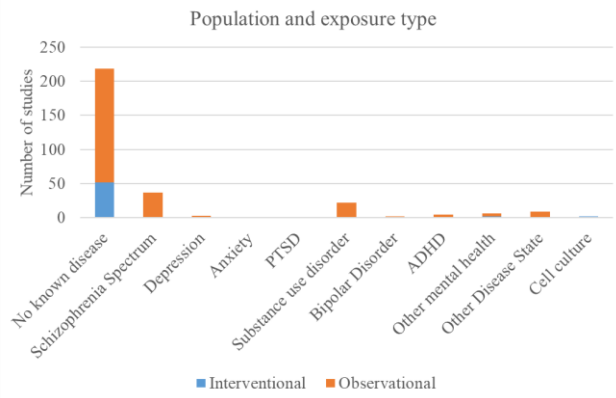
Within the preclinical studies, there were six conducted in Canada (Table 5.1). The four studies using wild-type animals were conducted at institutions in British Columbia, Alberta, and Ontario; the animal models of human disease studies were conducted in Quebec and Ontario. All Canadian studies administered cannabis via injection on rat subjects. The wild type animal studies tested THC-only in three studies, with the remaining study testing several cannabis extracts (e.g., THC-only, cannabidiol-only, and THC and cannabidiol combined). The two studies that used animal models of human disease tested cannabidiol-only in a schizophrenia model, and substance use disorder model. Tests of cognition, locomotion, and behaviour were often conducted to analyze differences between animals administered cannabis versus a control solution. Analysis of in vivo (i.e., live animal) brain activity was conducted using electrophysiology recordings in half of the studies. Brain tissue testing was conducted in five studies using protein extraction/isolation and blotting (n=3), perfusion and fixation (n=1), radioligand-binding assay (n=1), and protein isolation. The brain activity outcomes of interest included: receptor activation or binding (n=2), neurotransmitter activity (e.g., DAergic activity) (n=2), protein isolation (n=1), brain volumes (n=1). The behaviour outcomes of interest included: cognition (n=4), anxiety (n=4), pre-pulse inhibition (PPI) response (n=2), memory (n=2), psychomotor activity (n=1), and substance-seeking (n=1).

Table 5.1. Descriptive table of Animal studies conducted in Canada

Institute	Author	Year	Species	Testing	Lines of Inquiry
University of Western Ontario (Laviolette Lab)	Renard	2016	Rats	Cognition, behavioural, PPI, in vivo electrophysiological recordings, protein extraction and blotting	cognition, memory, anxiety, PPI, protein isolation
	Renard	2017	Rats	in-vivo electrophysiological recordings, protein isolation, and cognitive tests	receptor activation, social cognition, memory, subcortical DAergic hyperactivity , anxiety
	Renard	2016	Rats modelling schizophrenia spectrum disorder	in vivo single-unit neuronal electrophysiology recordings, locomotor activity, protein extraction and western blotting, PPI	DAergic neuronal activity, psychomotor sensitization, PPI inhibition
University of Lethbridge (McDonald Lab)	Keeley	2015	Rats	Perfusion and fixation; behavioural testing	cognition, brain volumes, anxiety
University of British Columbia (Winstanley Lab)	Silveira	2017	Rats	cognitive effort task, radioligand-binding assay	cognition and receptor binding
Concordia (Shalev Lab)	Mahmud	2017	Rats modelling substance use disorder	Behavioural testing; drug-seeking	substance seeking and anxiety

5.3.2 Preclinical Human Studies: Brain outcomes in Humans

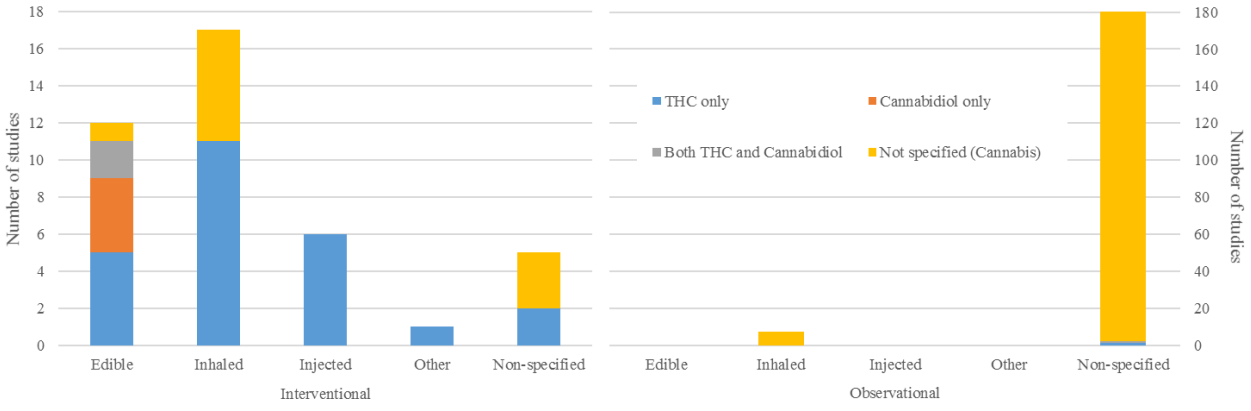
Figure 5.10. Populations studied in human brain studies



There were 229 studies included assessing the human brain. Studies in this category used brain imaging (e.g., fMRI, EEG, PET or PPI) to collect data on the associations between cannabis and brain structure, activity, and/or function. Studies were published steadily from 1970-1999, with a rapid increase in publication after 2010. Nearly half of the studies were published in the USA (n=110), followed by the Netherlands (n=24), the UK (n=20), and Canada (n=15). Of the 229 human brain studies, 188 were observational (e.g., cohort/longitudinal, cross-sectional, or correlational study design), and 41 were interventional (e.g., randomized or non-randomized control trials). Most of the studies used a sample of individuals without known disease (n=168). However, some studies assessed other populations such as people with diagnosed schizophrenia spectrum disorder (n=29) and substance use disorder (n=15) (Figure 5.10). Other populations considered less frequently include individuals with ADHD (n=4), depression (n=3), and bipolar (n=2). No studies assessed people with PTSD or anxiety.

The observational studies typically measured cannabis use by administering a questionnaire or by urine screening, both of which did not explicitly capture the type of cannabis extract used. For this reason, nearly all observational studies reported unspecified cannabis, with the exception of one study reporting THC –only, and one study reporting both THC and cannabidiol (Figure 5.11). In the interventional studies where cannabis was administered by the researchers (either randomly or non-randomly), THC-only was most often administered (n=25), followed by non-specified cannabis (n=10), and cannabidiol-only (n=4) (Figure 5.11). Mode of administration in the interventional studies was most frequently inhalation (n=17), followed by oral capsule (n=12). Nearly 15% of interventional studies administered THC via injection, an uncommon method of cannabis consumption in the general population.

Figure 5.11. Mode of Administration and Type of Cannabis, Stratified by Study design



5.3.2.1 Canadian Studies

Of the 229 human brain studies, 18 were conducted in Canada, and all were observational in design. All but two Canadian studies were published in the past six years (Table 5.2). Studies were conducted by institutions in various provinces including Ontario, Quebec, British Columbia, and Alberta. The populations considered in the Canadian context include diagnosed schizophrenia spectrum disorder, depression, clinically high risk for psychosis, and Multiple Sclerosis. Canadian researchers have focused on adult populations, though adolescent populations were considered in three studies.

The imaging/testing technology used most often is magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) or functional MRI (fMRI), followed by electroencephalogram (EEG), event-related potential (ERP), positron emission tomography (PET), and transcranial magnetic stimulation (TMS). The outcomes of interest were related to brain activation in various regions of the brain during various tasks (e.g., tasks related to memory, recognition, sensorimotor, or information processing). Other outcomes included brain volumes (e.g., cortical thickness), receptor function, neurotransmitter activity, and connectivity.

Table 5.2. Descriptive table of Human Brain studies conducted in Canada

Institute	Author	Year	Population	Imaging Technology	Lines of Inquiry	Sex or Gender lens
Carleton University	Smith[a]	2004	Ottawa Prenatal Prospective Study population	fMRI	brain activation	
Centre for Addiction and Mental Health	Goodman[b]	2017	Healthy population and diagnosed schizophrenia spectrum disorder population	TMS	cortical inhibition from motor cortex; receptor function	
	Mizrahi[b]	2014	High Risk for Schizophrenia Spectrum	PET	stress induced DA release, sensorimotor control task, binding potential	
	Mizrahi[a]	2013	Healthy recruited from community through online postings	PET	stress induced DA release, sensorimotor control task, binding potential	
McMaster University	Kiang[a]	2013	Healthy - recruited from community via newspaper and internet	ERP	Brain activation; semantic memory	
Rotman Research Institute	French	2015	Healthy adolescents (European, English, and Canadian cohorts). Canadian sample selected from the Canadian Saguenay Youth Study	MRI	cortical thickness; look at gene expression for schizophrenia	Report combined and stratified analysis

Simon Fraser University	Asmaro	2014	Healthy psychology students	EEG	brain activation	
Sunnybrook Health Science Centre	Romero	2015	Mulitple Sclerosis (MS) patients recruited from MS clinics	MRI	Grey and white matter volume correlated with cognitive deficits	
University of Alberta	Campbell	1971	Healthy adults	EEG	% abnormal EEG	
University of Calgary	Buchy	2015	Clinical high risk for psychosis and healthy controls from North American Prodrome Longitudinal Study (NAPLS-2)	fMRI	whole brain thalamic functional connectivity maps	
	Buchy	2016	Clinical high risk for psychosis and healthy controls from North American Prodrome Longitudinal Study (NAPLS-2)	MRI	brain volumes (thalamus, hippocampus, amygdala)	
University of British Columbia	Brooks	2018	Healthy - given course credit or cash to participate	EEG, ERP	Brain activation, perceptual encoding of stimuli	
University of Montreal	Bourque[b]	2013	Outpatient population with schizophrenia spectrum disorder, and healthy controls	fMRI	cerebral activation, blood oxygenation level	Males only
	Potvin[b]	2013	Outpatient population with schizophrenia spectrum disorder, and healthy controls	fMRI	brain activation,	Males only
University of Toronto	Pavisian[a]	2014	MS patients - no recruitment info	fMRI	lesions, brain tissue volume, diffusion tensor imaging metrics; cerebral activation while completing cognitive tasks	
	Pavisian	2015	MS patients - no recruitment info	MRI	brain activation	
University of Western Ontario	Ford[a,b]	2014	Adolescent healthy controls and Major Depressive Disorder patients recruited through the First Episode Mood and Anxiety Program	fMRI	functional brain activation	

	Osuch[b]	2016	People with depression, and healthy control groups - age group 16-23 years; recruited through community	fMRI	default mode network brain connectivity

Notes:
[a] secondary outcome also captured in Mental Health in Community Populations
[b] secondary outcome also captured in Mental Health in Clinical Populations
Abbreviations: Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI); Functional MRI (fMRI): Electroencephalogram (EEG); Event-Related Potential (ERP); Positron Emission Tomography (PET); Transcranial Magnetic Stimulation (TMS).

5.4 Mental Health Outcome studies

5.4.1 Mental Health in Community Populations

Studies in this category were those that examined the effects of cannabis on mental health outcomes in individuals or populations who were selected from the community. Mental health outcomes were either symptoms, diagnosis, or age of onset (Box 5.1). Specified mental health disorders were considered including Depression, Schizophrenia, Bipolar Disorder, PTSD, Anxiety, Substance Use Disorder; as well as other outcomes of interest including self-perceived well-being, quality-of-life, alcohol and tobacco use, and suicide ideation or attempt.

Populations of interest were identified based either on age at the time the study took place, or specific cohorts of people based on cultural identification if specified by the researcher (e.g., Immigrant, Refugee, Ethnocultural and Racialized (IRER) populations; members of the 2SLGBTQ community; cohorts that have experienced adverse childhood experiences (ACEs); other conditions such as Diabetes, Multiple Sclerosis).

Box 5.1:

Definitions of disease phase

Symptoms: Physical or mental features regarded as indicating mental illness. Examples include but are not limited to depressed mood, hallucinations, anxiety.

Diagnosis: Diagnosis of a mental illness based on DSM criteria-made by a physician, mental health professional, or a trained interviewer using a validated questionnaire (e.g., World Health Organization World Mental Health Composite International Diagnostic Interview). Examples would be diagnosis of Depression, Schizophrenia Spectrum Disorder or PTSD. The diagnostic terminology can be different (e.g., Depression or "Depressive Disorder"). Often studies will use a scale to assess the syndrome of Depression in a way that involves more than a single symptom without implying a diagnosis. For example, in DSM, a diagnosis requires a recognizable clinical syndrome but also other features (e.g., an abnormal emotional reaction, severe distress or dysfunction, or chronic pain).

Age of Onset: Age at which a diagnosis of mental health disorder was made.

A total of 493 studies examined the association between cannabis and mental health outcomes. The most frequently reported study design was a cohort or longitudinal design (Figure 5.12), identifying cannabis use and calculating the odds or risk of developing mental health outcomes. For example, a common study design was the selection a sample of adults, establishment cannabis use with retrospective questionnaires and then assess a present-day mental health outcome.

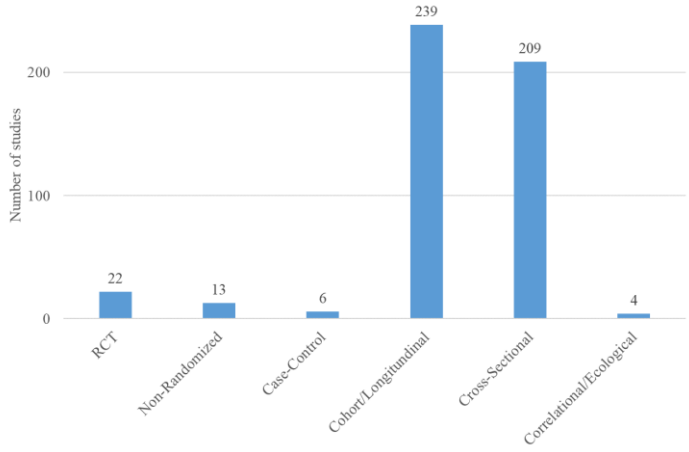
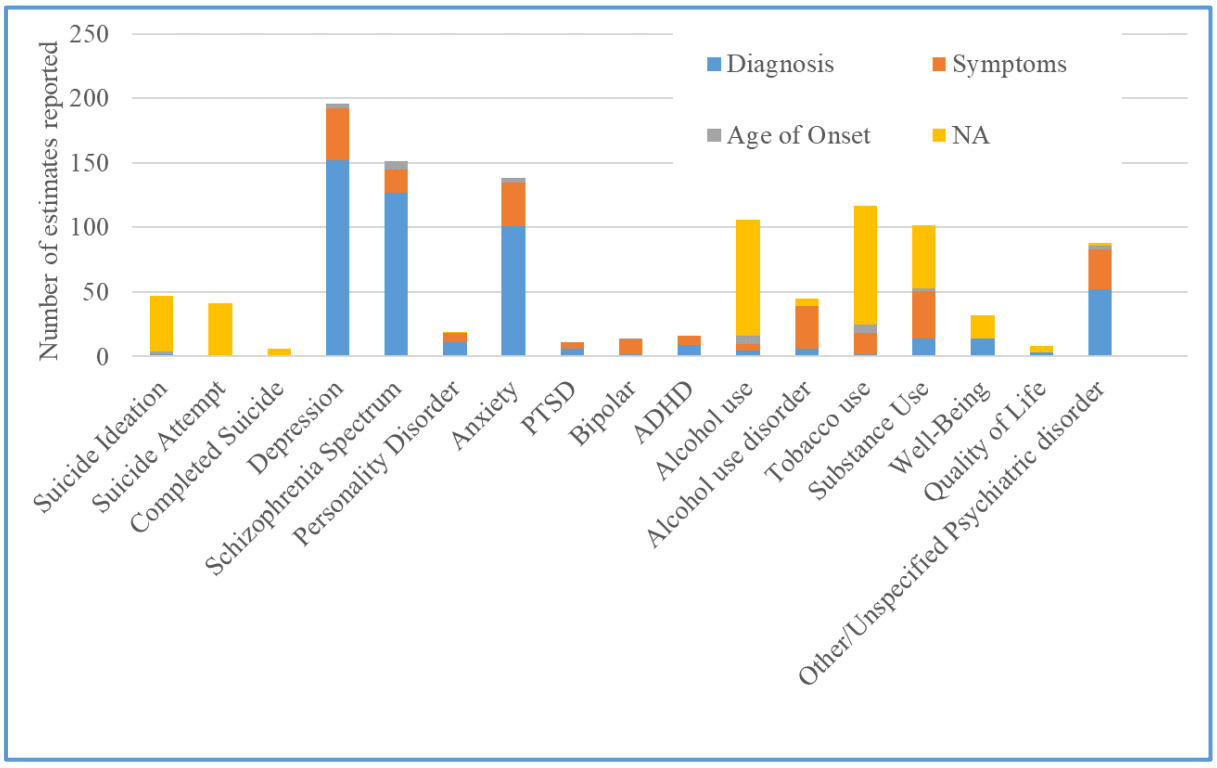


Figure 5.12. Number of Studies for Mental Health in Community Populations, by Study Design

Within the 493 studies, 1141 outcomes assessments were reported. The majority of studies examine the relationship between cannabis use and the diagnosis of Depression, Schizophrenia Spectrum Disorders and Anxiety Disorders (Figure 5.13). Symptoms of these disorders were also frequently examined. Other diagnosis assessed as outcomes include suicide ideation, suicide attempts, anxiety, PTSD, bipolar. Age at onset is the least commonly assessed relationship. This is likely due to the more complex study design required to assess this relationship (longitudinal).

Figure 5.13. Type of outcome assessed within a community population, by outcome type and timing of outcome



Many studies assessed the relationship between cannabis use and substance use (n=370). Some specifically examined alcohol use (n= 106) or tobacco use (n=117). However, more commonly, substance use, without specific substances identified, was assessed. It is important to note that the majority of these studies are cross-sectional, thus, the timing of onset and the direction of the relationship cannot be established.

Very few studies assessed well-being and quality of life (n=40). The majority of the literature frames cannabis use within a harm lens. Similar to the larger body of literature, these studies were predominatly cohort or longnitudal in nature.

When the outcomes assessed are plotted by population considered, the areas of high volume of research are identified (Table 5.3). In Table 5.3, colours represent the volume of literature within each cell with the exact number of studies identified. Blue presents very little research and the colours shade to green representing the highest number of research.

Eighty-seven percent of the research was completed within an adolescent population (aged 10-18 years, n=253), a young adult population (aged 19-25 years, n=187) and a general adult population (aged ≥18 years, n=560). However, there is a paucity of outcomes reported in other groups that are likely to require research into their unique needs. For example, there were only eight studies that considered an IRER population: two assessed the relationship between suicide ideation and cannabis; four assessed depression and cannabis use; and two assessed substance use and cannabis use. Of note, across all populations, very few considered personality disorder, PTSD, bipolar, wellbeing, or quality of life.

Table 5.4 presents the literature assessing the relationship between substance use and cannabis use among adolescents, young adults and adults more specifically. Substance use is broken down into alcohol use, alcohol use disorder, tobacco use and unspecified substance use. The majority of the literature assesses a general adult population, most commonly assessing alcohol use, tobacco use and substance use. The literature assessing alcohol use disorder is the most limited body of literature across all three populations.

Table 5.3. Mental Health Outcomes Heat Map for Community Populations. Green represents outcomes and populations reported most frequently, blue represents outcomes and populations reported least frequently

		Population										
		Children (<10)	Adolescent (10-18)	Young Adult (19-25)	Adult (18+)	Senior (65+)	Indigenous	IRER	2SLGBTQ	ACE	Other	**Total**
Outcomes	Suicide Ideation and/or Attempt and/or Completion	0	44	9	28	1	2	2	1	0	7	**94**
	Depression	1	48	34	87	0	5	4	1	0	16	**196**
	Schizophrenia Spectrum	0	18	23	93	0	2	0	0	3	12	**151**
	Personality Disorder	0	5	1	11	0	1	0	0	0	1	**19**
	Anxiety	2	27	21	69	1	2	0	2	0	15	**139**
	PTSD	0	1	1	7	0	0	0	1	0	1	**11**
	Bipolar	0	2	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	**14**
	ADHD	0	6	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	**16**
	Substance use and/or disorder	0	79	66	193	0	2	2	0	0	28	**370**
	Well-Being	1	3	5	19	0	0	0	1	0	3	**32**
	Quality of Life	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	3	**8**
	Other/Unspecified Psychiatric disorder	1	20	19	35	0	3	0	0	0	13	**91**
	Total	**5**	**253**	**187**	**560**	**3**	**17**	**8**	**6**	**3**	**99**	

Abbreviations: IRER = Immigrant, Refugee, Ethnocultural, and Racialized; 2SLGBTQ = Two Spirit, Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender, Questioning/Queer; ACE = Experienced Adverse Childhood Events

Table 5.4. Substance use outcomes heat map for community populations of adolescents, young adults and adults. Green represents outcomes and populations reported most frequently, blue represents outcomes and populations reported least frequently

		Population			
		Adolescent (10-18)	Young Adult (19-25)	Adult (18+)	**Total**
Outcomes	Alcohol use	27	17	56	**100**
	Alcohol use disorder	7	9	21	**37**
	Tobacco use	25	16	68	**109**
	Substance Use	20	24	48	**92**
	Total	**79**	**66**	**193**	

5.4.1.1 Canadian Studies

Twenty studies examined the association between cannabis and mental health outcomes in community populations conducted by 15 different Canadian institutions from Ontario, Quebec, Alberta, Nova Scotia, British Columbia, and Manitoba. Half of the studies were cross-sectional and half were cohort or longitudinal in design (Table 5.5). Many of the outcomes of interest were symptoms and/or diagnoses of depression, anxiety, well-being, psychological distress and suicide ideation. Many of the studies analysed data from surveys and questionnaires, with three studies employing structured interviews. Data from two Statistics Canada surveys were utilized, including the Canadian Community Health Survey and the National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth. Most studies captured a sample of males and females; four studies stratified the results by sex, and two studies assessed only one sex (one assessing each sex).

Table 5.5. Study Characteristics for Canadian Studies completed within Community Populations

Institute	Author	Year	Population	Data Collection	Outcomes	Sex or Gender Lens
Carleton University	Fried	2005	Ottawa Prenatal Prospective Study (OPPS)	Questionnaire	Prenatal cannabis exposure, co-use of tobacco, alcohol	
	O'Connell	1991	Ottawa Prenatal Prospective Study (OPPS)	Questionnaire	Anxiety	
Centre for Addiction and Mental Health	Robinson	2016	Bisexual women in Ontario	Online survey of mental health and substance use	Depression, anxiety, PTSD symptoms	Females only
Dalhousie University	Childs	2004	Multiple Sclerosis	Cross-sectional questionnaire-5 point Likert Scales on range of symptoms	Symptom of relief/well-being	
	Rasic	2013	High School students	Survey	Depression, suicidal ideation following illicit drug use, with or without cannabis	
McGill University	Barett	2005	Rave attendees (age 16-47) recruited through advertisements	Structured Interview	Co-use or conversion to illicit drugs	

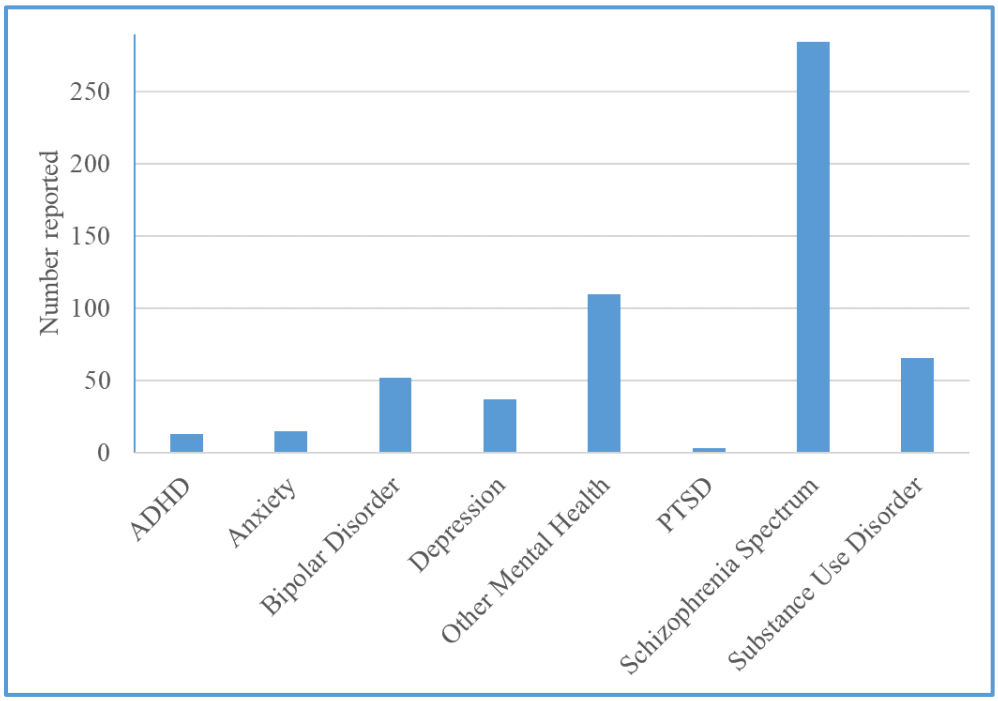
	Kirmayer	2000	Indigenous-Cree of James Bay	Population health survey in 1991	Psychological distress	Stratified by sex
McMaster University	Hallada	2018	Canadian Population	Stats Can: Canadian Community Health Survey's Mental Health Components	Depression, psychological distress	Stratified by sex
	Zhang	2018	Head and neck cancer patients	Quality of Life measures and system assessment surveys	Psychosocial and quality of life outcomes	
Ottawa Public Health	Sampasa-Kanyinga	2015	Ottawa high school students	Ontario Drug use and Health Survey	Suicide ideation and attempts	
St. Francis Xavier University	Thompson	2018	Adolescence in Canadian community	Victoria Healthy Youth Survey	Depression, anxiety, ADHD, co-use of tobacco and/or alcohol	
University of Montreal	Rioux	2018	Sample recruited from the Montreal Longitudinal and Experimental Study of boys	Scaled questionnaire (not validated); DSM criteria for abuse	Illicit drug use; co-use of tobacco and/or alcohol	Males only
University of Montreal	Bourque	2017	3 year follow-up on Grade 7 students	Web-based survey-Brief symptoms inventory	Depression, anxiety, schizophrenia spectrum disorder symptoms	
University of British Columbia	Allen	2014	Undergraduate students (young adults)	Questionnaires developed for study-drug use, wellbeing,	Well-being	

				and personality. Depression scale-validated.		
University of Calgary	Addington	2017	Youth from North American Prodrome Longitudinal Study	Diagnosis based on DSM, and survey questions regarding substance use	Conversion to diagnosis over time	
University of Lethbridge	Williams	2004	High schools in Alberta	Survey conducted at school-not validated	Emotional disorder symptoms	
University of Manitoba	Afifi	2007	Adolescents aged 12-13	Stats Can: National Longitudinal Survey of Children and Youth	Suicide	Stratified by sex
University of Toronto	Ghaffar	2008	Multiple Sclerosis	Structured Clinical Interview-DSM IV disorders	Emotional correlates of cannabis use	
	Honarmand	2011	Multiple Sclerosis	Structured Clinical Interview for DSM IV, and neuropsychological tests-Hospital Anxiety and Depression scale.	Depression and anxiety symptoms	
University of Victoria	Leadbeater	2018	Community sample of adolescents	Victoria Healthy Youth Survey	Depression and anxiety symptoms	Stratified by sex

5.4.2 Clinical Population Outcomes

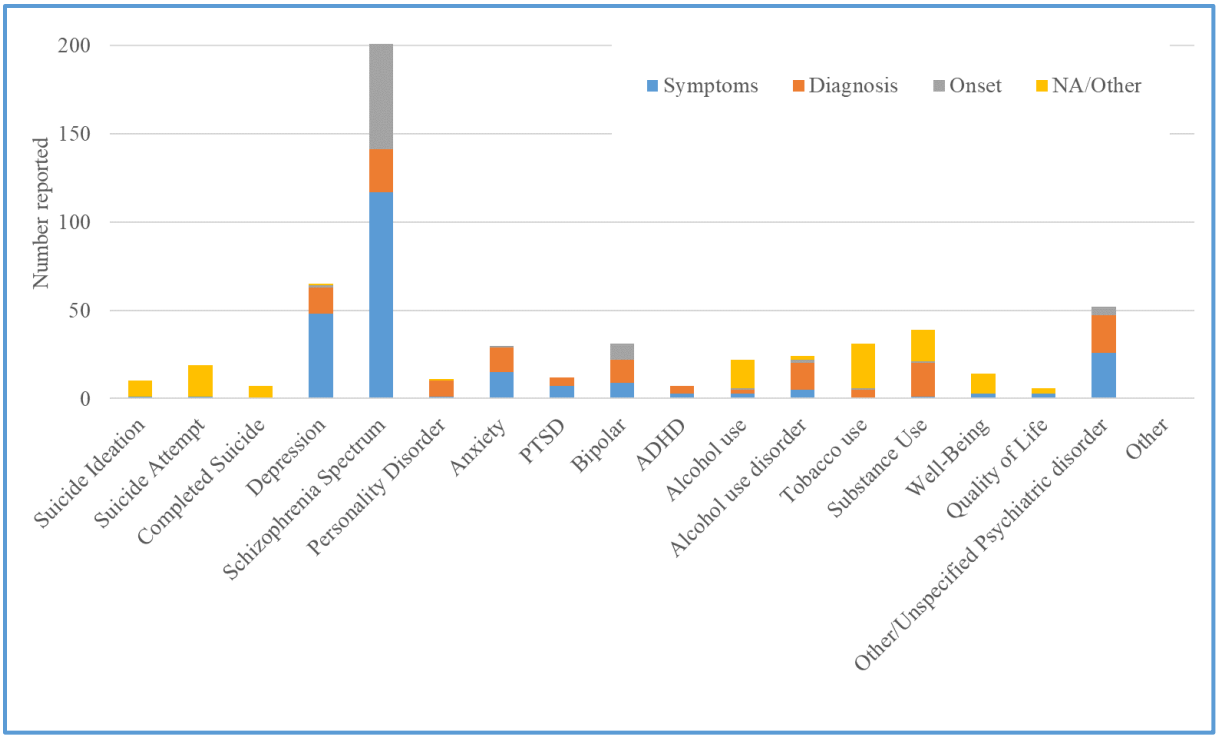
A total of 247 studies assessed the association between cannabis use and mental health outcomes in populations with a known disorder (a clinical population). Although there is research dating back to 1973, 182 of the studies were conducted in the last eight years. Many studies assessed multiple populations. The populations assessed varied with the most common being cohorts of people with schizophrenia spectrum disorder symptoms (n=285) (Figure 5.14). There was also a large number of studies (n=110) where the population examined was a cohort of people who were diagnosed with a mental disorder without specification of the type of diagnosis. Other commonly examined populations included cohorts of people with bipolar disorder (n=52), depression (n=37) and substance use disorder (n=66).

Figure 5.14. Description of Clinical Populations



Most of the outcomes reported are the effects of cannabis use on Schizophrenia Spectrum symptoms, age of onset, and depression symptoms (Figure 5.15). Within the studies assessing those with depression, there is approximately equal numbers of studies assessing the relationship between cannabis use and diagnosis and symptom severity; very few studies assess age at onset. A similar pattern is seen in those with bipolar, PTSD, anxiety and ADHD. Within the other clinical populations, the majority to not report on diagnosis, age of onset or symptom severity. There is a wide variety of other outcomes, sporadically reported across the studies, including outcomes such as suicide attempts, rates of substance use, and intensity of substance use.

Figure 5.15. Number and Type of Outcomes Assessed within Clinical Populations



When the outcomes assessed are plotted by population considered, the areas of high volume of research are identified (Table 5.6). In Table 5.6, colours represent the volume of literature within each cell with the exact number of studies identified. Blue presents very little research and the colours shade to green representing the highest number of research.

Approximately 30% of the total outcomes assessed are among those with Schizophrenia Spectrum disorder and assess an outcome of Schizophrenia Spectrum disorder. Other commonly assessed outcomes within this population are substance use and/or disorder, depression and suicide ideation or attempt. The smallest body of literature is reported for people who are diagnosed with PTSD; there are 3 studies in this population with 1 assessing PTSD related outcomes and the other 2 assessing substance use and /or disorder outcomes.

Of note, almost half of the outcomes reported are among the population "Other Mental Health" (n=110). This body of literature is generally studies where a cohort of patients is sampled from a psychiatric treatment facility, without specifying the diagnosed mental health disorder. This lack of specificity limits the usability, relevance and generalizability of this large body of literature; the use of cannabis may have varying relationships with different mental health outcomes and disorders.

Table 5.6. Mental Health Outcomes Heat Map for Clinical Populations. Green represents outcomes and populations reported most frequently, blue represents outcomes and populations reported least frequently

		Populations								
		ADHD	Anxiety	Bipolar Disorder	Depression	PTSD	Schizophrenia Spectrum	Substance Use Disorder	Other Mental Health	**Total**
Outcomes	Suicide Ideation and/or Attempt and/or Completion	0	2	3	8	0	8	2	13	**23**
	Depression	1	2	6	11	0	24	11	10	**55**
	Schizophrenia Spectrum	2	0	2	1	0	174	7	15	**186**
	Personality Disorder	1	1	1	2	0	2	1	3	**8**
	Anxiety	1	2	2	3	0	7	9	6	**24**
	PTSD	1	1	0	1	1	0	6	2	**10**
	Bipolar	1	1	20	0	0	3	3	3	**28**
	ADHD	1	0	1	1	0	0	2	2	**5**
	Substance use and/or disorder	3	3	12	5	2	48	20	23	**93**
	Well-Being	1	1	1	3	0	3	1	4	**10**
	Quality of Life	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	2	**4**
	Other/Unspecified Psychiatric disorder	1	2	4	2	0	12	4	27	25
	Total	**13**	**15**	**52**	**37**	**3**	**285**	**66**	**110**	

Table 5.7 presents the literature assessing the relationship between substance use and cannabis use more specifically. Substance use is broken down into alcohol use, alcohol use disorder, tobacco use and unspecified substance use. The majority of the literature assesses people with Schizophrenia Spectrum disorder and outcomes of unspecified substance use. The literature assessing alcohol use is the most limited body of literature across all populations.

5.4.2.1 Canadian Studies

Nine studies examined the associations between cannabis and mental health outcomes in clinical populations, conducted by six different Canadian institutions from Ontario, Quebec, Alberta, British Columbia, and Newfoundland. Eight of these studies were conducted in the last six years, with the earliest study being conducted in 2004 (Table 5.8). Most of the Canadian studies were conducted in a sample of people with Schizophrenia Spectrum Disorder (n=6). The remaining three Canadian studies were conducted on people with substance-use disorder, anxiety, or depression. Three studies used structured interviews whereas six studies administered surveys, or used previously captured survey or medical chart data. Within these various diagnosed populations, symptoms of the disorder were always reported as an outcome (e.g., symptoms of psychosis were reported among a population of people experiencing early psychosis). All but one study used a sample of both males and females, with the remaining study using a sample of males only. However, none of the studies applied a sex or gender lens.

Table 5.7. Clinical Populations Mental Health Outcomes heat map with frequency of outcomes for each population. Green represents outcomes and populations reported most frequently, blue represents outcomes and populations reported least frequently

		Population								
		ADHD	Anxiety	Bipolar Disorder	Depression	PTSD	Schizophrenia Spectrum	Substance Use Disorder	Other Mental Health	**Total**
Outcomes	Alcohol use	0	1	1	1	0	11	3	5	**22**
	Alcohol use disorder	0	0	4	1	1	8	5	5	**24**
	Tobacco use	2	0	2	1	0	17	4	5	**31**
	Substance Use	1	2	5	2	1	12	8	8	**39**
	Total	**3**	**3**	**12**	**5**	**2**	**48**	**20**	**23**	

Table 5.8. Study Characteristics for Canadian Studies completed within Clinical Populations

Institute	Author	Year	Population	Data Collection	Outcomes	Sex or Gender Lens
Centre for Addiction and Mental Health	Lev-Ran	2012	Cross-section data of representative AMERICAN population	National Epidemiological Survey of Alcohol and Related Conditions- Face to Face interviews	Quality of life in persons with anxiety disorders	
Memorial University of Newfoundland	Hadden	2018	Inpatients for early psychosis intervention program	Clinical characteristic assessment (substance use, symptoms)	Psychosis symptoms and outcomes	
University of British Columbia	Willi	2016	Recruited from ongoing study with past or present psychosis	Symptoms using PANSS (validated)	Substance abuse and symptomology	
University of Calgary	Stowkowy	2013	Recruited through North American Prodrome Longitudinal Study	Validated structured interview for symptoms	Genetic risk for psychosis with time of first use cannabis	
	Van Mastrigt	2004	Inpatients for early psychosis program	Symptoms using validated scale and substance use	Prevalence and correlates of substance use with first episode psychosis	
	Zhornitsky	2015	Patients with SUD- retrospective chart review	Retrospective chart review	Substance use induced psychosis symptoms	

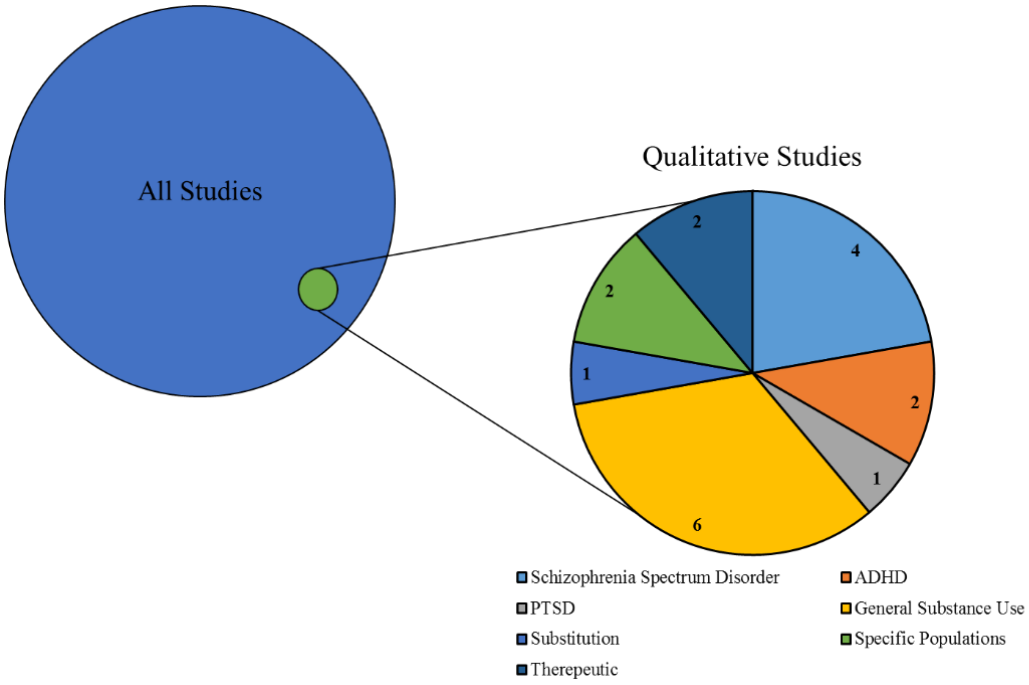
University of Montreal	Artenie	2015	Secondary data from Hepatitis Cohort (convenience sample of people who inject drugs)	interviewer-administered questionnaire	Suicide attempt, substance use, treatment for anxiety/depression, diagnosed mental health disorder	
	Ouellet-Plamondon	2017	Inpatients for first episode psychosis	Clinical characteristic assessment (substance use, symptoms)	Psychosis symptoms	
University of Toronto	Rabin	2013	Recruitment of schizophrenic population through-out patient	Questionnaires	Mental health disorder symptoms	Males only

Abbreviations: Positive and Negative Syndrome Scale (PANSS); Substance Use Disorder (SUD)

5.5 Qualitative studies within this Literature

The scoping review identified 18 articles that used qualitative methods alone, or in conjunction with quantitative methods in the context of a 'mixed methods' study on cannabis use, other substance use, and mental health outcomes (Figure 5.16; Table 5.9). While there was no central, coherent thread in this relatively small group of studies, all of the articles identified focused on cannabis and mental health by using qualitative data collection strategies such as interviews or focus groups methods that are designed as 'naturalistic inquiry' that can access people's firsthand accounts and experiences of use (i.e. user perceptions and perspectives, not measures of actual behaviours).

Figure 5.16. Visual representation of qualitative studies within all studies, by population. Included in "specific populations" is bisexual women, and cannabis use for cultural beliefs



The benefit of these types of studies is that they demonstrate how people who use cannabis understand, in their own terms, the connections between use and their mental health, and the need to better understand how use is shaped by cultural and social contexts.

Of note, there were only two qualitative studies from Canada, and many additional gaps in terms of qualitative research with diverse populations (i.e. youth, women, 2SLGBTQ+, and IRER groups), and their experiences of specific diagnoses or mental health concerns. Additionally, cannabis was often not the sole focus of many studies and was one of many areas of qualitative inquiry in the context of a broader focus on substance use and mental

health. There was a mix of qualitative studies exploring participants' experiences of use for either medical or non-medical purposes, and sometimes both types of use were included.

There was more than one paper identified on the topics of cannabis use in the context of a diagnosis of schizophrenia and psychoses, mental health outcomes associated with use by military personnel (veterans), cannabis substitution in the context of cocaine use, and use by people with a diagnosis of ADHD. The vast amount of cross-sectional data available makes it difficult to understand the direction of association cannabis has on mental health outcomes (e.g., if symptoms are improving or worsening). However, in the qualitative literature there is a focus not only on the harmful implications of cannabis use for mental health, but also on how users perceive or experience benefits. This speaks to a need for research to understand and meaningfully engage with perceptions of benefit – even where there is no 'gold standard' clinical evidence for benefit for users.

Given the small number of studies identified, there are many populations and areas of mental health and mental illness that could benefit from meaningful engagement and participatory and community-based research designs that fall under the banner of qualitative methodology.

Table 5.9. Study Characteristics of Qualitative Studies Captured in Scoping Review

Author ID	Year	Location	Topic	Method
Mikuriya	1970	United States	Cannabis substitution in alcohol addiction	Single interview (case report)
Way	1994	United States	Substance use in adolescence	Mixed methods
Ali	1998	Malawi	Marijuana use and 'traditional' cultural beliefs	Focus groups
Labigalini	1999	Brazil	'Therapeutic' use of cannabis, other substance use	Interviews
Nappo	2001	Brazil	User-reported changes in modes of cocaine use	Interviews
Page	2006	Canada	Medical cannabis and Multiple Sclerosis	Interviews
Bucher	2012	United States	Steroid, substance use among military personnel	Interviews
Sehularo	2012	South Africa	Cannabis use and Psychosis	Interviews
Thornton	2012	Australia	Substance use and psychotic disorders	Mixed methods; interviews
Okello	2014	Uganda	Mental health literacy among high school students	Focus group
Elliott	2015	United States	Cannabis use and PTSD among veterans	Interviews; Focus group
Pederson	2015	Norway	Cannabis users and ADHD	Interviews
Rebgetz	2015	Australia	Spontaneous cannabis cessation and Psychosis	Interviews
Robinson	2015	Canada	Bisexuality, anxiety and cannabis use among women	Mixed methods; Focus groups
Mitchell	2016	Online forums	Discussions of ADHD and cannabis online	Textual analysis of user posts
Rebgetz	2016	Australia	Cannabis cessation and Psychosis	Interviews
Mitchell	2018	United States	Substance use and emotional functioning	Mixed methods; interviews
Wagstaff	2018	United Kingdom	Substance use and Schizophrenia	Interviews

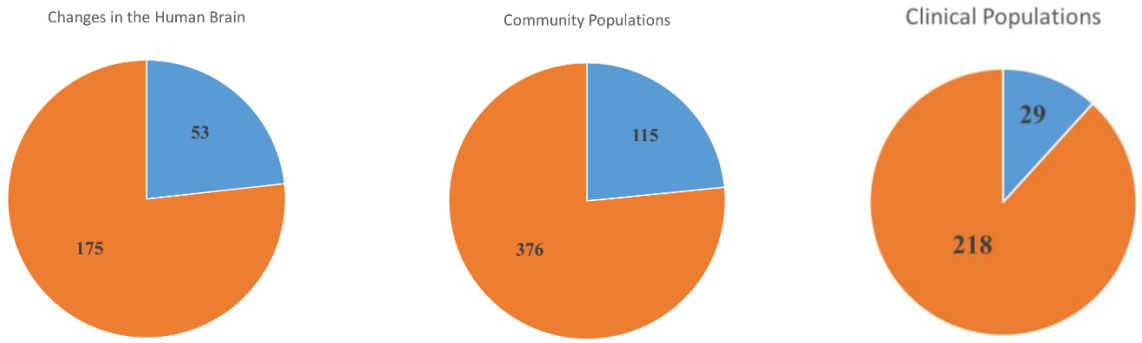
5.6 Sex and Gender within this Literature

Sex and gender are likely important mediators for the relationship between cannabis use and mental health outcomes. In addition, both are important social determinants related to public health outcomes. Throughout this work, we extracted whether sex and gender was applied as a lens within the individual research studies.

> **Sex:** a set of biological attributes in humans and animals. It is primarily associated with physical and physiological features including chromosomes, gene expression, hormone levels and function, and reproductive/sexual anatomy. Sex is usually categorized as female or male but there is variation in the biological attributes that comprise sex and how those attributes are expressed[109]

We adopted the CIHR definitions of sex and gender [109] (definitions in boxes). Within this literature, we were unable to determine in sex or gender was being studied as the concepts were used interchangeably and many of the data sources may be measuring gender but used the language of sex. Irrespective, in all three categories that studied outcomes in humans (changes in the human brain, mental health in community populations and mental health in clinical populations), the majority of studies **did not** apply a gender or sex lens (Figure 5.17).

Figure 5.17. Number of Studies with Sex and/or Gender Lens per Research Area Category



> **Gender** refers to the socially constructed roles, behaviours, expressions and identities of girls, women, boys, men, and gender diverse people. It influences how people perceive themselves and each other, how they act and interact, and the distribution of power and resources in society. Gender is usually conceptualized as a binary (girl/woman and boy/man) yet there is considerable diversity in how individuals and groups understand, experience, and express it[109]

Of the studies that do, there was seldom a comparison being made between sexes/genders, but rather stratification of results (i.e., conducting separate analyses for females/women, and males/men). Additionally, many studies that do have a sex lens only considered one sex, predominantly a male population. In future studies, a sex and gender lens, with care paid to the difference between the two, should be included.

5.7 Indigenous Peoples within this Literature

It is important to acknowledge that, as stated in the Tri-Council Policy Statement on Research Involving First Nations, Inuit and Métis, research involving Indigenous peoples in Canada has been defined and carried out primarily by non-Indigenous researchers, in ways that have not reflected Indigenous world views or benefited Indigenous peoples and communities. While the research team finds the harms and/or benefits of cannabis on the mental health of Indigenous peoples to be a crucial research gap worthy of additional attention, it was beyond the scope of this scoping review to provide the appropriate context to interpret this research and to explore other research, literature and knowledge related to substance use and mental health. Given the fact that research involving Indigenous peoples in Canada has historically been harmful and extractive, and given the fact that many Indigenous researchers, organizations and communities across Canada are leading important work in mental health services and research, we acknowledge that Indigenous researchers, organizations and communities would be best positioned to review and contextualize existing evidence. We include the below summary of the published literature identified within this review recognizing that an Indigenous-led literature review, which would be able to capture information beyond the scope of this research, is required.

Thirteen studies assessed with association of cannabis use and mental health specific considering cohorts of Indigenous peoples (Study characteristics are provided in *Appendix 8*). The studies examined Native American populations of the United States (n=7), Indigenous peoples in the Northern Territory of Australia (n=4), a Cree First Nation in Canada (n=1), and Māori people in New Zealand (n=1) (Figure 5.18). A majority of research has taken place in rural or remote settings (n=8). No studies found in this scoping review examine cannabis use and mental health in Métis and Inuit, and none of the research is Indigenous-led. Studies lacked consistency in design with varying exposures and outcomes examined. The majority (n=8) are cross-sectional studies (n=9). There were three longitudinal studies and one case-control study (Figure 5.19)

Figure 5.18. Number of studies examining cannabis and mental health in Indigenous peoples, by country.

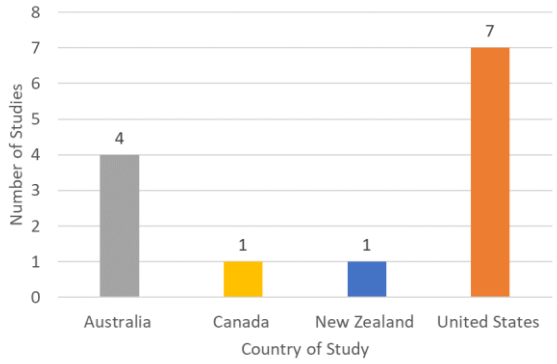
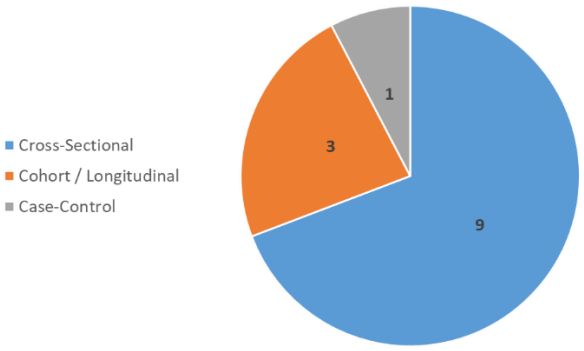


Figure 5.19. Number of studies examining cannabis and mental health in Indigenous peoples, by study design.



Studies were small in size and conducted targeting a specific community and population. Multiple studies were from the same two research groups in Australia (n=3) and the United States (n=4) investigating two Indigenous populations, limiting the generalizability of results. It is also challenging to generalize findings between Indigenous populations/communities globally and within Canada.

The only Canadian study examined substance use, including cannabis, and psychological distress in a Cree First Nation in the James Bay Region of Northern Québec[110]. Regression analysis found lifetime cannabis use was associated with higher levels of psychological distress ($\beta = 2.10$, $p = 0.05$). The authors received consent to conduct research from the First Nation through the Cree Board of Health and Social Services of James Bay.

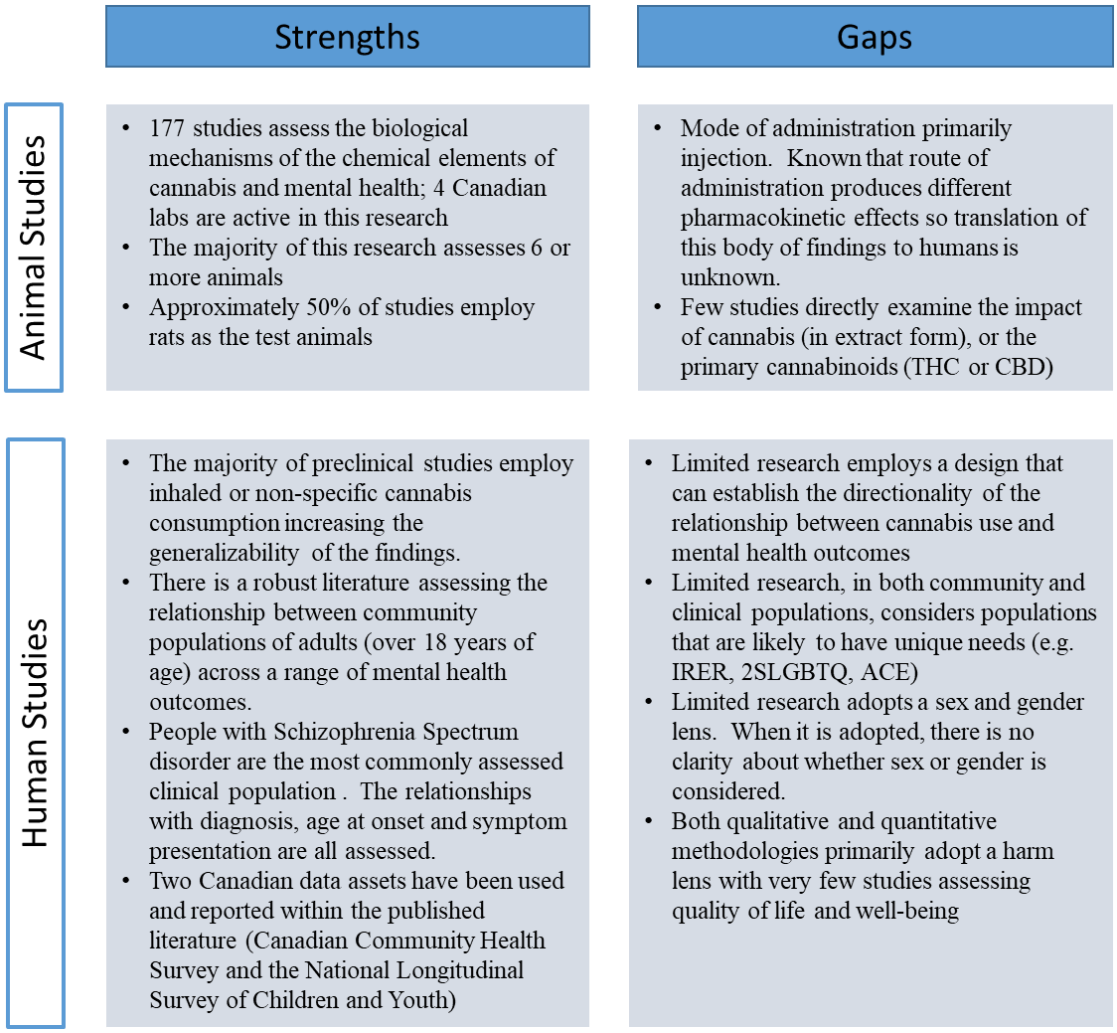
Along with examining the association of cannabis use and mental health illnesses, the majority of the studies (n=10) included other substances in their analyses, including alcohol, tobacco, and non-prescription use of sedatives and stimulants. The results varied with mixed measurement of outcomes. Studies (n=3) finding fewer negative mental health effects in participants that used cannabis when compared to use of alcohol or other substances.

There are limited published studies assessing the effects of cannabis on the mental health of Indigenous peoples globally and, in particular, in Canada.

5.8 Knowledge strengths and gaps

Figure 5.20 provides an overview of the strengths and gaps identified within this body of published literature.

Figure 5.20. Overview of Strengths and Gaps within the Published Literature



5.8.1 Preclinical Animal Studies

Interestingly, the mode of administration in the preclinical studies was overwhelmingly via injection (n=157) though this is an uncommon method of administration in the human population. When determining what information can be extracted from these studies, route of administration is an important variable to consider. It has been well established that a pulmonary route of administration of cannabinoids produce very different pharmacokinetic effects, than other routes of administration[111]. THC is converted to 11-hydroxy-THC through hepatic metabolism, which is largely bypassed in pulmonary routes of administration, and the impacts of this metabolite can be much more robust and long lasting, and more likely to trigger adverse reactions, than if taken through a pulmonary route[112]. This has been well exemplified in animal

work where it has been found that pulmonary administration of THC produces a rewarding effect while injected THC produces an aversive response[113]. In addition, injected doses of THC, especially those that are in the moderate range (anything over 1 mg/kg) will result in a mass bolus of THC that hits the brain at once, which is likely not consistent with the pharmacokinetics of inhaled THC through vapour or smoke. While the consideration of the pharmacokinetics of THC may seem trivial, it has become common practice in other fields studying the impact of drugs on the brain to model the appropriate route of administration (inhaled vapour for nicotine and drinking for alcohol) as opposed to just injecting these compounds because of the very notable differences seen between differing routes of administration. As such, while we may be able to glean some potentially relevant information regarding the effects of cannabis in humans from animal studies that have used injected THC, the generation of translationally relevant information from animal studies would benefit significantly if the field embraced the growing use of pulmonary routes of administration of THC or cannabis extract[114,115].

What can be taken from this review of the animal literature is very little work has directly examined the impact of cannabis (in extract form), or the primary cannabinoids (THC or CBD) with respect to animal models related to mental health. A significant amount of work done in the preclinical space has primarily used synthetic cannabinoid receptor agonists such as CP55,940, WIN55,212-2 or HU-210. Given that more recent biochemical studies have demonstrated that these synthetic agonists have very different pharmacological properties than THC, and often engage different intracellular signaling pathways than THC does[116], it brings to question if there is any translational value associated with these studies[115]. This is further exemplified by the fact that in recent years we have seen significant adverse health effects, including fatalities, associated with use of synthetic cannabinoids in humans[117], clearly illustrating that these compounds are fundamentally different then the effects of THC. As such, we have excluded evaluation of all studies using these compounds as we do not believe that this is informative or an accurate representation of what the effects of cannabis itself may be on the brain and mental health related outcomes.

5.8.2 Human Studies

There is large body of preclinical human studies examining changes in the brain structure, volume and activity using imaging techniques such as fMRI, EEG, PET or PPI. The majority of these are either observational in nature, where the participants reported using cannabis without specifying the mode of administration, or interventional where participants clearly smoked and inhaled cannabis. The common use of this mode of administration increases the generalizability of these findings to the wider population. However, as noted above, the mode of administration is known to modify the effects and impact of cannabis. Thus, as edible administration becomes legal and possibly more common, the lack of studies employing this mode of administration will be become an increasingly important knowledge gap.

There is a robust literature reporting the relationship between cannabis use and mental health outcomes in community populations. The most common population examined is adults (over the age of 18), accounting for approximately 40% of the studies. Examining the general adult population is likely to mask important mediators both within and between cannabis use and mental health outcomes such as sex, income, education level, adverse event exposure and other important factors. Given the very limited literature that assessed unique populations and sex

differences, the relationships between cannabis and mental health outcomes, as seen through these lenses, remain important knowledge gaps.

Very few studies considered wellbeing or quality of life as outcomes. Nearly all studies adopted a lens of harm for their outcome measurement. This change in framing will become more important as we continue to understand the possible benefits of both non-medical and medical use.

Within clinical populations, the most commonly assessed is people with Schizophrenia Spectrum disorders. This literature examines the relationship between cannabis use and diagnosis, symptom presentation and age at onset. However, for all other clinical populations included, the literature is limited with very few examining the age at onset and small bodies of literature generally within specific diagnoses. In addition, approximately 30% of the studies assess an unspecified general population with a mental health disorder. Given the likelihood that the relationship between cannabis use and specific mental health disorders varies and is likely bidirectional, the relevance of this literature reporting unspecified mental health disorders is limited.

We identified two studies that report findings from the nationally representative Canadian data assets. While disappointing that only 2 were identified, it is encouraging to see that the data infrastructure that are readily available are being utilized.

6. Moving Forward

Key points to move forward:

- All methodologies should be strengthened and supported within the Canadian research context. High-quality, fit-for-purpose studies are required to advance our understanding of the relationship between cannabis use and mental health. One key focus should be on understanding the directionality and causal nature of the relationship.
- Given the context of legalization, Canada has an opportunity to lead the research agenda across all methodologies. Promotion of growth through funding and increased partnership will amplify the research.
- The already established data assets in Canada and internationally provide a valuable platform for rapid analysis. Continued investment and development is required including continued production of robust datasets for research.
- Embedding the lived experiences of people who are using cannabis will enrich all methodologies.
- Understanding of the unique needs and possibly differential relationships between cannabis and mental health of various populations should be a focus, specifically: seniors, 2SLBGTQ, IRER and those who are indigenous.
- An increased focus on understanding the context of cannabis use is required. The general harm lens through which the current body of literature has been developed is not nuanced enough to disentangle the complex context within which cannabis use may occur (e.g. within the context of other substance use, exposure to traumatic events, overlapping health and social inequities). Importantly, the relationship between cannabis use and mental health outcomes must be placed, and interpreted, within this context.

There is a vast amount of information currently available regarding cannabis use and mental health outcomes, both in publicly available databases and within published academic journal articles. However, due to the variable quality, lack of longitudinal studies, and a limited amount of data associating cannabis use with mental health outcomes, interpretations and conclusions are difficult to make. All disciplines of science could be strengthened. A focus on high-quality, fit-for purpose research is required. The focus should cover the spectrum of scientific inquiry and all methodologies within each discipline. This broad focus across research methodologies is particularly required within human population science where both quantitative and qualitative methodologies are required.

There is a paucity of research available for specific populations that include specific age groups such as seniors, sex-based analysis, 2SLGBTQ and IRER populations and those who are indigenous. Given the very limited literature that assessed unique populations and sex differences, a focus on the unique relationship between cannabis and mental health outcomes applying these lenses is required.

In particular, embedding the lived experiences of people both using cannabis and experiencing mental health outcomes will increase the relevance and quality of research. This perspective will offer insight into the relevant areas of research, motivation of use and contextualize the findings resulting from research.

Very few studies were able to establish the direction of the relationship between cannabis use and mental health outcomes due to the cross-sectional study design. For example, a question about current use in a population of patients with schizophrenia spectrum disorder does not allow for any firm conclusions to be made regarding cannabis use causing the disorder, or cannabis use and the effects on symptoms. Without understanding the direction of association, health care providers and policy makers are unable to adequately implement guidelines, initiatives, protocols, and legislations to protect and promote the health of the population.

After reading several hundred studies assessing the relationship between cannabis use and mental health outcomes in both community and clinical populations, we observed the lack of nuance within the interpretations of studies. Cannabis use exists within a complex context often intertwined with other substance use, exposure to traumatic events and other social determinants of health. Within the body of literature, often cannabis use was assessed alongside some of these other factors and, based on our observations, commonly amongst the lowest strength associations when odds ratios of different factors are compared. As we move forward, the complex interplay between cannabis use and the multitude of other factors must be considered, analysed appropriately, and interpreted within this broader context.

Thus far, the majority of research completed has adopted a harm lens. Within the context of legal cannabis, the research community should balance this with an investment in understanding the benefits of cannabis use on well-being and quality of life. Currently, there is little research that assesses the motivation for use, the patterns of use and the possible positive benefits of casual, moderate cannabis use. Given that this use pattern may be the predominant use pattern that emerges (similar to the predominant use pattern of alcohol), it is important to understand how this will potentially shape health outcomes for Canadians, positively and negatively.

In addition, the lack of specificity in mode of consumption limits our conclusions. It is known that mode of consumption meditates the effects of cannabis. Among the observational human studies, consumption mode was not specified while in the preclinical animal studies generally injection was employed. Injection is a very uncommon mode of administration among humans and thus the translational relevance of the animal studies is limited. In addition, as edible consumption becomes legal in Canada in the coming year, understanding the differences between inhalation and edible consumption should be a priority.

Data that can be used to follow trends of use and mental health outcomes over time are currently readily available through the public use (accessible to the public) and master files (accessible to qualified researchers). In Canada, these data assets include useful information regarding trends of cannabis use over time, self-reported wellbeing among people who use and who do not, and reported use among those who are diagnosed with mental health disorders. Harnessing the power of this data infrastructure is an easily implementable research agenda and would capitalize upon the significant investment made into these data sources.

In addition, there are notable data assets publicly available from US jurisdictions that have legalized cannabis. While the generalizability to a Canadian context remains unknown, these

data assets can provide insight into what Canada may expect in the era o f legalized cannabis. Again, the breadth of data that are readily available allow for robust, relevant analyses that are possible to complete within a very timely manner.

One such observation is the decreasing cannabis use rates among those under 18 years of age, in comparison to increases trends in all other age groups. It will be important to disentangle this observation over time. For example, will this decreasing trend be maintained over time as those currently under 18 years of age graduate into older age groups (i.e. a cohort effect) or will the rates of use increase for this group as they age (i.e. an age effect)? Understanding this over time will shed light on how cannabis use rates may change within the context of legalization.

When considering the published preclinical research, there is much to be learned. There is a vast amount of research using synthetic cannabinoids and modes of administration that may lack generalizability to the human population. Our recommendations are that synthetic cannabinoids not be used in preclinical research. Additionally, studies in the future should focus specifically on either pulmonary vapour or oral ('edible') administration of THC, CBD or cannabis extracts to appropriately model the routes of administration actually used by humans. Recognizing some of the limitations associated with consistent standardization of product, an emphasis should be put on studies that directly use whole cannabis extract. There are dozens of terpenes, flavonoids and minor cannabinoids also present in cannabis, many of which have known biological activity and could influence the effects of THC. As such, if the focus of research in this area is to as closely model the impacts of human use of cannabis as possible, studies should begin using well characterized whole cannabis extracts to appropriately model the full biological impacts produced by all molecules in cannabis. Utilization of these approaches may be leveraged to provide relevant information regarding the impact of cannabis exposure during key developmental windows (such as prenatal and during adolescence), for which the current level of information would suggest neurobiological impacts may occur, however firm conclusions from these data must be taken cautiously given the constraints associated with how these studies were performed.

To conclude, there is voluminous published literature that is documented herein. However, there remain significant research gaps that Canada is uniquely positioned to address. As one of only two nations with legalized cannabis (Uruguay being the other), Canada's research community should be able to address questions that other jurisdictions are unable to tackle. With the support of funding, appropriate regulations and coalesces of multi-disciplinary teams, Canada is positioned to become a world-leader in cannabis and mental health research.

Appendix 1. Summary of Surveys Available for Analysis

Canadian Surveys

Statistics Canada has identified several surveys that can be used to determine prevalence of cannabis use, and to examine the association between cannabis use and health. A link to the documentation of each survey is available at Statistics Canada's Cannabis Stats Hub website[24].

This section provides a brief summary of some of the surveys, as well as the variables associated with cannabis, mental health, and demographics. Some of the surveys are available as Public Use Microdata File (PUMF). Some of the surveys described in this section have been recently added and are not yet available as PUMF. However, researchers could enquire to Statistics Canada for future availability of the surveys as PUMF or for analyses through the Research Data Centers.

Canadian Surveys available as Public Use Micro Files (PUMFs)

General Social Survey –Victimization (GSS)[31]

The GSS- Victimization is a cross-sectional survey collected by Statistics Canada every 5 years since 1999. The target population for the survey is Canadians 15 years of age or older living in the ten provinces and three territories. Excluded are institutionalized individuals. For the selection of the sample, Statistics Canada uses a stratified design (at the province/census metropolitan area (CMA)) employing probability sampling. Then, an individual is selected randomly from each household. The sampling frame used is a combination of landline and cellular phone numbers from the Census and several sources with Statistics Canada's dwelling frame. Phone interviews are used in the provinces using CATI; and phone (CATI) or face to face interviews are used in the territories to collect data.

The goal of the survey is to gather information on self-reported victimization and the way Canadians perceive the justice system. The GSS collects information related to cannabis use past-month and frequency of use-past month by the responder and his/her partner. Regarding social/ health related variables, the survey collects information on childhood experiences; abuse; discrimination; sense of belonging; isolation; self-rated health. Demographic variables include age, biological sex, sexual orientation, marital status, Indigenous status, education, employment, religion, and immigration status.

Canadian Addiction Survey (CAS)[32]

The CAS is a cross-sectional national Canadian survey administered by the Montreal-based research firm Jolicoeur & Associés on behalf of Health Canada and the Canadian Executive Council on Addictions in 2004. The CAS targeted Canadians 15 years of age or older. For the selection of the sample, a two-stage stratified random sampling technique was used. The

stratification was done at the province level based on 21 strata defined by CMA versus non-CMA. Households were determined via RDD. The sample frame used for household selection was based on all active telephone numbers area codes and exchanges in Canada. An individual was selected within a household based on most recent birthday. The data was collected by phone using CATI.

The CAS was conducted to determine alcohol and other drugs use; harms and consequences associated with use; and attitudes and beliefs associated with addiction policies. Cannabis related variables include: cannabis use (ever; past-year; past-3 months; past-30 days); age of first use; reason for starting using; frequency of use past-3 months; reasons for using cannabis (e.g. to relax, to forget worries, to be sociable, for medical purposes; etc.); place where used cannabis; with whom usually consume (e.g., alone, with friend, with co-worker, etc.); risk level for cannabis consumption; desire for using marijuana past-3 months; whether tried to control, cut down, or stop using without success; effects of cannabis use (use led to health, social, financial, or legal problems- ever; past-3 months); concerned expressed by family/ friend about use in past-3 months; buying behaviours (several variables: amount bought last time (number of joints, grams, ounces); who bought from); cannabis Alcohol Smoking and Substance Involvement Test (ASSIST) score; driven within two hours of cannabis use-past year; driven within two hours of both cannabis and alcohol use-past year. Variables related to attitudes about cannabis use: should possession of small amount of cannabis be against the law; should there be a penalty for using; should cannabis be legally available. Mental health related variables: general state of mental health; days in past-month mental health not good; frequent mental distress days; how helpful was the treatment or professional help received; wait time to begin treatment; whether the treatment was successful. Demographic variables: age, sex, marital status, education, income adequacy, household income, and occupation.

Canadian Tobacco Use Monitoring Survey (CTUMS)[33]

The CTUMS is a cross-sectional survey conducted annually by Statistics Canada on behalf of Health Canada since 1999. In 2013 the survey was replaced by the Canadian Tobacco, Alcohol and Drugs Survey (CTADS). The CTUMS surveyed Canadians 15 years of age or older living in the ten provinces. Excluded were residents of the three territories and institutionalized individuals. The sample was selected using a two-phase stratified random sample of telephone numbers. First, household were selected using Random Digit Dialing (RDD); then individuals within each household were selected to participate based on household composition. The CTUMS oversampled individuals 15 to 24 years of age. Data was collected using computer-assisted telephone interviewing (CATI).

The CTUMS was mainly collected to track changes in tobacco use with emphasis in at risk population (i.e. 15-24 years old). Regarding cannabis, the survey collects information on cannabis use – ever; frequency of use in past-year; and age of first use. Demographic variables include age, sex, marital status, and education.

Canadian Alcohol and Drug Monitoring Survey (CADUM)[34]

The CADUM is a cross-sectional national Canadian survey collected annually by the Montreal-based research firm Jolicoeur & Associés on behalf of Health Canada from 2008 to 2012. In 2013, the survey was replaced by the CTADS. The survey targeted Canadians 15 years of age or older living in a household with a landline in the ten Canadian provinces. Excluded were institutionalized individuals, residents of the three provinces, and people with cell phones only, or in households with no landline. The CADUM used a two-stage random sampling technique stratified by province for sample collection. First, a household was selected within each province using a random sample of telephone numbers. The sample frame based on all active telephone numbers area codes and exchanges in Canada. An individual from each household was randomly selected. The CATI was used to collect the data.

The CADUM's main objective is monitoring alcohol and illicit drug use and the harms associated with use. Regarding cannabis/ marijuana, the survey collects information on use (ever, past-year, past-3 months, and past-30 days); type of cannabis user; frequency of use past-3 months; cannabis ASSIST score; driving behaviour (used and driving, or being a passenger with driver under influence of cannabis; being in a motor vehicle accident); Age first use marijuana; ease to access marijuana; risk level for cannabis consumption; desire for using marijuana; whether tried to control, cut down, or stop using without success; effects of cannabis use (use led to health, social, financial, or legal problems- ever; past-3 months); concerned expressed by family/ friend about use in past-3 months; felt needed help in past-12 because of use; used services/ received help to deal with use of marijuana past-12 months. Mental health variable included in the survey is self-reported mental health. Demographic variables: age; sex; education; marital status; household income; Indigenous status; and employment status.

Canadian Tobacco Alcohol and Drugs Survey (CTADS)[28]

The CTADS is a cross-sectional Canadian general population survey collected by Statistics Canada every two years since 2013. The CTADS replaced CTUMS and CADUM surveys. Starting in 2019, the survey will be divided in 2 surveys: tobacco and nicotine; and Canadian Alcohol and Drugs Survey, which will be conducted alternatively starting with the Canadian Alcohol and Drugs Survey. The target population is individuals 15 years of age or older living in the ten Canadian provinces. Excluded are people living in the three territories, and institutionalized individuals. The survey sample is collected using a two-phase stratified random sample of telephone numbers. This method of selection also leaves out of the sample Canadians without landline or cell phone numbers. In the first phase, households are selected using RDD. The Household Survey Frame is used to select the telephone numbers. Individuals from the selected households were selected to participate based on household composition. Data was collected using CATI.

The CTADS's main objective is monitoring alcohol, tobacco and illicit drug use and the harms associated with use. Regarding cannabis/ marijuana, the survey collects information on use (ever, past-year, and past-3 months); frequency of use past-3 months; age of first use; cannabis WHO ASSIST score; risk level for cannabis consumption; frequency of desire of using marijuana (ever, past-3 months); failed to control cannabis use; tried to reduce/ stop marijuana use but unable (ever, past-3months); concerned expressed by family/ friend about use (ever, past-3

months); effects of cannabis use (use led to health, social, financial, or legal problems- ever; past-3 months). Mental health variable included in the survey is self-reported mental health. Demographic variables: age; sex; marital status; whether employee or self-employed; and Indigenous status (2017 only).

Canadian Community Health Survey- Mental Health and Wellbeing (CCHS-MH)[35]

The CCHS-MH is a cross-sectional national survey administered by Statistics Canada in 2002 and 2012. The target population are Canadians 15 years of age or older living in the ten provinces. Excluded are full-time members of the Canadian Forces, institutionalized individuals, residents of First Nation reserves, and individuals living in the three territories. Statistics Canada used a multi-stage stratified cluster design to select the sample. In the first stage, households are selected using the area probability frame of the Canadian Labour Force Survey. In each selected household, and individual is selected to participate using selection probabilities based on age and household composition. The computer-assisted interviewing system (CAI) was used to collect the data.

The CCHS-MH allows determining the factors and processes that contributes to mental health (both illnesses and positive mental health). The survey collected information on cannabis use (ever; ever excluding one time use; and past-year excluding one-time use). Variables related to mental disorders were collected in both cycles. However, there are differences between the surveys in the availability as well as the definitions of some of the mental health variables. The mental health variables described here correspond to the 2012 cycle available as PUMF. Major depression episode, generalized anxiety disorder, bipolar disorder, hypomania, mania, suicide thoughts, and cannabis use disorder are available lifetime and past-12 months. Has PTSD, has a mood disorder; has an anxiety disorder are self-reported. Demographic variables: age, sex; education, marital status, household income, employment status, race / ethnicity, and immigration status.

Aboriginal Peoples Survey (APS)[37]

The APS is a cross-sectional national Canadian survey conducted by Statistics Canada with funding from three federal departments. Five cycles of the survey have been conducted since 1991. However, only the 2017 cycle includes a cannabis variable. The target population are Canadians 15 years of age or older with Aboriginal identity (First Nations, Métis, and Inuit) living in private dwellings. Excluded are individuals living in certain First Nations communities in the Yukon and Northwest Territories, on First Nation reserves and Metis Settlements. The 2017 sample was selected using a multi-stage stratified sampling design. The sampling frame was based on respondents who reported Aboriginal identity or ancestry in the 2016 Canadian Census of Population. Computer assisted telephone interviews (CATI) were used to collect data in private dwellings in the ten provinces. Computer assisted personal interviews (CAPI) were used to collect data in the Northwest Territories (with the exclusion of some parts of Yellowknife), some part of the Yukon, and in Inuit regions.

The APS aims to provide information on employment, education, and health of First Nations peoples living off reserves, Métis and Inuit in Canada. Cannabis variable: Frequency of cannabis use –past 12 months, excluding cannabis for medical purposes. Mental health related variables: Self-reported mental health; have a mood disorder such as depression, bipolar disorder, mania or dysthymia; have an anxiety disorder such as a phobia, obsessive-compulsive disorder or panic disorder; have any emotional, psychological or mental health condition; how often are daily activities limited by this condition; have seen or talk to anyone about problems with emotions, mental health or alcohol or drug use; who did you talk to; seriously contemplated suicide; has this happened in past 12 months; seriously attempted suicide; has this happened in past 12 months. Demographic variables include: Aboriginal identity (several questions); labour market activities; labour force status; education module; personal income.

Canadian Surveys Not Available as Public Use Micro Files (PUMFs)

National Cannabis Survey (NCS)[38]

The NCS is a cross-sectional national Canadian survey administered by Statistics Canada quarterly since February 2018. The target population are Canadians 15 years of age or older living in the ten Canadian Provinces. Excluded are residents of the three territories and institutionalized individuals. The sample is selected using a two-stage design. First, a simple random sample of dwellings is selected within each province. Then, a person is selected to participate within the dwelling. The data is collected either using CATI or an electronic questionnaire (EQ). Sampling and bootstrap weights are provided to account for complexities on sampling and survey design.

The NCS was designed to understand and monitor cannabis use and behaviours specially post non-medical cannabis legalization. Cannabis questions include: ever used or tried cannabis; did you start using cannabis past-3 months; use or try cannabis for the first time because it is now legal; main reason for using cannabis; whether or not more likely to use non-medical cannabis now that is legal; ever had strong desired or urge to use cannabis; has cannabis use ever led to health, social, legal or financial problems; ever failed to do what was normally expected of you because use of cannabis; friend or relative or anyone else ever expressed concern about your use of cannabis; ever tried to control, cut down or stop using cannabis, but not able to do so. The following questions are related to past-3 months: frequency of use; where did get cannabis; whether intended to get cannabis from legal source but could not; reasons for not being able to obtain cannabis legally; how much money spent in cannabis; how much of different types of cannabis used (e.g. liquid concentrate; solid concentrate; cannabis oil cartridges or disposable vape pens; etc.); method most frequently used to consume; driven a vehicle within two hours of using cannabis; driven a motor vehicle within two hours of using both cannabis and alcohol; have been a passenger in a motor vehicle driven by someone who had been using cannabis in the previous two hours; have been a passenger in a motor vehicle driven by someone who had been using both cannabis and alcohol in the previous two hours. Mental health variable: Self-rated mental health. Demographic variables: age; gender; education; household income; main activity past-week; and marital status.

Canadian Health Survey on Children and Youth – (CHSCY) 2019[39]

The CHSCY -2019 is a cross-sectional national Canadian survey conducted by Statistics Canada. The target population are children aged 1 to 17 as of January 31st 2019 living in the ten Canadian provinces and the three territories. Excluded are children living in foster homes or institutions, residents of First Nation reserves or Metis Settlements. For sample selection, Statistics Canada uses a two-stage stratification method. The sample is first stratified by geography (i.e., province; territories are grouped in one stratum; and in Ontario, the strata corresponds to the province's Local Health Integration Networks). The Canadian Child Tax Benefit file is used as sampling frame. Then, three age groups (1-4 years old; 5 -11 years old; 12-17 years old) are used to further stratify the sample. The data will be collected using an electronic questionnaire to be completed by the respondent by March 31st, 2019. After that date, phone interviews would be used.

The CHSCY -2019 aims to explore issues associated with physical and mental health of children and youth. The survey collects data on cannabis consumption only on youth. Variables are: ever tried cannabis; age when first tried; frequency of use (past-12 months; past-3 months); risk perception (if using once in a while; if using regularly); how easy or difficult to get cannabis; how did usually get cannabis past- 12 months.

Mental health related variables: self-reported that have been diagnosed by health professional and lasted 6 months or more: mood disorder (includes depression, bipolar disorder, mania or dysthymia); anxiety disorder (includes a phobia, obsessive-compulsive disorder or a panic disorder); eating disorder (anorexia nervosa or bulimia). Other variables include: learning disabilities or learning disorder; attention deficit disorder or attention deficit hyperactivity disorder; Autism spectrum disorder; Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder; age at diagnosis was asked for each of the conditions; require or received services for mental health issues past-12 months; experience difficulties accessing services for mental health (wait time too long; service not available; cost; child not eligible; other); self-rated mental health.

Demographic variables: age, sex at birth; gender; immigration status; aboriginal identity; sexual attraction (15-17 years old); sexual development (15-17 years old); household income; information about schooling (e.g., currently attending; grade; reason for never attending; etc.)

Ontario Child Health Study (OCHS) 2014[36]

The OCHS is a cross-sectional survey that was conducted by Statistics Canada on behalf of MacMaster University in 2014. The target population were households with children aged 4-17 years residing in Ontario, Canada. Excluded where household located in Reserves, and households living in collective dwellings. A three-stage sampling design was used to select the sample. First, neighbourhoods were selected; then, census tracts and dissemination areas selected; followed by the selection of dwellings with children aged 4 to 17. The data was collected face to face using CAI.

The OCHS was designed to collect information about mental health of children and youth in Ontario. The variables about cannabis and mental health were taken from the questionnaire for youth 14-17 years of age. Cannabis variables: Cannabis use ever; frequency of use ever; age at first use. Mental health related variables: have emotional or behavioral problems past-6 months; did you think need or needed help for emotional problems; did you see or talk to anyone from following places about mental health past- 6 months (e.g., family doctor or pediatrician; walk-in clinic; emergency room; etc.); to what extent people in those places where helpful; school mental help service received; reasons for not seeing or speaking to someone from school about mental health concerns; suicidal behavior (several questions); feeling and behaviours (several questions including: I am unhappy, sad or depressed; I am too fearful or anxious, etc.). Demographic variables: age; sex; grades (overall; by subjects); school grade; race/ ethnicity (includes Aboriginal/ First Nation).

US Surveys

In the US, the Marijuana and Public Health site of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC)[118] provides a list of National Surveys that collect data on marijuana use. This section provides a description of some of the surveys that have open data available for analysis.

National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH)[3]

The NSDUH is a US national cross-sectional household survey administered annually by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) since 1971. The NSDUH targets US civilian population 12 year of age or older living in 50 states and the District of Columbia (Washington DC). Excluded from the survey are military personnel on active duty, institutionalized individuals, and homeless who do not use shelters. For sample selection, a multi-stage area probability sample is used within the 50 states and the District of Columbia. The data is collected using computer-assisted personal interviews and audio computer-assisted self-interviews. Since 2002, respondents get a participation incentive of US $30. The survey is available as open data through the SAMHSA website[119] , and Data.gov[120]. Data from the survey can be downloaded for each year. However, the variable that identifies state is not available in those files. A system in the SAMHSA website allows online analyses of the survey. State-level estimates can be calculated using cross-tabulations or odd ratios. Sample weights are available to be included in the analysis.

NSDUH is considered the primary source of information on alcohol tobacco, and illegal drugs use and mental health in the general US general population (non-institutionalized), ages 12 and older. The variables described a continuation correspond to the variables available for analysis using the SAMHDA 2-year RDAS system. Cannabis related variables: Use (ever; past-12 months; past-30 days); age at first use; time since last use; number of days used (past-12 months; past-30 days); risk of using marijuana (once a month; once or twice a week); how difficult to get marijuana; set limits on marijuana use past 12 months; continue using marijuana despite (emotional problems; physical problems); drove under the influence of marijuana past-year; age last time used. For youth: students in same school grade that use marijuana; how feels about peer

using marijuana monthly; how parents feel about youth trying marijuana (ever; monthly); how close friends feel about youth trying marijuana (ever; monthly).

Mental health related variables: mental or emotional difficulties; last/ current treatment for marijuana; need treatment for use of marijuana past-12 months; received any mental health treatment in past year; received outpatient mental health treatment past-year; received inpatient mental health treatment past-year; type of mental treatment received; received prescription medication for mental health treatment past-year; marijuana dependence past –year; marijuana abuse past-year; marijuana abuse or dependence past-year; adult major depressive episode (MDE)(lifetime; past-year); saw health professional for MDE; impairments due to MDE(e.g., social life; ability to work; etc.); youth MDE (lifetime; past-year); youth used medication for MDE past-year; youth saw professional for MDE (several variables); youth impairments due to MDE(several variables).

Demographic variables include: age (categories); marital status; household income; current military status; ever on active duty in US military/ reserve; education; sexual attraction; sexual identity; immigration status; number of years/ months lived in the US; race/ ethnicity (includes Native American; Native Hawaiian); employment (several variables including how many hours worked last week; worked at any job past-12 months); state; county; health insurance.

Youth Risk Behaviour Surveillance System (YRBSS)[104]

The YRBSS is a surveillance system that includes a cross-sectional national US survey collected biennially by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) since 1991; and a series of surveys collected biennially by state, territorial, local education and health agencies, and tribal governments. The target population for the survey collected at the national level are students in grades 9-12 in public and private schools in the 50 states and the District of Columbia. Excluded are students from the US territories. The surveys collected by state, territorial, tribal governments, and health agencies target primarily grade 9-12 students enrolled in public schools in each jurisdiction. Some jurisdictions also collect data on middle school students. The CDC provides a standard questionnaire to use at the jurisdictions level; however, the content of the survey can be modified by each jurisdiction with the approval of CDC. The national YRBSS uses a three-stage cluster sampling design to select the sample. The data is collected using a computer scannable questionnaire responded directly by students[121] . It is important to note that the national survey cannot provide estimates at state level. In addition, not all the states collect data biennially; and some of the data from some jurisdictions might not be available for analysis if the CDC considers that the response rate achieved was not sufficient. Moreover, even though, data from the YRBSS is publically available at the CDC website some of the jurisdictions that collect data might not make it available.

The YRBSS was designed to monitor six categories of risk behaviors including alcohol and drug use. Cannabis use variables include: Ever used marijuana; age of first use; frequency of use –past-30 days; frequency driven when using marijuana –past-month; usual use of marijuana –past-30 days; frequency marijuana use at school –past-30 days; drove a car or other vehicle when using marijuana. Mental health related variables: self-reported suicidal thoughts/ plans/ attempts.

Demographic variables: age, sex, school grade, race (including American Indian/ Alaska Native; Native Hawaiian/ Other Pacific Islander)[122].

Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System (BRFSS)[105]

The BRFSS is a cross-sectional telephone survey conducted monthly since 1984 by the US State Health Departments with assistance from CDC. The BRFSS targets US citizens 18 years of age or older living in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, and three US territories. The BRFSS uses a disproportionate stratified sampling to select the sample of landline telephone numbers. For the cellular phone sample, respondents are randomly selected using equal probability of selection based on a sampling frame of confirmed cellular area code and prefix combinations[123]. Data from the survey is publically available at the CDC website[105] .

The BRFSS was designed to monitor risk behaviors, chronic conditions and use of preventive services in the US[124]. Cannabis variables include: Frequency of use past-30 days; primary mode of marijuana use – past-30 days; reason for using in past-30 days (i.e., medical, non-medical, both). Mental health related variables: Number of days in past-30 days when mental health was not good; how many days in past-30 days poor physical or mental health prevented doing usual activities; ever told you have a depressive disorder; during past-30 days how many days have felt sad, blue or depressed; during past-30 days how many days have felt worried, tense or anxious. Demographic variables: sex, age, race (including American Indian/ Alaska Native, Native Hawaiian), marital status, education, whether or not ever served in the Armed Forces, employment status, household income. The BRFSS is composed of core questions, optional modules and state-added questions; therefore, some of the variables might not be available in all the survey years.

Appendix 2. Cannabis Regulations in Other Jurisdictions where Non-Medical Cannabis is Legal

Table A2.1. Summary of cannabis regulations in jurisdictions where non-medical cannabis is legal

Jurisdiction	Regulation of Use	Regulation of Sales	Economic Regulation
Uruguay[46, 49, 50, 51]	***Age for Legal Consumption:*** 18+ ***Amount Allowed:*** adults permitted 40g/ month (10g/week), annual cap 480g/member of a cannabis club ***Consumption:*** Follows tobacco regulation. Use at work or during the work day is prohibited ***DUI Definition:*** Detectable THC in the body	***Control Over Sale:*** Overseen by the Institute for Regulation and Control of Cannabis (IRCCA). Only sold at licensed pharmacies to registered individuals; adults permitted up to 10g per week from pharmacy ***Control Over Growing:*** Overseen by IRCCA. Licensed commercial growers allowed. Cannabis Clubs (15 to 45 members) limited to 99 plants. Personal grow-op allowed 6 plants ***Number of Licensed Cultivators:*** 2, but convocation open to add up to 5 more February 2019 ***Retail Licensing:*** Limited to pharmacies only ***Number of Licensed Retailers:*** 17 pharmacies ***Production Estimates:*** 2 tons per year from each licensed cultivator	***Taxation rate*:** 0% - categorized as an agricultural product; no luxury item tax (like there is with cigarettes and alcohol)

Jurisdiction	Regulation of Use	Regulation of Sales	Economic Regulation
		Sales Overtime: in pharmacies U$ 2.631.187	
Alaska[52-56]	***Age for Legal Consumption:*** 21 + ***Amount Allowed:*** One ounce at any time ***Consumption:*** Public consumption prohibited ***DUI Definition:*** Relies on field sobriety tests; may be ticketed for operating a vehicle with a motor, or any aircraft or watercraft with or without a motor	***Control Over Sale:*** Overseen by the Marijuana Control Board. Only sold at license retailers. Amounts permitted per single transaction: up to one ounce of usable marijuana; up to seven grams of marijuana concentrate for inhalation; or marijuana or marijuana products with a total content of less than 5,600 mg of THC. Personal transfer of up to one ounce and up to six immature marijuana plants without remuneration to an adult 21+ is permitted ***Control Over Growing:*** Overseen by the Marijuana Control Board. 6 mature plants/household for personal use; businesses may apply for cultivation licenses ***Number of Licensed Cultivators:*** 116 ***Retail Licensing:*** Overseen by the Marijuana Control Board. ***Number of Licensed Retailers:*** 73	***Taxation Rate*:** $50 per ounce of mature bud/flower, $25 per ounce of immature or abnormal bud, $15 per ounce of trim, $1 flat rate per clone

Jurisdiction	Regulation of Use	Regulation of Sales	Economic Regulation
		Production Estimates: 1,250 ponds of Bud or flower; 1,074 pounds of trim or other parts of plant sold or transfer in 2018	
		Sales Overtime: US $ 11,094,808 in tax revenue in 2018	
Colorado[57-60]	***Age for Legal Consumption:*** 21 +	***Control Over Sale:*** Overseen by the Department of Revenue. Only sold at licensed retailers; only one ounce is allowed to be purchase at one time	***Taxation Rate*:** 15% excise tax from cultivator to processors or retailers; 15% excise tax on retail, plus existing local or state sales tax. Local governments may impose additional retail taxes on cannabis.
	Amount Allowed: Up to one ounce		
	Consumption: Public consumption prohibited	***Control Over Growing:*** Overseen by the Department of Revenue which also has control over manufacturing, and labs. 6 plants/ person and up to 12/ household for home growth	
	DUI Definition: 5ng of delta-9 THC/mL blood		
		Number of Licensed Cultivators: 735	
		Retail Licensing: Overseen by the Marijuana Enforcement Division (MED) of the Colorado Department of Revenue. Each local authority can deny licensure requests by individuals within their jurisdiction	
		Number of Licensed Retailers: 549 stores, 282 product manufactures	

Jurisdiction	Regulation of Use	Regulation of Sales	Economic Regulation
		Production Estimates: 675,005 plants- 208.6 metric tons flower in 2017	
		Sales Overtime: $1.5 billion in 2017	
Oregon [61-65]	***Age for Legal Consumption:*** 21 +	***Control Over Sale:*** Overseen by the Oregon Liquor Control Commission (OLCC). Restrictions of sales/ adult at any one time within one day: 1 ounce of usable marijuana, 5 grams of cannabinoid extracts or concentrates, 16 ounces of cannabinoid product in solid form, 72 fluid ounces cannabinoid product in liquid form, 10 marijuana seeds, 4 immature marijuana plants	***Taxation Rate*:** State excise tax rate 17%. Municipalities may tax up to an additional 3%
	Amount Allowed: 8 ounces at home; 1 ounce on person from purchased at a retail store		
	Consumption: Public consumption prohibited		
	DUI Definition: Under the influence of cannabis. No limit level of THC. Relies on field sobriety test and police officer observation.	***Control Over Growing:*** Overseen by OLCC. 4 plants/ personal use	
		Number of Licensed Cultivators: 1,115 as of Feb 6 2019	
		Retail Licensing: Overseen by OLCC	
		Number of Licensed Retailers: 606 – as of Feb 6 2019	

Jurisdiction	Regulation of Use	Regulation of Sales	Economic Regulation
		Production Estimates: Not Found	
		Sales Overtime: $286,900,820 in 2016	
Washington State [66-72]	***Age for Legal Consumption:*** 21 +	***Control Over Sale:*** Overseen by Washington State Liquor and Cannabis Board (LCB). Only state-licensed retail stores	***Taxation Rate:*** 37% excise tax
	Amount Allowed: Adults can possess 1 ounce of cannabis, 7 grams of cannabis concentrate/ extract for inhalation, 16 ounces of cannabis infused product in solid form, 72 ounces of cannabis infused product in liquid form	***Control Over Growing:*** Overseen by LCB. Cultivation licenses grated initially from November 18 2013 to December 18 2013. These licenses are not currently available. Three different type of marijuana producers available. At-home cultivation illegal	
	Consumption: Public consumption prohibited	***Number of Licensed Cultivators:*** 1205	
	DUI Definition: More than 5ng THC/mL blood	***Retail Licensing:*** Overseen by LCB	
		Number of Licensed Retailers: 505	
		Production Estimates: 172,108 pounds in 2016	
		Sales Overtime: US$ 972,527,246 in 2018	

Jurisdiction	Regulation of Use	Regulation of Sales	Economic Regulation
Washington DC [73,74]	***Age for Legal Consumption:*** 21 + ***Amount Allowed:*** Up to two ounces ***Consumption:*** Public consumption prohibited ***DUI Definition:*** Under the influence of cannabis. No limit level of THC. Relies on field sobriety test and police officer observation.	***Control Over Sale:*** No retail sales allowed. Transfer of up to one ounce to another person without payment of any kind is permitted ***Control Over Growing:*** Not industrial growing allowed**.** 3 mature plants/ person or up to 6 plants/ per household with multiple adults over 21 ***Number of Licensed Cultivators:*** None for non-medical marijuana ***Retail Licensing:*** Not allowed for non-medical marijuana ***Number of Licensed Retailers:*** None for non-medical marijuana ***Production Estimates:*** Only production for personal consumption allowed ***Sales Overtime:*** Not Applicable	***Taxation Rate*:** Not Applicable
California [75-79]	***Age for Legal Consumption:*** 21 +	***Control Over Sale:*** Overseen by the Bureau of Cannabis Control. Only in state-licensed retailers	***Taxation Rate*:** 15% Excise tax for retailers; cultivation tax: cannabis flowers - $9.25 per dry-weight ounce,

Jurisdiction	Regulation of Use	Regulation of Sales	Economic Regulation
	Amount Allowed: Up to one ounce of cannabis and up to eight grams of concentrated cannabis. ***Consumption:*** Public consumption prohibited ***DUI Definition:*** Under the influence of cannabis. No limit level of THC. Relies on field sobriety test and police officer observation	***Control Over Growing:*** Overseen by California Department of Food and Agriculture. Different types of industrial licenses depending on way of production and size of premises. 6 plants allowed for personal growth ***Number of Licensed Cultivators:*** 6 active; 9,445 temporary licenses issued in 2018 ***Retail Licensing:*** Overseen by the Bureau of Cannabis Control. ***Number of Licensed Retailers:*** 640 ***Production Estimates:*** Not Available ***Sales Overtime:*** US $464, 666,667 based on excise and sales tax collected in 2018 second quarter	cannabis leaves - $2.75 per dry-weight ounce, fresh cannabis plant - $1.29 per ounce
Nevada [80-84]	***Age for Legal Consumption:*** 21 + ***Amount Allowed:*** Up to one ounce of cannabis; up to 1/8 of an ounce of concentrated cannabis	***Control Over Sale:*** Overseen by The State Department of Taxation. Sales allowed only on state-licensed retail store or dispensary	***Taxation Rate*:** 10% excise tax on retail sale paid by retail store; 15% excise tax on wholesale sale paid by the cultivator; additional retail sale tax at the local rate

Jurisdiction	Regulation of Use	Regulation of Sales	Economic Regulation
	Consumption: Public consumption prohibited ***DUI Definition:*** 2 ng of delta-9- THC/mL blood; or 5 ng of 11-OH- THC THC/mL blood	***Control Over Growing:*** Overseen by The State Department of Taxation. Applications for cultivation license accepted from October 30th 2018 to Nov 13 2018. Personal growth, up to 6 plants per person; up to 12 plants/ household ***Number of Licensed Cultivators:*** 185 for medical marijuana. Not clear how many are also producing for non-medical ***Retail Licensing:*** Overseen by The state Department of Taxation. Initially, only existing licensed medical marijuana establishment were allowed to apply for retail marijuana license. Additional retail license applications opened from September 7 to 20th 2018 ***Number of Licensed Retailers:*** 63 ***Production Estimates:*** Not available ***Sales Overtime:*** US$424,892,020 based on excise and sales tax collected in 2018	
Maine. [85]	***Age for Legal Consumption:*** 21 +	***Control Over Sale:*** Overseen by the Department of Administrative and Financial Services**.** Allowed in licensed retail stores and Marijuana Social Clubs (to start in 2020)	***Taxation Rate*****:** 10% sales tax ; $130/ pound of marijuana flower or mature plants;

Jurisdiction	Regulation of Use	Regulation of Sales	Economic Regulation
	Amount Allowed: Up to 2.5 ounces, or 2.5 ounces of marijuana and marijuana concentrate that includes no more than 5 grams of marijuana concentrate ***Consumption:*** Public consumption prohibited ***DUI Definition:*** Under the influence of cannabis. No limit level of THC has been stablished yet. Relies on field sobriety test and police officer observation	***Control Over Growing:*** Overseen by the Department of Agriculture, Conservation and Forestry**.** Personal growth 6 mature plants; up to 12 mature plants per parcel; some municipalities might allow up to 18 plants for personal use ***Number of Licensed Cultivators:*** N/A ***Retail Licensing:*** Currently drafting the laws ***Number of Licensed Retailers:*** N/A ***Production Estimates:*** N/A ***Sales Overtime:*** N/A	$36.29/ pound of marijuana trim; f $1.50 per immature marijuana plant or seedling; $0.30 per marijuana seed
Massachusetts [86-92]	***Age for Legal Consumption:*** 21 + ***Amount Allowed:*** Up to one ounce of marijuana or five grams of marijuana concentrate. Up to 10 ounces at home	***Control Over Sale:*** Overseen by the Cannabis Control Commission. Licensed retailers. Up to one ounce of marijuana or five grams of marijuana concentrate ***Control Over Growing:*** Overseen by the Cannabis Control Commission. Several licenses types depending on production	***Taxation Rate*****:** Sale tax 6.25%; Excise tax 10.75%; additional optional for municipalities up to 3%

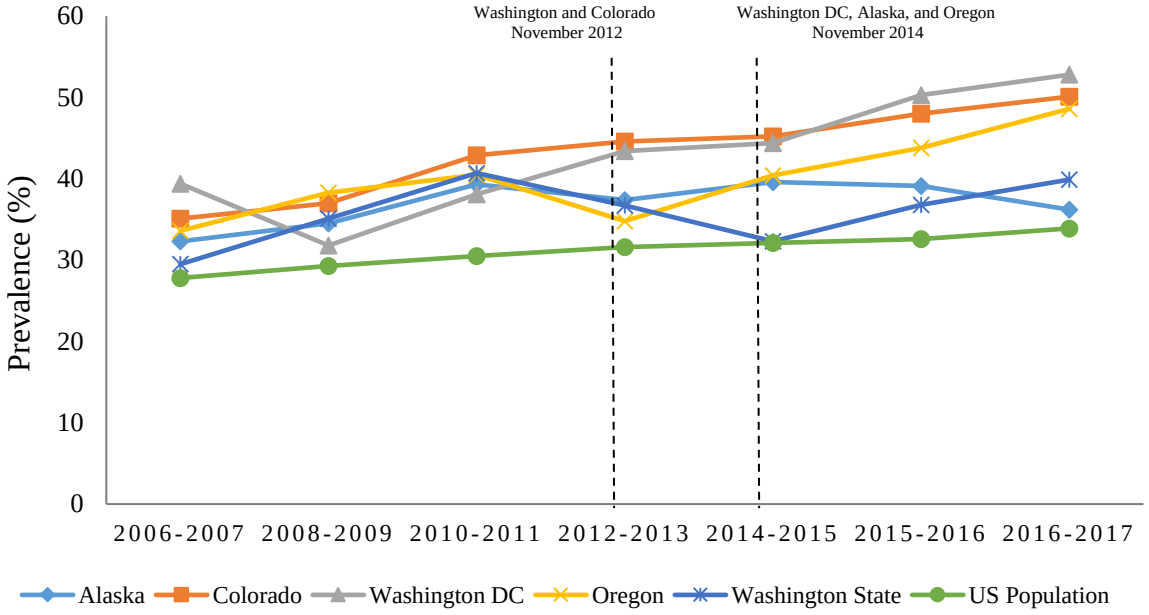
Jurisdiction	Regulation of Use	Regulation of Sales	Economic Regulation
		capacity. Personal growth 6 plants at home, and up to 12 plants for 2 or more adults	
	Consumption: Public consumption prohibited		
	DUI Definition: Under the influence of marijuana. Relies on Standard Field Sobriety Test (horizontal gaze nystagmus test proposed)	***Number of Licensed Cultivators:*** 5	
		Retail Licensing: Overseen by the Cannabis Control Commission. First retail store opened in 2018	
		Number of Licensed Retailers: 9	
		Production Estimates: Not Available	
		Sales Overtime: US$27,904,786 from 11/202018 – 01/27/2019	
Michigan [93-97]	***Age for Legal Consumption:*** 21 +	***Control Over Sale:*** Overseen by the Michigan Department of Licensing and Regulatory Affairs (LARA). Sales allowed at licensed-retail establishments. Giving away or transferring without remuneration up to 2.5 ounces of marijuana, but not more than 15 grams of concentrate is allowed. Transfer or gift should not be advertised to the public.	***Taxation Rate*:** Proposed 10% excise tax at retail level plus the 6% state sales tax.
	Amount Allowed: Up to 2.5 ounces. No more than 15 grams of marijuana in the form of concentrate. 10 ounces within the person's residence. Amounts over 2.5 ounces should be properly stored		

Jurisdiction	Regulation of Use	Regulation of Sales	Economic Regulation
		Control Over Growing: Overseen by LARA. 3 type of producers depending on number of plants allowed to grow: 100 or 500 or 2000 marijuana plants. Microbusiness allowed up to 150 plants. Applications for marijuana cultivation licenses will be open within 12 month of legalization. Personal growth of up to 12 plants per household	
	Consumption: Public consumption prohibited		
	DUI Definition: Under the influence of cannabis. Relies on standard field sobriety test and police officer observation. Pilot project undergoing in 5 counties to detect THC levels using saliva swap	***Number of Licensed Cultivators***: N/A	
		Retail Licensing: Overseen by LARA. Applications for marijuana establishments will be open within 12 month of legalization.	
		Number of Licensed Retailers: N/A	
		Production Estimates: Not available	
		Sales Overtime: Projected US$738 million in tax revenue from 2019-2023	
Vermont[96] [98-100]	***Age for Legal Consumption:*** 21 +	***Control Over Sale:*** Will be overseen by the Cannabis Control Board. Only licensed retailers allowed to sell to consumers.	***Taxation Rate*****:** Proposed 20% excise tax, plus 6% sales tax, plus potential additional 1% in municipalities with a cannabis
	Amount Allowed: Up to one once		

Jurisdiction	Regulation of Use	Regulation of Sales	Economic Regulation
	Consumption: Public consumption prohibited ***DUI Definition:*** Under the influence of cannabis. No THC limit stablished. Relies on standard field sobriety test and police officer observation. Proposed oral fluid sample to detect THC levels	***Control Over Growing:*** Will be overseen by the Cannabis Control Board. Application for licensing to open on or before Sept 15, 2020. Personal cultivation up to 2 mature marijuana plants or up to 4 immature marijuana plants per household ***Number of Licensed Cultivators:*** N/A ***Retail Licensing:*** Will be overseen by the Cannabis Control Board. Application for licensing to open on or before January 15, 2021 ***Number of Licensed Retailers:*** N/A ***Production Estimates:*** N/A ***Sales Overtime:*** N/A	retailer. Proposed 9% sale tax instead of 6% for edible or infused products

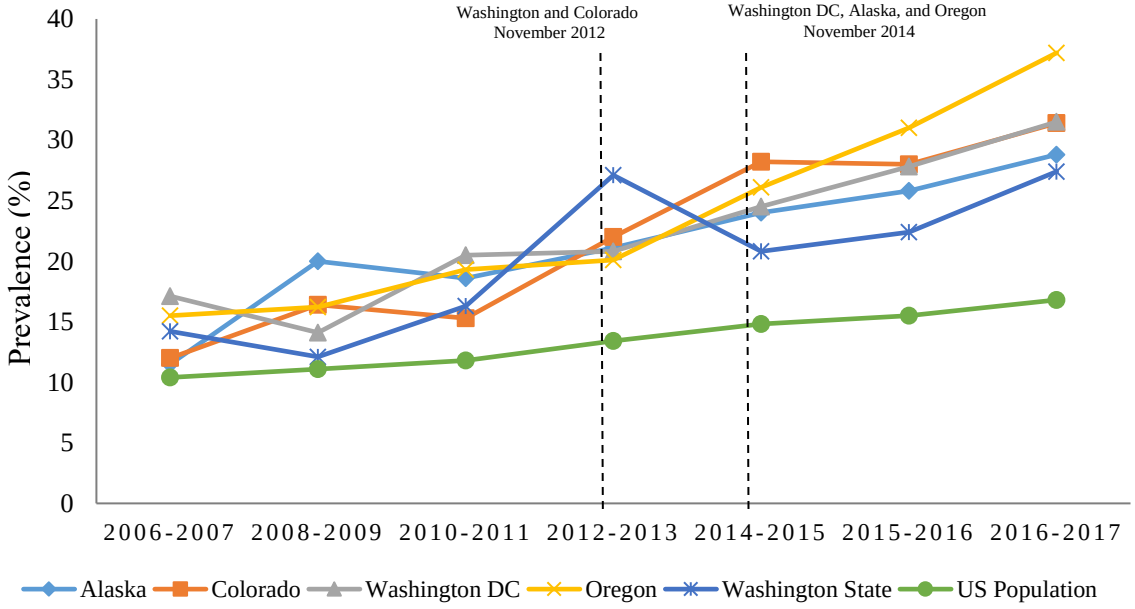
Appendix 3. Additional Pre-Post Legalization Figures

Figure A3.1. Prevalence of past-year cannabis use pre-post legalization by age: 18-25 years old



Note: Data for the US is from National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH): 2 Year Restricted-use Data Analysis System (RDAS).

Figure A3.2. Prevalence of past-year cannabis use pre-post legalization by age: 26-49 years old



Note: Data for the US is from National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH): 2 Year Restricted-use Data Analysis System (RDAS)

Appendix 4. Search Strategy for Scoping Review

1. Cannabis/ or Medical Marijuana/ or exp Cannabinoids/

2. exp Mental Disorders/ or affective symptoms/ or exp aggression/ or depression/ or obsessive behavior/ or paranoid behavior/ or exp stress, psychological/

3. Marijuana Abuse/or alcoholism/

4. Mental Health/ or Substance Withdrawal Syndrome/

5. 2 or 3 or 4

6. 1 and 5

7. ((bhang or bhangs or bhangstar or cannabinoid* or cannabutter or cannabis* or doobie* or ganga or gangas or ganja or ganjas or grass or hash* or hashish* or hemp or hemps or honeycomb or mary jane* or marihuana* or marijuana* or moon rock or pot or reefer* or roach* or shatter or weed) adj5 (addict* or aggression or aggressive* or anxiet* or anxious or ((alcohol or substance) adj (abus* or dependenc* or overdose*)) or anorexi* or ADHD or attention deficit* or bipolar or bulimi* or cognition or cognitive* or compulsive disorder* or delirium or delirious or dementia* or depression or depressive or developmental disorder* or dissociative disorder* or eating disorder* or insomnia or learning disorder* or mania or mental disorder* or mental health or mood or moods or mood disorder* or multiple personality disorder* or neurocognitive or neurodevelopmental disorder* or obsessive-compulsive or OCD or oppositional defiant disorder* or panic disorder* or paranoia or paranoid or personality disorder* or phobia* or posttraumatic stress or post-traumatic stress or PTSD or psychiat* or psycho* or schizophrenia or sleep disorder* or stress or suicid* or (trauma* adj1 stressor*) or "use disorder*" or wellness or withdrawal*)).tw,kf.

8. 6 or 7

9. limit 8 to (english or french)

10. limit 9 to (case reports or comment or editorial or letter)

11. 9 not 10

12. limit 11 to "review"

13. 11 not 12

14. ((systematic or scoping or critical or evidence-based) adj3 (review* or overview* or synthes*)).tw,kf.

15. 11 and 14

16. 13 or 15

17.animals/ not human/

18. 16 not 17

Cannabis and Mental Health C

Cannabis and Mental Health Cochrane SR Database Nov 23 2018

1. ((bhang or bhangs or bhangstar or cannabinoid* or cannabutter or cannabis* or doobie* or ganga or gangas or ganja or ganjas or grass or hash* or hashish* or hemp or hemps or honeycomb or mary jane* or marihuana* or marijuana* or moon rock or pot or reefer* or roach* or shatter or weed) adj5 (addict* or aggression or aggressive* or anxiet* or anxious or ((alcohol or substance) adj (abus* or dependenc* or overdose*)) or anorexi* or ADHD or attention deficit* or bipolar or bulimi* or cognition or cognitive* or compulsive disorder* or delirium or delirious or dementia* or depression or depressive or developmental disorder* or dissociative disorder* or eating disorder* or insomnia or learning disorder* or mania or mental disorder* or mental health or mood or moods or mood disorder* or multiple personality disorder* or neurocognitive or neurodevelopmental disorder* or obsessive-compulsive or OCD or oppositional defiant disorder* or panic disorder* or paranoia or paranoid or personality disorder* or phobia* or posttraumatic stress or post-traumatic stress or PTSD or psychiat* or psycho* or schizophrenia or sleep disorder* or stress or suicid* or (trauma* adj1 stressor*) or "use disorder*" or wellness or withdrawal*)).tw,kf.

Cannabis and Mental Health EMBASE V 1 18000 Nov 23 2018

1. cannabis addiction/
2. cannabis-induced psychosis/
3. 1 or 2
4. exp cannabinoid/ or "cannabis use"/ or cannabis smoking/
5. exp mental disease/
6. aggression/ or aggressiveness/
7. mental stress/
8. exp mental health/
9. 5 or 6 or 7 or 8
10. 4 and 9
11. 3 or 10
12. ((bhang or bhangs or bhangstar or cannabinoid* or cannabutter or cannabis* or doobie* or ganga or gangas or ganja or ganjas or grass or hash* or hashish* or hemp or hemps or honeycomb or mary jane* or marihuana* or marijuana* or moon rock or pot or reefer* or roach* or shatter or weed) adj5 (addict* or aggression or aggressive* or anxiet* or anxious or ((alcohol or substance) adj (abus* or dependenc* or overdose*)) or anorexi* or ADHD or attention deficit* or bipolar or bulimi* or cognition or cognitive* or compulsive disorder* or delirium or delirious or dementia* or depression or depressive or developmental disorder* or dissociative disorder* or eating disorder* or insomnia or learning disorder* or mania or mental disorder* or mental health or mood or moods or mood disorder* or multiple personality disorder* or neurocognitive or neurodevelopmental disorder* or obsessive-compulsive or OCD or oppositional defiant disorder* or panic disorder* or paranoia or paranoid or personality disorder* or phobia* or posttraumatic stress or post-traumatic stress or PTSD or psychiat* or psycho* or schizophrenia or sleep disorder* or stress or suicid* or (trauma* adj1 stressor*) or "use disorder*" or wellness or withdrawal*)).tw,kw.
13. 11 or 12
14. limit 13 to (english or french)
15. limit 14 to (conference abstract or editorial or letter)
16. 14 not 15
17. case report/
18. 16 not 17
19. limit 18 to "review"
20. 18 not 19
21. limit 18 to "systematic review"
22. ((systematic or scoping or critical or evidence-based) adj3 (review* or overview* or synthes*)).tw,kw.
23. "cochrane database of systematic reviews".jn.
24. 22 or 23
25. 18 and 24
26. 20 or 21 or 25

Cannabis and Mental Health EMBASE V 2 11000 Nov 23 2018

1. *cannabis addiction/
2. cannabis-induced psychosis/
3. 1 or 2
4. exp *cannabinoid/ or *"cannabis use"/ or *cannabis smoking/
5. exp mental disease/
6. aggression/ or aggressiveness/
7. mental stress/
8. exp mental health/
9. 5 or 6 or 7 or8
10. 4 and 9
11. 3 or 10
12. ((bhang or bhangs or bhangstar or cannabinoid* or cannabutter or cannabis* or doobie* or ganga or gangas or ganja or ganjas or grass or hash* or hashish* or hemp or hemps or honeycomb or mary jane* or marihuana* or marijuana* or moon rock or pot or reefer* or roach* or shatter or weed) adj5 (addict* or aggression or aggressive* or anxiet* or anxious or ((alcohol or substance) adj (abus* or dependenc* or overdose*)) or anorexi* or ADHD or attention deficit* or bipolar or bulimi* or cognition or cognitive* or compulsive disorder* or delirium or delirious or dementia* or depression or depressive or developmental disorder* or dissociative disorder* or eating disorder* or insomnia or learning disorder* or mania or mental disorder* or mental health or mood or moods or mood disorder* or multiple personality disorder* or neurocognitive or neurodevelopmental disorder* or obsessive-compulsive or OCD or oppositional defiant disorder* or panic disorder* or paranoia or paranoid or personality disorder* or phobia* or posttraumatic stress or post-traumatic stress or PTSD or psychiat* or psycho* or schizophrenia or sleep disorder* or stress or suicid* or (trauma* adj1 stressor*) or "use disorder*" or wellness or withdrawal*)).tw,kw.
13. 11 or 12
14. limit 13 to (english or french)
15. limit 14 to (conference abstract or editorial or letter)
16. 14 not 15
17. case report/
18. 16 not 17
19. limit 18 to "review"
20. 18 not 19
21. limit 18 to "systematic review"
22. ((systematic or scoping or critical or evidence-based) adj3 (review* or overview* or synthes*)).tw,kw.
23. 18 and 22
24. 20 or 21 or 23

Cannabis and Mental Health MEDLINE Nov 22 2018

1. Cannabis/ or Medical Marijuana/ or exp Cannabinoids/
2. exp Mental Disorders/ or affective symptoms/ or exp aggression/ or depression/ or obsessive behavior/ or paranoid behavior/ or exp stress, psychological/
3. Marijuana Abuse/ or alcoholism/
4. Mental Health/ or Substance Withdrawal Syndrome/
5. 2 or 3 or 4
6. 1 and 5
7. ((bhang or bhangs or bhangstar or cannabinoid* or cannabutter or cannabis* or doobie* or ganga or gangas or ganja or ganjas or grass or hash* or hashish* or hemp or hemps or honeycomb or mary jane* or marihuana* or marijuana* or moon rock or pot or reefer* or roach* or shatter or weed) adj5 (addict* or aggression or aggressive* or anxiet* or anxious or ((alcohol or substance) adj (abus* or dependenc* or overdose*)) or anorexi* or ADHD or attention deficit* or bipolar or bulimi* or cognition or cognitive* or compulsive disorder* or delirium or delirious or dementia* or depression or depressive or developmental disorder* or dissociative disorder* or eating disorder* or insomnia or learning disorder* or mania or mental disorder* or mental health or mood or moods or mood disorder* or multiple personality disorder* or neurocognitive or neurodevelopmental disorder* or obsessive-compulsive or OCD or oppositional defiant disorder* or panic disorder* or paranoia or paranoid or personality disorder* or phobia* or posttraumatic stress or post-traumatic stress or PTSD or psychiat* or psycho* or schizophrenia or sleep disorder* or stress or suicid* or (trauma* adj1 stressor*) or "use disorder*" or wellness or withdrawal*)).tw,kf.
8. 6 or 7
9. limit 8 to (english or french)
10. limit 9 to (case reports or comment or editorial or letter)
11. 9 not 10
12. limit 11 to "review"
13. 11 not 12
14. ((systematic or scoping or critical or evidence-based) adj3 (review* or overview* or synthes*)).tw,kf.
15. 11 and 14
16. 13 or 15
17. "cochrane database of systematic reviews".jn. or systematic reviews.pt.
18. 11 and 17
19. 16 or 18
20. animals/ not human/
21. 19 not 20

Cannabis and Mental Health PsycINFO Nov 23 2018

1. exp cannabinoids/ or exp cannabis/
2. exp MARIJUANA USAGE/
3. 1 or 2
4. exp mental disorders/
5. post-traumatic stress/ or psychological stress/
6. aggressive behavior/
7. Conduct Disorder/ or exp Oppositional Defiant Disorder/
8. exp sleep disorders/
9. cognitive impairment/
10. exp learning disorders/ or developmental disabilities/
11. mental health/
12. well being/
13. 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10 or 11 or 12
14. 3 and 13
15. ((bhang or bhangs or bhangstar or cannabinoid* or cannabutter or cannabis* or doobie* or ganga or gangas or ganja or ganjas or grass or hash* or hashish* or hemp or hemps or honeycomb or mary jane* or marihuana* or marijuana* or moon rock or pot or reefer* or roach* or shatter or weed) adj5 (addict* or aggression or aggressive* or anxiet* or anxious or ((alcohol or substance) adj (abus* or dependenc* or overdose*)) or anorexi* or ADHD or attention deficit* or bipolar or bulimi* or cognition or cognitive* or compulsive disorder* or delirium or delirious or dementia* or depression or depressive or developmental disorder* or dissociative disorder* or eating disorder* or insomnia or learning disorder* or mania or mental disorder* or mental health or mood or moods or mood disorder* or multiple personality disorder* or neurocognitive or neurodevelopmental disorder* or obsessive-compulsive or OCD or oppositional defiant disorder* or panic disorder* or paranoia or paranoid or personality disorder* or phobia* or posttraumatic stress or post-traumatic stress or PTSD or psychiat* or psycho* or schizophrenia or sleep disorder* or stress or suicid* or (trauma* adj1 stressor*) or "use disorder*" or wellness or withdrawal*)).tw.
16. 14 or 15
17. limit 16 to (english or french)
18. limit 17 to animal
19. limit 17 to (animal and human)
20. 18 not 19
21. 17 not 20
22. limit 21 to (abstract collection or bibliography or chapter or dissertation or editorial or encyclopedia entry or letter or obituary or poetry or review-book or review-media or review-software & other)
23. 21 not 22

Appendix 5. PRISMA-ScR Checklist[108]

Table. PRISMA-ScR Checklist

Section	Item	PRISMA-ScR Checklist Item
Title	1	Identify the report as a scoping review.
Abstract		
Structured summary	2	Provide a structured summary that includes (as applicable) background, objectives, eligibility criteria, sources of evidence, charting methods, results, and conclusions that relate to the review questions and objectives.
Introduction		
Rationale	3	Describe the rationale for the review in the context of what is already known. Explain why the review questions/objectives lend themselves to a scoping review approach.
Objectives	4	Provide an explicit statement of the questions and objectives being addressed with reference to their key elements (e.g., population or participants, concepts, and context) or other relevant key elements used to conceptualize the review questions and/or objectives.
Methods		
Protocol and registration	5	Indicate whether a review protocol exists; state if and where it can be accessed (e.g., a Web address); and if available, provide registration information, including the registration number.
Eligibility criteria	6	Specify characteristics of the sources of evidence used as eligibility criteria (e.g., years considered, language, and publication status), and provide a rationale.
Information sources*	7	Describe all information sources in the search (e.g., databases with dates of coverage and contact with authors to identify additional sources), as well as the date the most recent search was executed.
Search	8	Present the full electronic search strategy for at least 1 database, including any limits used, such that it could be repeated.
Selection of sources of evidence†	9	State the process for selecting sources of evidence (i.e., screening and eligibility) included in the scoping review.
Data charting process‡	10	Describe the methods of charting data from the included sources of evidence (e.g., calibrated forms or forms that have been tested by the team before their use, and whether data charting was done independently or in duplicate) and any processes for obtaining and confirming data from investigators.
Data items	11	List and define all variables for which data were sought and any assumptions and simplifications made.
Critical appraisal of individual sources of evidence§	12	If done, provide a rationale for conducting a critical appraisal of included sources of evidence; describe the methods used and how this information was used in any data synthesis (if appropriate).
Summary measures	13	Not applicable for scoping reviews.
Synthesis of results	14	Describe the methods of handling and summarizing the data that were charted.
Risk of bias across studies	15	Not applicable for scoping reviews.
Additional analyses	16	Not applicable for scoping reviews.
Results		
Selection of sources of evidence	17	Give numbers of sources of evidence screened, assessed for eligibility, and included in the review, with reasons for exclusions at each stage, ideally using a flow diagram.
Characteristics of sources of evidence	18	For each source of evidence, present characteristics for which data were charted and provide the citations.
Critical appraisal within sources of evidence	19	If done, present data on critical appraisal of included sources of evidence (see item 12).
Results of individual sources of evidence	20	For each included source of evidence, present the relevant data that were charted that relate to the review questions and objectives.
Synthesis of results	21	Summarize and/or present the charting results as they relate to the review questions and objectives.
Risk of bias across studies	22	Not applicable for scoping reviews.
Additional analyses	23	Not applicable for scoping reviews.
Discussion		
Summary of evidence	24	Summarize the main results (including an overview of concepts, themes, and types of evidence available), link to the review questions and objectives, and consider the relevance to key groups.
Limitations	25	Discuss the limitations of the scoping review process.
Conclusions	26	Provide a general interpretation of the results with respect to the review questions and objectives, as well as potential implications and/or next steps.
Funding	27	Describe sources of funding for the included sources of evidence, as well as sources of funding for the scoping review. Describe the role of the funders of the scoping review.

JBI = Joanna Briggs Institute; PRISMA-ScR = Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic reviews and Meta-Analyses extension for Scoping Reviews.
* Where *sources of evidence* (see second footnote) are compiled from, such as bibliographic databases, social media platforms, and Web sites.
† A more inclusive/heterogeneous term used to account for the different types of evidence or data sources (e.g., quantitative and/or qualitative research, expert opinion, and policy documents) that may be eligible in a scoping review as opposed to only studies. This is not to be confused with *information sources* (see first footnote).
‡ The frameworks by Arksey and O'Malley (6) and Levac and colleagues (7) and the JBI guidance (4, 5) refer to the process of data extraction in a scoping review as data charting.
§ The process of systematically examining research evidence to assess its validity, results, and relevance before using it to inform a decision. This term is used for items 12 and 19 instead of "risk of bias" (which is more applicable to systematic reviews of interventions) to include and acknowledge the various sources of evidence that may be used in a scoping review (e.g., quantitative and/or qualitative research, expert opinion, and policy documents).

Appendix 6. Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria for Scoping Review

	Inclusion Criteria	Exclusion Criteria
Population	• Humans • Animals	• Main study cohort is non-cannabis users
Intervention (Exposure)	• Cannabis use ○ Recreational or medical	• Synthetic cannabinoids
Comparison	• Non-cannabis users defined by author • No cannabis use disorder	• Comparison group is different frequency of use (ex. chronic vs. frequent)

Outcomes	• Mental Health
	• Wellness
	• Mental Health outcomes (ex. schizophrenia, depression; symptoms and onset)
	• Therapeutic benefits (ex. decreasing mental health symptoms)
	• Substance abuse/dependence
	• Chemical, functional or physical changes in the brain (neurotransmitter levels, MRI scans, CT scans)
	• Tobacco use
	• Alcohol use
	• Alcohol use disorder
	• Substance disorder
	• Cognitive function/behavior (only in animals studies)
		• Non-mental health outcomes
		  • Ex: gastric outcomes, visual cortex, Parkinson's, lesions, multiple sclerosis symptoms,
		  • Cognitive outcomes in humans
		• Cancer or pain studies that do not include mental health outcome

Design	• Comparative studies
	  Examples:
	  ○ RCT
	  ○ Comparative cohorts
	  ○ Case/control
	  ○ Experimental
	  ○ Costing studies
	  ○ Comparison/Exposure
	  ○ Cross-sectional IF association of cannabis and mental health outcome established
	• Qualitative studies
	  Examples
	  ○ Focus groups
	  ○ Interviews
	  Key words to look for:
	  ○ Ethnography
	  ○ Phenomenology
	  ○ Grounded Theory
		• Excluded study designs:
		  ○ Conference proceedings
		  ○ Editorials or commentaries
		  ○ Reviews
		  ○ Summaries
		  ○ Predictive models
		  ○ Surveys
		  ○ Cohorts of single group (prevalence studies)
		• "Drug use" or "substance abuse" to be excluded unless cannabis is stratified somewhere.

	○ Document Review (ex. A public health agency puts out a summary of policies regarding mental health outcomes as the result of a document scan)	

Appendix 7. References of Included Studies in Scoping Review

Wild-type Animals

Abdel-Salam, 2013[125]
Abdel-Salam, 2016[126]
Ali, 1991[127]
Amal, 2010[128]
Aso, 2016[129]
Bac, 2002[130]
Bac, 2003[131]
Bhattacharya, 1986[132]
Bonnin, 1996[133]
Boucher, 2007[134]
Boucher, 2007[135]
Butovsky, 2006[136]
Campbell, 2001[137]
Campos, 2013[138]
Campos, 2012[139]
Campos, 2008[140]
Carlini, 1977[141]
Castaldo, 2010[142]
Chen, 1993[143]
Cheng, 2014[144]
Corchero, 1997[145]
Dalterio, 1984[146]
Downer, 2007[147]
Egashira, 2002[148]
Egerton, 2005[149]
El-Alfy, 2010[150]
ElBatsh, 2012[151]
Fadda, 2004[152]
Fagherazzi, 2011[153]
Fokos, 2010[154]
Frischknecht, 1985[155]
Goldman, 1975[156]
Gómez, 2003[157]
Harte, 2010[158]
Heyser, 1993[159]
Imam, 2017[160]
John, 2018[161]
Keeley, 2015[162]
Kilbey, 1972[163]
Kilbey, 1977[164]
Ladarre, 2015[165]
Lazenka, 2017[166]
Lazenka, 2015[167]
Leishman, 2018[168]
Leite, 1974[169]
Lepore, 1995[170]
Lichtman, 1995[171]
Long, 2010[172]
Long, 2013[173]
Luthra, 1975[174]
Mahgoub, 2013[175]
Malone, 2009[176]
Manning, 1972[177]
Martin, 1977[178]
Mato, 2010[179]
Matte, 1975[180]
McDonough Jr., 1972[181]
Miller, 2018[182]
Mishima, 2001[183]
Mishima, 2002[184]
Mishima, 2002[185]
Moore, 2010[186]
Morley, 2004[187]
Moss, 1978[188]
Muntoni, 2006[189]
Murphy, 2017[190]
Nardo, 2013[191]
Nava, 2000[192]
Nava, 2001[193]
Nazario, 2015[194]
Neto, 1975[195]
Newsom, 2008[196]
Ng Cheong Ton, 1988[197]
Nguyen, 2012[198]
Niyuhire, 2007[199]
O'Shea, 2005[200]
Oviedo, 1993[201]
Palermo Neto, 1972[202]
Palermo Neto, 1973[203]
Palermo Neto, 1975[204]
Patel, 2006[205]
Peres, 2018[206]
Pistis, 2002[207]
Pistis, 2001[208]
Puighermanal, 2009[209]
Quinn, 2008[210]
Raver, 2013[211]
Realini, 2011[212]
Renard, 2016[213]
Renard, 2017[214]
Resstel, 2006[215]
Reus, 2011[216]
Revuelta, 1978[217]
Roloff, 2009[218]
Rossignoli, 2017[219]
Rubino, 2008[220]
Rubino, 2015[221]
Rubino, 2009[222]
Rubino, 2009[223]
Rubino, 2007[224]
Rubino, 2008[225]
Rusznak, 2018[226]
Ryan, 2006[227]
Sales, 2018[228]
Sales, 2018[229]
Sandler, 2017[230]
Saravia, 2018[231]
Sarne, 2018[232]
Sartim, 2016[233]
Scallet, 1987[234]
Schiavon, 2014[235]
Sethi, 1986[236]
Sieber, 1980[237]
Silveira, 2017[238]
Solinas, 2004[239]
Sonego, 2016[240]
Spencer, 2013[241]
Steel, 2011[242]
Stern, 2012[243]
Stern, 2015[244]
Swartzwelder, 2012[245]
Taffe, 2012[246]
Takahashi, 1975[247]
Takahashi, 2003[248]
Todd, 2017[249]
Tortoriello, 2014[250]
Tournier, 2014[251]
Tournier, 2016[252]
Tselnicker, 2007[253]
Van Ree, 1984[254]
Verrico, 2014[255]
Verrico, 2003[256]
Verrico, 2012[257]
Wiley, 2010[258]
Wu, 2000[259]
Yoshimura, 1981[260]
Zamberletti, 2016[261]
Zamberletti, 2015[262]
Zamberletti, 2011[263]
Zanelati, 2010[264]
Zimmer, 2001[265]
Zuardi, 1991[266]

Animal Models of Atypical Mental Health or Function
Human Brain Science

Abdullaev, 2010[295]
Abush, 2018[296]
Albrecht, 2013[297]
Aloi, 2018[298]
Amen, 2017[299]
Amen, 1998[300]
Ames, 2013[301]
Ashtari, 2011[302]
Asmaro, 2014[303]
Batalla, 2018[304]

Aguilar, 2016[267]
Aso, 2016[129]
Boucher, 2007[134]
Bouche, 2007[135]
Cheng, 2014[144]
Fagherazzi, 2011[153]
Gomes, 2015[268]
Gonzalez-Cuevas, 2018[269]
Gururajan, 2011[270]
Khadrawy, 2017[271]
Levin, 2012[272]
Levin, 2014[273]
Linge, 2016[274]
Lloyd, 2018[275]
Long, 2010[276]
Long, 2012[277]
Maguire, 2016[278]
Mahmud, 2017[279]
Malone, 2006[280]
Marinho, 2015[281]
Markos, 2018[282]
Mayer, 2014[283]
Pedarazzi, 2015[284]
Peres, 2018[206]
Renard, 2016[285]
Rodriguez, 2017[286]
Scherma, 2016[287]
Segal-Gavish, 2017[288]
Shoval, 2016[289]
Spano, 2007[290]
Spencer, 2013[241]
Stopponi, 2014[291]
Tantra, 2014[292]
Valvassori, 2011[293]
Zamberletti, 2014[294]

Battisti, 2010[305]
Bayazit, 2016[306]
Becerk, 2015[307]
Behan, 2014[308]
Bhattacharyya, 2015[309]
Bhattacharyya, 2012[310]
Bhattacharyya, 2017[311]
Bhattacharyya, 2015[312]
Bhattacharyya, 2009[313]
Bhattacharyya, 2014[314]
Bitter, 2014[315]
Bosong, 2012[316]
Bossong, 2015[317]
Bourque, 2013[318]
Brooks, 2017[319]
Broyd, 2013[320]
Buchy, 2015[321]
Buchy, 2016[322]
Campbell, 1971[323]
Campbell, 1971[324]
Chye, 2018[325]
Chye, 2017[326]
Colizzi, 2018[327]
Cortes-Briones, 2015[328]
Cousijn, 2012[329]
Cousijn, 2013[330]
Cousijn, 2012[331]
Cunha, 2013[332]
Dekker, 2010[333]
Demirakca, 2011[334]
Dragogna, 2014[335]
Ehlers, 2010[336]
Ehlers, 2008[337]
Eldreth, 2004[338]
Enzi, 2015[339]
Epstein, 2014[340]
Epstein, 2015[341]
Epstein, 2015[342]
Evans, 1974[343]
Feldstein Ewing, 2013[344]
Filbey, 2013[345]
Filbey, 2014[346]
Filbey, 2016[347]
Filbey, 2018[348]
Fink, 1976[349]
Ford, 2014[350]
French, 2015[351]
Frissen, 2018[352]
Fusar-Poli, 2010[353]

Goodman, 2017[354]
Gorka, 2016[355]
Gruber, 2009[356]
Haller, 2013[357]
Harding, 2012[358]
Hartberg, 2018[359]
Herning, 2008[360]
Herning, 2003[361]
Hester, 2009[362]
Ho, 2011[363]
Ilan, 2004[364]
Jacobsen, 2004[365]
Jacobus, 2012[366]
Jager, 2006[367]
Jager, 2007[368]
James, 2011[369]
Kanayama, 2004[370]
Kiang, 2013[371]
Kim, 2011[372]
Klumpers, 2012[373]
Koenders, 2016[374]
Koenders, 2015[375]
Kuepper, 2013[376]
Kumra, 2012[377]
Laprevote, 2017[378]
Leon-Carrion, 1991[379]
Leroy, 2012[380]
Levar, 2018[381]
Leweke, 2007[382]
Li, 2005[383]
Liem, 2010[384]
Lisdahl, 2016[385]
Ilan, 2004[386]
Loberg, 2012[387]
Lopez-Larson, 2011[388]
Lorenzetti, 2015[389]
Ma, 2018[390]
Maij, 2017[391]
Malchow, 2013[392]
Manza, 2018[393]
Mashhoon, 2013[394]
Mashhoon, 2015[394]
Mathew, 1999[395]
Mathew, 1986[396]
Mathew, 1993[397]
Mathew, 1997[398]
Mathew, 1992[399]
Mathew, 1992[400]
Mathew, 1998[401]
Mathew, 1989[402]
Mathew, 2002[403]

Mathew, 1993[404]
Matochik, 2005[405]
McQueeny, 2011[406]
Meade, 2018[407]
Medina, 2009[408]
Medina, 2007[409]
Medina, 2007[410]
Mizrahi, 2014[411]
Mizrahi, 2013[412]
Monteleone, 2014[413]
Moreno-Alcazar, 2018[414]
Morgan, 2013[415]
Nestor, 2010[416]
Nestor, 2008[417]
Newman, 2016[418]
Nottage, 2014[419]
Obiorah, 2017[420]
O'Leary, 2000[421]
O'Leary, 2002[422]
O'Leary, 2007[423]
Onwuameze, 2013[424]
Orr, 2013[425]
Osuch, 2016[426]
Owens, 2018[427]
Padula, 2007[428]
Parkar, 2010[429]
Parkar, 2011[430]
Pavisian, 2014[431]
Pavisian, 2015[432]
Peckys, 2001[433]
Pesa, 2012[434]
Peters, 2009[435]
Phan, 2008[436]
Potvin, 2013[437]
Prashad, 2018[438]
Prashad, 2018[439]
Prescot, 2013[440]
Pujol, 2014[441]
Rais, 2010[442]
Ramaekers, 2016[443]
Rapp, 2013[444]
Rentzsch, 2011[445]
Riba, 2015[446]
Rigucci, 2018[447]
Roberts, 2009[448]
Romero, 2015[449]
Roser, 2009[450]
Roser, 2008[451]
Roser, 2012[452]
Roser, 2018[453]
Roth, 1977[454]
Safont, 2011[455]
Schacht, 2012[456]
Schnell, 2012[457]
Schweinsburg, 2008[458]
Schweinsburg, 2005[459]
Schweinsburg, 2010[460]
Sevy, 2008[461]
Shollenbarger, 2015[462]
Shollenbarger, 2015[463]
Silveri, 2011[464]
Skosnik, 2012[465]
Skosnik, 2008[466]
Skosnik, 2006[467]
Skosnik, 2014[468]
Skosnik, 2008[469]
Smith, 2015[470]
Smith, 2014[471]
Smith, 2004[472]
Sneider, 2013[473]
Sneider, 2008[474]
Solowij, 2013[475]
Spechler, 2015[476]
Spronk, 2016[477]
Stefanis, 1978[478]
Stokes, 2012[479]
Stone, 2012[480]
Struve, 2003[481]
Struve, 1999[482]
Subramaniam, 2018[483]
Szeszko, 2007[484]
Takagi, 2013[485]
Tapert, 2007[486]
Tervo, 2018[487]
Thames, 2017[488]
Thayer, 2017[489]
Thijssen, 2017[490]
Todd, 2013[491]
Tomasi, 2015[492]
Torrence, 2018[493]
Troup, 2017[494]
Tzilos, 2005[495]
Urban, 2012[496]
Vaidya, 2011[497]
Van Hell, 2011[498]
Van Hell, 2011[499]
Van Hell, 2010[500]
Van Tricht, 2013[501]
Vergara, 2018[502]
Vingerhoets, 2016[503]
Voytek, 2005[504]
Wang, 2004[505]
Welch, 2013[506]
Welch, 2011[507]
Welch, 2011[508]
Welsley, 2011[509]
Wetherill, 2015[510]
Wiers, 2016[511]
Wiesbeck, 1991[512]
Wilson, 2000[513]
Winton-brown, 2011[514]
Winton-Brown, 2015[515]
Wobrock, 2009[516]
Yucel, 2016[517]
Yucel, 2008[518]
Yucel, 2016[519]
Zhou, 2018[520]
Zimmermann, 2017[521]
Zimmermann, 2018[522]

Mental Health Outcomes in Healthy/Typical Mental Health Status Populations

Abel, 1971[523]
Abiodun, 1994[524]
Addington, 2017[525]
Adkisson, 2018[526]
Afifi, 2007[527]
Agosti, 2002[528]
Agrawal, 2017[529]
Agrawal, 2007[530]
Agrawal, 2009[531]
Agrawal, 2008[532]
Agrawal, 2017[533]
Ahsan, 2018[534]
Albertella, 2017[535]
Albertella, 2016[536]
Alemany, 2014[537]
Allegri, 2013[538]
Allen, 2014[539]
Allshouse, 2015[540]
Alwan, 2011[541]
Anderson, 2014[542]
Andréasson, 1990[543]
Andréasson, 1987[544]
Arenliu, 2014[545]
Aspis, 2015[546]
Auther, 2015[547]

Hindocha, 2017[686]
Hollis, 2008[687]
Honarmand, 2011[688]
Houston, 2011[689]
Hujibregts, 2014[690]
Innamorati, 2008[691]
Jacobus, 2012[366]
Johnson, 2016[692]
Jones, 2018[693]
Jones, 2017[694]
Kahn, 2011[695]
Kaufmann, 2010[696]
Keith, 2015[697]
Kerlin, 2018[698]
Kiang, 2013[371]
Kim, 2011[372]
Kimbrel, 2018[699]
Kimbrel, 2017[700]
King, 2001[701]
Kirisci, 2013[702]
Kirmayer, 2000[110]
Kokkevi, 2006[703]
Konings, 2008[704]
Korn, 2018[705]
Korthuis, 2008[706]
Korver, 2010[707]
Kristensen, 2007[708]
Kuepper, 2011[709]
Lamers, 2006[710]
Lavik, 1986[711]
Lawn, 2016[712]
Le Strat, 2009[713]
Leadbeater, 2018[714]
Lee, 2008[715]
Lee, 2009[716]
Lee, 2018[717]
Leech, 2006[718]
Legleye, 2010[719]
Lev-Ran, 2012[720]
Liem, 2010[384]
Lin, 1996[721]
Linn, 1972[722]
Looby, 2007[723]
Lopez-Larson, 2011[388]
Lorenzo-Luaces, 2014[724]
Lovell, 2018[725]
Lu, 2017[726]
Lundholm, 2014[727]
Lynskey, 2012[728]
Lynskey, 2003[729]
Mackie, 2013[730]
Mackie, 2010[731]
Mahmood, 2010[732]
Maier, 2015[733]
Mancha, 2010[734]
Manrique-Garcia, 2012[735]
Manrique-Garcia, 2012[736]
Manrique-Garcia, 2014[737]
Manza, 2018[393]
Marmorstein, 2011[738]
Martin-Santos, 2010[739]
Marwaha, 2018[740]
Mashoon, 2015[394]
Mason, 2009[741]
Mason, 2008[742]
Mass, 2001[743]
Mathew, 1986[396]
Mathew, 1993[397]
Mathew, 1998[401]
Mathew, 1989[402]
Mathew, 1993[404]
Mathews, 2011[744]
Mcaree, 1972[745]
McGee, 2000[746]
McGrath, 2010[747]
McKetin, 2016[748]
McQueeny, 2011[406]
Medina, 2007[749]
Medina, 2007[409]
Medina, 2007[410]
Mehndiratta, 1975[750]
Melges, 1974[751]
Melges, 1970[752]
Merline, 2008[753]
Messinis, 2006[754]
Metrik, 2011[755]
Mies, 2017[756]
Miettunen, 2008[757]
Milani, 2005[758]
Milich, 2000[759]
Miller, 2008[760]
Miller, 2006[761]
Mizrahi, 2013[412]
Mokrysz, 2016[762]
Moller, 2013[763]
Monshouwer, 2006[764]
Montgomery, 2012[765]
Moreno, 2012[766]
Morgan, 2012[767]
Morgan, 2012[768]
Morgan, 2014[769]
Morgan, 2008[770]
Morgan, 2010[771]
Morgan, 2018[772]
Morgan, 2010[773]
Muller-Vahl, 2001[774]
Murphy, 2011[775]
Mustonen, 2018[776]
Muula, 2007[777]
Muula, 2013[778]
Najolia, 2012[779]
Nestor, 2008[417]
Nielsen, 2017[780]
Nieman, 2016[781]
Nottage, 2014[419]
Nunn, 2001[782]
O'Connell, 1991[783]
Oppong Asante, 2017[784]
Otsuki, 2003[785]
Otten, 2010[786]
Otten, 2013[787]
Otten, 2017[788]
Owens, 2018[427]
Pacek, 2013[789]
Pahl, 2011[790]
Pahl, 2014[791]
Palmer, 2009[792]
Pardini, 2015[793]
Paton, 1977[794]
Paton, 1978[795]
Patton, 2002[796]
Pavisian, 2014[431]
Pedersen, 2008[797]
Pekala, 1995[798]
Peltzer, 2015[799]
Pereira-morales, 2017[800]
Pillard, 1974[801]
Pires, 2014[802]
Prentiss, 2004[803]
Price, 2009[804]
Prince, 2018[805]
Pujol, 2014[441]
Purcell, 1995[806]
Ranganathan, 2014[807]
Rasic, 2013[808]
Reeves, 2014[809]
Repetto, 2008[810]
Rey, 2002[811]
Reynolds, 2011[812]
Rohde, 1997[813]
Richardson, 2011[814]
Richardson, 2002[815]
Richmond-Rakerd, 2016[816]

Yates, 2004[935]
Zablocki, 1991[936]
Zammit, 2002[937]
Zammit, 2010[938]
Zammit, 2009[939]
Zhang, 2014[940]
Zhang, 2018[941]
Zuardi, 1982[942]
Zvolensky, 2005[943]
Zvolensky, 2010[944]
Zvolensky, 2008[945]
Zvolensky, 2018[946]
Zvolensky, 2006[947]

Mental Health Outcomes in Diagnosed/Atypical Mental Health Status Populations

Aas, 2014[948]
Aas, 2018[949]
Abraham, 1999[950]
Aharonovich, 2006[951]
Aharonovich, 2005[952]
Ahmed, 2011[953]
Artenie, 2015[954]
Avraham, 2017[955]
Bahorik, 2018[956]
Bahorik, 2017[957]
Barnes, 2006[958]
Barrigón, 2015[959]
Barrowclough, 2013[960]
Basu, 2013[961]
Beautrais, 1999[962]
Bersani, 2016[963]
Bourque, 2013[318]
Boydell, 2007[964]
Brandt, 2018[965]
Bugra, 2013[966]
Carabellese, 2013[967]
Chen, 2012[968]
Chen, 2014[969]
Clingempeel, 2005[970]
Colizzi, 2015[971]
Compton, 2011[972]
De Pradier, 2010[973]
Decoster, 2011[974]
Dekker, 2012[975]
Dekker, 2010[333]
DeRosse, 2010[976]
Dharmawardene, 2015[977]
Dharmawardene, 2017[978]
Dhossche, 2001[979]
Dhossche, 2001[980]
Diwan, 1998[981]
Dobson, 2017[982]
Dougherty, 2007[983]
Dragogna, 2014[335]
Dubertret, 2006[984]
Durdle, 2008[985]
Dworkin, 2017[986]
Eames, 1998[987]
Epstein, 2014[625]
Epstein, 2015[342]
Estrada, 2011[988]
Etain, 2017[989]
Etain, 2012[990]
Feingold, 2018[991]
Feingold, 2017[992]
Fergusson, 2003[993]
Fischer, 2015[642]
Ford, 2014[647]
Foti, 2010[994]
Frascarelli, 2016[995]
Freeman, 2015[996]
Genetic Risk and Outcome in Psychosis Investigators, 2011[659]
Gentes, 2016[997]
Giordano, 2015[998]
Gonzalez, 2008[999]
Gonzalez-Blanch, 2015[1000]
Gonzalez-Pino, 2011[1001]
Goodman, 2017[354]
Grech, 2005[1002]
Hadden, 2018[1003]
Hamera, 1995[1004]
Helle, 2016[1005]
Henquet, 2006[1006]
Herzig, 2015[684]
Hjorthoj, 2018[1007]
Hollis, 2008[1008]
Isaac, 2005[1009]
Johnson, 2016[1010]
Jokers-Scherub, 2007[1011]
Kahn, 2011[695]
Katz, 2010[1012]
Katz, 2016[1013]
Kelley, 2016[1014]
Kim, 2015[1015]
Kivimies, 2016[1016]
Koen, 2009[1017]
Kotin, 1973[1018]
Lane, 2018[1019]
Largerberg, 2016[1020]
Largerberg, 2014[1021]
Largerberg, 2011[1022]
Largerberg, 2017[1023]
Lee, 2010[1024]
Leeson, 2012[1025]
Lev-Ran, 2012[1026]
Lev-Ran, 2012[1027]
Lev-Ran, 2012[1028]
Lev-Ran, 2013[1029]
Lindsay, 2009[1030]
Linszen, 1994[1031]
Livne, 2018[1032]
Lundholm, 2014[727]
Ly, 2013[1033]
Lynskey, 2004 [1034]
Machielsen, 2010[1035]
Makkos, 2011[1036]
Malchow, 2013[392]
Malcolm, 2011[1037]
Mallet, 2017[1038]
Mane, 2017[1039]
Mane, 2015[1040]
Manhapra, 2015[1041]
Maremmani, 2006[1042]
Maremmani, 2004[1043]
Martinez-Areval, 1994[1044]
Marwaha, 2015[1045]
Van Mastrigt, 2004[1046]
Mata, 2008[1047]
Mathers, 1991[1048]
Mauri, 2006[1049]
Mazzoncini, 2010[1050]
McGuire, 2018[1051]
McHugh, 2017[1052]
McLean, 2012[1053]
Meijer, 2012[1054]
Mhalla, 2017[1055]
Miller, 2016[1056]
Mizrahi, 2014[411]
Monteleone, 2014[413]
Moore, 2012[1057]
Negrete, 1986[1058]
Niehaus, 2008[1059]
Nixon, 1998[1060]
Nunez, 2016[1061]
Nunez, 2002[1062]
O'Donoghue, 2015[1063]
Ongur, 2009[1064]
Onyango, 1986[1065]
Orr, 2013[425]

Ostergaard, 2017[1066]
Osuch, 2016[426]
Ouellet-Plamond, 2017[1067]
Parellada, 2017[1068]
Paruk, 2013[1069]
Patel, 2016[1070]
Pauselli, 2018[1071]
Pelayo-Teran, 2010[1072]
Peralta, 1992[1073]
Pesa, 2012[434]
Peters, 2014[1074]
Phillips, 2002[1075]
Potvin, 2013[437]
Power, 2015[1076]
Power, 2013[1077]
Rabin, 2013[1078]
Rais, 2010[1079]
Ratheesh, 2015[1080]
Rehman, 2007[1081]
Rentzsch, 2016[1082]
Ridenour, 2003[1083]
Ringen, 2010 [1084]
Rodrigo, 2010[1085]
Rodriguez-Sanchez, 2010[1086]
Rolfe, 1993 [1087]
Rosenberg, 2001[1088]
Roser, 2018[453]
Rottanburg, 1982[1089]
Rowe, 1995[1090]
Ruglass, 2017[1091]
Ruiz-Veguilla, 2009[1092]
Russo, 2014[1093]
Rylander, 2018[1094]
Safont, 2011[455]
Sagar, 2016[1095]
Salloum, 2005[1096]
San, 2013[1097]
Sara, 2014[1098]
Sara, 2014[1099]
Sarrazin, 2015[1100]
Schaub, 2008[1101]
Scherr, 2012[1102]
Schimmelmann, 2012[1103]
Schimmelmann, 2011[1104]
Schnakenberg Martin, 2016[1105]
Schnell, 2019[838]
Schnell, 2012[1106]
Schnell, 2009[1107]
Schoeler, 2016[1108]
Schoeler, 2017[1109]
Schoeler, 2016[1110]
Scholes, 2010[1111]
Schweinburg, 2005[1112]
Scott, 2014[1113]
Selten, 2007[1114]
Sembhi, 1999[1115]
Setien-Suero, 2018[1116]
Setien-Suero, 2017[1117]
Sevy, 2010[1118]
Sevy, 2008[461]
Shah, 2017[1119]
Sideli, 2018[1120]
Silveri, 2011[464]
Skalisky, 2017[1121]
Slaughter, 2017[1122]
Smith, 2015[470]
Soler, 2019 [1123]
Solowij, 2013[475]
Solowij, 2011[860]
Stefanis, 2013[1124]
Stepink, 2014[1125]
Stirling, 2005[1126]
Stone, 2014[1127]
Stowkowy, 2013[1128]
Strawkowski, 2007[1129]
Subbarman, 2018[1130]
Subbarman, 2017[1131]
Sugranyes, 2009[1132]
Swendsen, 2011[1133]
Szeszko, 2007[484]
Tamm, 2013[874]
Tepe, 2012[1134]
Romer Thomsen, 2018[1135]
Toftdahl, 2016[1136]
Tosato, 2013[1137]
Tull, 2016 [1138]
Tyler, 2015[1139]
Upadhyaya, 2008[1140]
van der Meer, 2015[1141]
van Dijk, 2012[1142]
Van Nierop, 2013[1143]
van Rossum, 2009[1144]
Van Tricht, 2013[907]
van Winkel, 2011[1145]
Veen, 2004[1146]
Veling, 2008[1147]
Villagonzalo, 2011[1148]
Vitiello, 2017[1149]
Wang, 2018[1150]
Waterreus, 2017[1151]
Welch, 2013[506]
Weller, 1989[1152]
Welsh, 2017[1153]
Wiechelt, 2011[1154]
Wilkinson, 2015[1155]
Willi, 2016[1156]
Williams, 2019[1157]
Wilson, 2018[1158]
Youssef, 2016[1159]
Yucen, 2018[1160]
Zaman, 2015[1161]
Zhornitsky, 2015[1162]
Zorilla, 2015[1163]

Appendix 8: Published Literature on Indigenous Peoples

Author Year	Country	Study	Participants	Number of Participants	Results
Agrawal et al., 2007	United States	Examined the co-occurrence of substance abuse and dependence and test associations to drug classes and major psychiatric disorders.	Participants of the National Epidemiological Survey of Alcohol and Related Conditions. Stratified by race that includes Native American/Alaskan Native.	43,093 total participants, 0.8% Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander, 3.0% Native American/Alaskan Native.	Native Hawaiians/Pacific Islanders and Native Americans/Alaskan Natives were found to have an increased risk of cannabis abuse and dependence. The presence of psychiatric disorders and cannabis use were not stratified by race, therefore analysis of the association between psychiatric and cannabis was not possible.
Clough et al., 2006	Australia	Medical record review in randomly selected cohort and interview in recruited cohort.	Randomly selected and an opportunistically recruited samples of Indigenous people in a remote community in the Northern Territory.	265 total initial participants. 161 in initial randomly selected cohort, 139 were followed-up. 104 in initial recruited cohort, 50 were followed-up.	No significant difference in the rates of anxiety-dependency, mood-vegetative, and psychosis between the baseline and follow-up interviews in participants that continued using cannabis. Decreased prevalence of adverse psychological symptoms with a reduction in cannabis use.
Dharmawardene et al., 2015	New Zealand	Semi-structured interviews of participants for diagnosis and categorization by researchers.	In-patients of an acute psychiatric unit. Patients were selected based on mental disorders and provided informed consent.	141 participant in-patients of an acute psychiatric unit, 59 (42%) were Indigenous Māori.	Māori ethnicity was associated with cannabis use disorder. Cannabis use disorder was strongly associated with schizophrenia in Māori participants.

Author Year	Country	Study	Participants	Number of Participants	Results
Dingwall et al., 2011	Australia	Survey with questions pertaining to substance use and psychological symptoms.	Indigenous students of secondary and tertiary education institutions and Indigenous patients of residential substance use residential rehabilitation centres in Northern Territories.	407 total participants. Included participants under 18 years of age.	Psychological symptoms were found to be associated with cannabis use.
Kirmayer et al., 2000	Canada	Analysis of data from Santé Québec Health Survey with consent of the Cree Board of Health and Social Services of James Bay. Interviews were conducted in survey, that was translated into Cree for unilingual Cree speakers.	Cree participants of James Bay, Québec.	Regression analysis of 1,111 participants aged 15 years and over.	Lifetime cannabis usage was 38.2%. Cannabis use in lifetime was found to be associated with psychological distress.
Lee et al., 2008	Australia	Cross-sectional study involving interviews of participants. Interviews were conducted in local Indigenous	Indigenous peoples from three remote outstations in the Northern Territory.	106 participants aged 13 to 42 years.	52 of 106 (49.1%) participants were assessed as heavy users. Of the heavy users, 17 (32.7%) had symptoms of moderate-severe depression, compared to 8 of 54 (14.8%) of the abstain, former, or lighter use participants. The adjusted

Author Year	Country	Study	Participants	Number of Participants	Results
		language and in English.			odds ratio for depression symptoms and cannabis was significant at 4.1 (1.3, 13.4).
Lee et al., 2009	Australia	Longitudinal study examining the prevalence of cannabis use, cannabis use dependence, and social factors.	Indigenous peoples from three remote communities and single-family outstations in the Northern Territory.	82 participants aged 13-36 at baseline.	49 (59.8%) participants used cannabis at baseline. 88% reported three or more dependence symptoms. High prevalence of dependence symptoms was consistent with the heavy users. 43 participants had data to assess cessation. 28% of participants had ceased cannabis use at follow up.
Subica et al., 2018	United States	A cross-sectional survey to examine the prevalence of health-risk behaviours across racial and ethnic groups for the leading causes of adolescent morbidity and mortality.	Participants were adolescents from different racial groups in the United States in the 2001-2015 Youth Risk Behaviour cross-sectional surveys	184,494 grade 9 to 12 youths across racial groups. There were 1,130 Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander and 2,129 American Indian/Alaskan Native participants.	The Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander and American Indian/Alaskan Native groups had significantly higher rates of cannabis use and associated depressed mood symptoms use in comparison to other groups. It was found that Native Hawaiian/Pacific Islander and American Indian/Alaskan Native participants that used cannabis did not have significantly greater odds ratios of serious suicidal thoughts, suicide planning, or suicide attempts.
Sumstine et al., 2018	United States	A cross-sectional survey to examine the prevalence of substance use across racial/ethnic groups in	First Nations were included in the "all other" cohort, which also included African	1,053 undergraduate students.	The study found that there were racial/ethnic differences in cannabis use with White students having a higher prevalence than all other categories.

Author Year	Country	Study	Participants	Number of Participants	Results
		undergraduate college students.	American, and multiracial participants.		Analysis for associations between cannabis use and mental health symptoms were not conducted in the category including to First Nations.
Gilder; Ehlers, 2012	United States	Interviews regarding lifetime substance use, lifetime substance use disorder, and psychiatric disorder symptoms and diagnoses.	Adolescents from eight neighbouring Southwest California First Native reservations.	202 participants aged 13 to 17 years.	Depression and cannabis use occur concurrently in late childhood and early adolescence in this sample. Boys suffered a higher association between depression and cannabis use than girls. Boys who with lifetime cannabis use had significantly higher rates of anhedonia, worthless/guilty feelings, poor concentration, and major depressive episodes.
Ehlers et al., 2007	United States	Questionnaire and interviews regarding conduct disorder, antisocial personality disorder, and anxiety/depressive disorders, and/or affective disorders. Diagnoses were made by a research psychiatrist/addiction specialist.	Participants from eight neighbouring Southwest California First Native reservations.	525 adult participants.	Early cannabis use was found to be associated with cannabis abuse and dependence. 173 (33%) met criteria for lifetime diagnosis of cannabis dependence and 58 (11%) for cannabis abuse
Ehlers et al., 2010	United States	Questionnaire and interviews regarding diagnosis of cannabis	Participants from eight neighbouring	626 adult participants.	204 (33%) of the participants met criteria for cannabis dependence.

Author Year	Country	Study	Participants	Number of Participants	Results
		abuse or dependence, conduct disorder, antisocial personality disorder, and anxiety/depressive disorders, and/or affective disorders. Diagnoses were made by a research psychiatrist/addiction specialist. Electroencephalograms (EEG) were conducted on participants to investigate the heritability association with cannabis dependence.	Southwest California First Native reservations.		Cannabis dependence was positively correlated with power and delta range at the right and left fronto-central-parietal leads.
Ehlers et al., 2008	United States	Questionnaire and interviews regarding diagnosis of cannabis abuse or dependence, conduct disorder, antisocial personality disorder, and anxiety/depressive disorders, and/or affective disorders. Diagnoses were made by a research	Participants from eight neighbouring Southwest California First Native reservations.	317 adult participants.	Increases in facial recognition latency were associated with a lifetime diagnosis of cannabis dependence.

Author Year	Country	Study	Participants	Number of Participants	Results
		psychiatrist/addiction specialist. Event-related potential (ERP) collected using a facial discrimination task using standardized stimuli to assess amplitudes and latencies in facial recognition.			

References

1. Government of Canada. Department of Justice. Cannabis Legalization and Regulation. 2018; https://www.justice.gc.ca/eng/cj-jp/cannabis/.
2. Government of Canada. Cannabis in the Provinces and Territories. 2019; https://www.canada.ca/en/health-canada/services/drugs-medication/cannabis/laws-regulations/provinces-territories.html.
3. Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration(SAMHSA). National Survey on Drug Use and Health. 2017.
4. Government of Canada. Canada Revenue Agency. Excise duty framework for cannabis. 2019; https://www.canada.ca/en/revenue-agency/campaigns/cannabis-taxation.html#wdtmfc.
5. Government of Canada. Department of Finance Canada. Cannabis excise Duty Rates in Provinces and territories. 2018; https://www.fin.gc.ca/n18/data/18-084_2-eng.asp.
6. Government of Canada. Department of Justice. Impaired Driving Laws. 2019; https://www.justice.gc.ca/eng/cj-jp/sidl-rlcfa/.
7. Get Cannabis Clarity.ca. Factsheet Public Consumption of Non-medical Cannabis in B.C. 2019; https://www2.gov.bc.ca/assets/gov/public-safety-and-emergency-services/public-safety/cannabis/cannabis-factsheet-d12.pdf.
8. British Columbia. Cannabis. 2109; https://www2.gov.bc.ca/gov/content/safety/public-safety/cannabis.
9. Government of Alberta. Alberta Cannabis Framework and Legislation. 2019; https://www.alberta.ca/cannabis-framework.aspx#toc-1.
10. City of Lethbridge. Cannabis legalization. 2019; https://www.lethbridge.ca/City-Government/Pages/Cannabis.aspx.
11. Government of Saskatchewan. Cannabis use in Saskatchewan. 2019; https://www.saskatchewan.ca/government/cannabis-in-saskatchewan/cannabis-use-in-saskatchewan#public-consumption-land-use-and-or-zoning.
12. Manitoba. Cannabis in Manitoba. 2019; https://www.gov.mb.ca/cannabis/knowthelaw/cantuseinpublic.html.
13. Government of Manitoba. Zoning for cannabis: A guide to Manitoba Municipalities. 2018.
14. Ontario. Cannabis Laws. 2019; https://www.ontario.ca/page/cannabis-laws#section-2.
15. Quebec. The legislation on Cannabis. 2019; https://encadrementcannabis.gouv.qc.ca/en/loi/.
16. New Brunswick Canada. Cannabis in New Brunswick. https://www2.gnb.ca/content/gnb/en/corporate/promo/cannabis.html.
17. Province of New Brunswick. Report of the working group on the legalization of cannabis. 2017; https://webcache.googleusercontent.com/search?q=cache:GUZtOrO1M4wJ:https://www.gnb.ca/legis/publications/ReportNBWorkingGroupLegalizationOfCannabis.pdf+&cd=1&hl=en&ct=clnk&gl=ca&client=firefox-b-d.
18. Nova Scotia. Be in the Know about legal cannabis in Nova Scotia. 2019; https://novascotia.ca/cannabis/.
19. Newfoundland and Labrador. Cannabis frequently asked questions. https://www.gov.nl.ca/cannabis/frequently-asked-questions/.
20. Prince Edward Island. Cannabis Policy, Legislation and Regulation. 2018; https://www.princeedwardisland.ca/en/information/cannabis-policy-legislation-and-regulation.
21. NorthWest Territoties. Cannabis in NWT. 2019; https://www.eia.gov.nt.ca/en/cannabis.
22. Nunavut. Cannabis. 2019; https://www.gov.nu.ca/finance/information/cannabis.
23. Yukon. Find out what the government is doing about cannabis. https://yukon.ca/cannabis#cannabis-legalization.
24. Cannabis Stats Hub. Cannabis stats hub. 2019, February 21.
25. Statistics Canada. Dictionary, Census of Population, 2016. Institutional resident. 2019; https://www12.statcan.gc.ca/census-recensement/2016/ref/dict/pop053-eng.cfm.

26. Statistics Canada. Canadian Tobacco, Alcohol and Drugs Survey (CTADS) 2013. 2013, January http://www23.statcan.gc.ca/imdb/p2SV.pl?Function=getSurvey&Id=136981.
27. Statistics Canada. Canadian Tobacco, Alcohol and Drugs Survey, 2015- Microdata User Guide. 2015.
28. Statistics Canada. Canadian Tobacco, Alcohol and Drugs Survey (CTADS). 2018, October 29; http://www23.statcan.gc.ca/imdb/p2SV.pl?Function=getSurvey&SDDS=4440.
29. Statistics Canada. Canadian Community Health Survey (CCHS) Mental Health – Public Use Microdata File. 2014.
30. StataCorp. *Stata Statistical Software: Release 15. College Station, TX: StataCorp LLC.* 2017.
31. Statistics Canada. General Social Survey - Victimization (GSS). 2016, January 18.
32. Canadian Center on Substance Abuse. Canadian Addiction Survey 2004: Microdata eGuide. Canadian Centre on Substance Abuse, Ottawa. 2004; http://libdata.ucalgary.ca/.
33. Statistics Canada. Canadian Tobacco Use Monitoring Survey (CTUMS). 2013, September 30.
34. Health Canada. Canadian Alcohol and Drug Use Monitoring Survey 2008: Microdata User Guide. 2009; http://libdata.ucalgary.ca/.
35. Statistics Canada. Canadian Community Health Survey, Cycle 1.2 Mental Health and Well-being. Public Use Microdata File Documentation. 2013; http://www23.statcan.gc.ca/imdb-bmdi/document/3226_DLI_D1_T22_V2-eng.pdf.
36. Statistics Canada. Ontario Child Health Study (OCHS). 2017, December 18.
37. Statistics Canada. Aboriginal Peoples Survey (APS). 2018, November 23.
38. Statistics Canada. National Cannabis Survey (NCS). 2019, February 06.
39. Statistics Canada. Canadian Health Survey on Children and Youth (CHSCY). 2019, November 02.
40. University of Waterloo. Canadian Student Tobacco, Alcohol and Drugs Survey. 2019; https://uwaterloo.ca/canadian-student-tobacco-alcohol-drugs-survey/.
41. Burkhalter R, Cumming T., Rynard, V., Manske S. Youth Smoking Survey Microdata User Guide. . *Waterloo, Ontario: Propel Centre for Population Health Impact, University of Waterloo,*. 2013:1-47.
42. Statistics Canada. Dictionary, Census of Population, 2016. Aboriginal identity. 2019; https://www12.statcan.gc.ca/census-recensement/2016/ref/dict/pop001-eng.cfm.
43. Government of Canada. Justice Law Website. Indian Act 2019; https://laws-lois.justice.gc.ca/eng/acts/I-5/page-2.html#docCont.
44. Senate Canada. Constitution Act 1982, Section 35 Part II. Rights of the Aboriginal Peoples of Canada. 2017.
45. Statistics Canada. Dictionary, Census of Population, 2016. Census subdivision (CSD). 2019; https://www12.statcan.gc.ca/census-recensement/2016/ref/dict/geo012-eng.cfm.
46. IRCCA. Protocolo de actualización policial sobre ley de marihuana y sus derivados. 2015; : https://www.ircca.gub.uy/wp-content/uploads/2015/08/ProtocoloActuacionPolicial.pdf.
47. Berke J, Gould S. Business Insider. States where Marijuana is Legal. 2019.
48. Tank A, Tietz T, Daldrup T, et al. On the impact of cannabis consumption on traffic safety: a driving simulator study with habitual cannabis consumers. *Int J Legal Med.* 2019.
49. IRCCA. Mercado Regulado del Cannabis. Informe V al 30/11/18. 2018; https://www.ircca.gub.uy/wp-content/uploads/2019/01/InformeMercadoReguladoCannabis-30nov2018.pdf.
50. IMPO. Normativa de Avisos Legales del Uruguay. *Decreto N 120/014. Reglamentación de la Ley 19.172 relativo a la regulacion y control del cannabis- ley de marihuana* 2014.
51. Direccion General Impositiva (DGI). Decreto N0 46/015. Cannabis (Psicoactivo y No Psicoactivo) – IVA – IMEBA – Definición – Tasa applicable. 2015.
52. Alaska Department of Revenue –Tax Division. Marijuana Tax. In: Revenue, ed2019.
53. Alaska Department of Revenue –Tax Division. June 2018 Marijuana tax information- Cultivators only (not retail). In: Revenue ADo, ed2019.

54. Alaska Department of Commerce, Community, and Economic Development – Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office,. The Regulation of Marijuana. 2019.
55. Marijuana Statutes and Regulations. 3 AAC 306 Regulations for the Marijuana Control Board. Marijuana Regulations Changes. In: Alaska Department of Commerce C, and Economic Development – Alcohol and Marijuana Control Office, ed2018.
56. Alaska Department of Commerce, Community, and Economic Development, . License Search. – License type Retail Marijuana Store. In: Office AaMC, ed2019.
57. Colorado Department of Revenue. Enforcement Division. MED Application and Licensing. 2019.
58. Colorado Marijuana Official Web Portal. Official state information on the laws & health effects of retail marijuana
59. Orens A, Light M, Lewandowski B, Rowberry J. Market size and demand for marijuana in Colorado- 2017 Market Update. In: Revenue CDo, ed2018, August.
60. Colorado Department of Revenue. Enforcement Division. MED Resources and Statistics. https://www.colorado.gov/pacific/enforcement/med-resources-and-statistics.
61. Oregon Liquor Control Commission. OLCC recreational marijuana retail sale limits. 2019; https://www.oregon.gov/olcc/marijuana/Documents/Posters/PurchaseLimitsFS.pdf.
62. Oregon Liquor Control Commission. Marijuana License Applications as of 8:00 am February 6, 2019. 2019; https://www.oregon.gov/olcc/marijuana/documents/mj_app_stats_by_county.pdf.
63. Oregon Government. Recreational Marijuana Program Website. . 2019.
64. Oregon Department of Revenue. Marijuana taxes. An overview of Oregon's recreational marijuana taxes. 2018.
65. Oregon Department of Revenue. Statistics from Oregon Marijuana Tax Returns, Calendar year 2016. 2018; https://www.oregon.gov/DOR/programs/gov-research/Documents/marijuana-tax-report_2016.pdf.
66. Washington State Legislature. Initiative 102. Marijuana decriminalization. 2012.
67. Washington State Department of Revenue. Taxes due on marijuana. 2019; https://dor.wa.gov/find-taxes-rates/taxes-due-marijuana
68. Washington State Liquor and Cannabis Board. Licensing Resources. 2019; https://lcb.wa.gov/marijuana.
69. Washington State Liquor and Cannabis Board. Marijuana Sales and Tax Grouped by Fiscal Year. . 2019; https://data.lcb.wa.gov/dataset/Sales-and-Tax-Grouped-by-Fiscal-Year/3c7j-56w4.
70. Washington State Liquor and Cannabis Board. FAQs on Marijuana. 2019; https://lcb.wa.gov/mj2015/faqs_i-502.
71. Washington State Liquor and Cannabis Board. Marijuana Dashboard. 2019; https://data.lcb.wa.gov/stories/s/WSLCB-Marijuana-Dashboard-alt/6s7h-44hc/.
72. Washington State Liquor and Cannabis Board. Frequently Requested Lists. 2019.
73. Government of the District of Columbia. Muriel Bowser M. Initiative 71 and Dc's Marijuana Laws. Questions and Answers. . https://mayor.dc.gov/sites/default/files/dc/sites/mayormb/release_content/attachments/I71QA.pdf.
74. District of Columbia Metropolitan Police. Legalization of Possession of Minimal Amounts of Marijuana for Personal Use Initiative of 2014 (Initiative 71). 2015.
75. California Cannabis Portal. Licensed Cannabis Business. 2019; https://cannabis.ca.gov/licensed-cannabis-businesses/.
76. California Department of Food and Agriculture. *CalCannabis: 2018 by the Numbers. Outreach, Enforcement and Licensing Highlights.*
77. California Department of Tax and Fee Administration. Tax Rates – Special Taxes and Fees. 2019; http://www.cdtfa.ca.gov/taxes-and-fees/tax-rates-stfd.htm.
78. California Legislative Information. Cannabis: medical and adult use (2017-2018). Senate Bill No. 94 Chapter 27. 2019.

79. California Department of Tax and Fee Administration. Cannabis tax revenue increases in 2nd quarter of 2018 rise shows compliance trend growing. . 2018; https://www.cdtfa.ca.gov/news/18-41.htm.
80. State of Nevada. Chapter 484c- Driving under the influence of alcohol or a prohibited substance.
81. State of Nevada. Marijuana in Nevada -Legal Use. . 2019; http://marijuana.nv.gov/Legal/PossessionAndConsumption/.
82. State of Nevada. Marijuana in Nevada - For Business-Taxes. 2019; http://marijuana.nv.gov/Businesses/Taxes/.
83. State of Nevada. Department of Taxation. Marijuana Statistics and Reports. Marijuana Tax Revenue – Fiscal year 2018. 2018; https://tax.nv.gov/Publications/Marijuana_Statistics_and_Reports/.
84. State of Nevada. Stores licensed to sell marijuana in Nevada. In: Department of Taxation, ed2018.
85. House of Representatives. 128th Main Legislature Second Regular Session 2018- An act to Implement a Regulatory Structure for Adult Use Marijuana. Legislative document N0. 1719 (H.P.1199) In: Legislature M, ed2017.
86. Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Cannabis Control Commission. *Retail Marijuana Establishment Sales Data 2019.* 2019.
87. Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Cannabis Control Commission. Licensing. 2019.
88. Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Cannabis Control Commission. Adults urged to consume responsibly as retail marijuana establishments commence operations in Massachusetts. 2018; https://mass-cannabis-control.com/adults-urged-to-consume-responsibly-as-retail-marijuana-establishments-commence-operations-in-massachusetts/.
89. Commonwealth of Massachusetts. The 191st General Court. *Section 24 - Driving while under influence of intoxicating liquor, etc.; second and subsequent offenses; punishment; treatment programs; reckless and unauthorized driving; failure to stop after collision.*
90. Massachusetts Department of Revenue. Learn about Massachusetts tax rates. . https://www.mass.gov/service-details/learn-about-massachusetts-tax-rates.
91. Massachusetts Government. Marijuana in Massachusetts – what's legal? https://www.mass.gov/info-details/marijuana-in-massachusetts-whats-legal.
92. Massachusetts Government. Baker-Polito Administration Files Legislation on Impaired Driving. Proposal incorporates recommendations from special commission on operating under the influence. 2019.
93. Michigan Legislature. Michigan Regulation and Taxation of Marihuana Act (Excerpt) Initiated Law 1 of 2018. 2019; https://www.legislature.mi.gov/(S(szoj4rrllnqxrkjynzyr14ci))/mileg.aspx?page=getObject&objectName=mcl-333-27955.
94. Michigan Government. Notice to taxpayers regarding the Michigan Regulation and Taxation of Marihuana Act In: Treasury Do, ed2019, January.
95. Michigan Government DoS. Substance abuse and driving. 2019; https://www.michigan.gov/sos/0,4670,7-127-1627_8665-24488--,00.html.
96. Michigan Legislature. Michigan Vehicle Code (Excerpt) Act 300 of 1949. Section 257.625r. 2016.
97. Mann J, Baker B, Bergan R. November 2018 Ballot Proposal 18-1 - An Overview. In: Agency SF, ed2018, November.
98. Vermont General Assembly. Bill & Resolutions S.54. An act relating to the regulation of Cannabis. . 2019; https://legislature.vermont.gov/bill/status/2020/S.54.
99. Governor's Marijuana Advisory Commission. Executive Order 15-17 (September 7, 2017). Report and Recommendations to the Governor. 2018, December.
100. Vermont General Assembly. Bill & Resolutions H.511. An act relating to eliminating penalties for possession of limited amounts of marijuana by adults 21 years of age or older. . 2019.

101. National Board of Drugs (JND). VI National Household Survey on Drug Use -2016. 2017; https://www.gub.uy/jnd/comunicacion/publicaciones/vi-encuesta-nacional-en-hogares-sobre-consumo-de-drogas-2016.
102. National Board of Drugs (JND). VII National Survey on Drugs in High School Students. 2017; https://www.gub.uy/jnd/comunicacion/publicaciones/vii-encuesta-nacional-sobre-consumo-de-drogas-en-estudiantes-de.
103. Musto C, Robaina G. *Evolución del consume de cannabis en Uruguay y mercados regulados.* 2018.
104. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Adolescent and School Health. Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance System (YRBSS) Data & Documentation. 2013.
105. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System. Annual Survey Data. 2019; https://www.cdc.gov/brfss/annual_data/annual_data.htm.
106. SAMHDA. Substance Abuse and Mental Health Data Archive. 2017; https://rdas.samhsa.gov/#/
107. McGowan J, Sampson M, Salzwedel DM, Cogo E, Foerster V, Lefebvre C. PRESS Peer Review of Electronic Search Strategies: 2015 Guideline Statement. *J Clin Epidemiol.* 2016;75:40-46.
108. Tricco AC, Lillie E, Zarin W, et al. PRISMA Extension for Scoping Reviews (PRISMA-ScR): Checklist and Explanation. *Ann Intern Med.* 2018;169(7):467-473.
109. Government of Canada. Canadian Institutes of Health Research. Definitions of Sex and Gender. 2015; http://www.cihr-irsc.gc.ca/e/47830.html. Accessed March 5, 2019.
110. Kirmayer LJ, Boothroyd LJ, Tanner A, Adelson N, Robinson E. Psychological distress among the Cree of James Bay. *Transcultural Psychiatry.* 2000;37(1):35-56.
111. Lee D, Vandrey R, Milman G, et al. Oral fluid/plasma cannabinoid ratios following controlled oral THC and smoked cannabis administration. *Anal Bioanal Chem.* 2013;405(23):7269-7279.
112. Barrus DG, Capogrossi KL, Cates SC, et al. Tasty THC: Promises and Challenges of Cannabis Edibles. *Methods report (RTI Press).* 2016;2016.
113. Manwell LA, Charchoglyan A, Brewer D, Matthews BA, Heipel H, Mallet PE. A vapourized δ 9 -tetrahydrocannabinol (δ 9 -THC) delivery system part I: Development and validation of a pulmonary cannabinoid route of exposure for experimental pharmacology studies in rodents. *Journal of Pharmacological and Toxicological Methods.* 2014;70(1):120-127.
114. Nguyen JD, Aarde SM, Vandewater SA, et al. Inhaled delivery of DELTA⁹-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) to rats by e-cigarette vapor technology. *Neuropharmacology.* 2016;109:112-120.
115. McLaughlin RJ. Toward a Translationally Relevant Preclinical Model of Cannabis Use. *Neuropsychopharmacology.* 2018;43(1):213.
116. Laprairie RB, Bagher AM, Kelly ME, Denovan-Wright EM. Biased Type 1 Cannabinoid Receptor Signaling Influences Neuronal Viability in a Cell Culture Model of Huntington Disease.[Erratum appears in Mol Pharmacol. 2016 Jun;89(6):694; PMID: 27190221]. *Mol Pharmacol.* 2016;89(3):364-375.
117. Alipour A, Patel PB, Shabbir Z, Gabrielson S. Review of the many faces of synthetic cannabinoid toxicities. *Ment.* 2019;9(2):93-99.
118. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Marijuana and Public Health. Data and Statistics. National Surveys that Collect Information about Marijuana Use. . 2019.
119. Substance Abuse and Mental Health Data Archive (SAMHDA). Substance Abuse and Mental Health Data Archive. 2017.
120. Data.Gov. The home of the US Government's open data. 2019.
121. Brener ND, Kann L, Shanklin S, Kinchen S. Methodology of the Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance System. In: Servics Dohah, ed. Vol 62. USA: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention; 2013.
122. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Youth Risk Behavior Surveillance System (YRBSS). YRBS Questionnaire Content - 1991-2017. 2016, August;

https://www.cdc.gov/healthyyouth/data/yrbs/pdf/2017/YRBS_questionnaire_content_1991-2017.pdf.
123. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. The BRFSS Data User Guide 2013, August.
124. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System 2017 Questionnaire. 2016, October 03; https://www.cdc.gov/brfss/questionnaires/pdf-ques/2017_BRFSS_Pub_Ques_508_tagged.pdf.
125. Abdel-Salam OME, Salem NA, El-Shamarka MES, Ahmed NAS, Hussein JS, El-Khyat ZA. Cannabis-induced impairment of learning and memory: Effect of different nootropic drugs. *EXCLI Journal.* 2013;12:193-214.
126. Abdel-Salam OME, Youness ER, Khadrawy YA, Sleem AA. Acetylcholinesterase, butyrylcholinesterase and paraoxonase 1 activities in rats treated with cannabis, tramadol or both. *Asian Pac J Trop Med.* 2016;9(11):1089-1094.
127. Ali SF, Newport GD, Scallet AC, Paule MG, Bailey JR, Slikker Jr W. Chronic marijuana smoke exposure in the rhesus monkey IV: Neurochemical effects and comparison to acute and chronic exposure to delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) in rats. *Pharmacology Biochemistry and Behavior.* 1991;40(3):677-682.
128. Amal H, Fridman-Rozevich L, Senn R, et al. Long-term consequences of a single treatment of mice with an ultra-low dose of DELTA⁹-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC). *Behav Brain Res.* 2010;206(2):245-253.
129. Aso E, Andres-Benito P, Ferrer I. Delineating the Efficacy of a Cannabis-Based Medicine at Advanced Stages of Dementia in a Murine Model. *J Alzheimers Dis.* 2016;54(3):903-912.
130. Bac P, Pages N, Herrenknecht C, et al. THC aggravates rat muricide behavior induced by two levels of magnesium deficiency. *Physiology and Behavior.* 2002;77(2-3):189-195.
131. Bac P, Pages N, Herrenknecht C, Maurois P, Durlach J. Magnesium deficiency reveals the neurotoxicity of DELTA-9- tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) low doses in rats. *Magnesium Research.* 2003;16(1):21-28.
132. Bhattacharya SK. Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) increases brain prostaglandins in the rat. *Psychopharmacology (Berl).* 1986;90(4):499-502.
133. Bonnin A, de Miguel R, Castro JG, Ramos JA, Fernandez-Ruiz JJ. Effects of perinatal exposure to delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on the fetal and early postnatal development of tyrosine hydroxylase-containing neurons in rat brain. *Journal of molecular neuroscience : MN.* 1996;7(4):291-308.
134. Boucher AA, Arnold JC, Duffy L, Schofield PR, Micheau J, Karl T. Heterozygous neuregulin 1 mice are more sensitive to the behavioural effects of DELTA⁹-tetrahydrocannabinol. *Psychopharmacology (Berl).* 2007;192(3):325-336.
135. Boucher AA, Hunt GE, Karl T, Micheau J, McGregor IS, Arnold JC. Heterozygous neuregulin 1 mice display greater baseline and DELTA⁹-tetrahydrocannabinol-induced c-Fos expression. *Neuroscience.* 2007;149(4):861-870.
136. Butovsky E, Juknat A, Elbaz J, et al. Chronic exposure to DELTA⁹-tetrahydrocannabinol downregulates oxytocin and oxytocin-associated neurophysin in specific brain areas. *Molecular and Cellular Neuroscience.* 2006;31(4):795-804.
137. Campbell VA. Tetrahydrocannabinol-induced apoptosis of cultured cortical neurones is associated with cytochrome c release and caspase-3 activation. *Neuropharmacology.* 2001;40(5):702-709.
138. Campos AC, De Paula Soares V, Carvalho MC, et al. Involvement of serotonin-mediated neurotransmission in the dorsal periaqueductal gray matter on cannabidiol chronic effects in panic-like responses in rats. *Psychopharmacology (Berl).* 2013;226(1):13-24.
139. Campos AC, Ferreira FR, Guimaraes FS. Cannabidiol blocks long-lasting behavioral consequences of predator threat stress: Possible involvement of 5HT1A receptors. *J Psychiatr Res.* 2012;46(11):1501-1510.

140. Campos AC, Guimaraes FS. Involvement of 5HT1A receptors in the anxiolytic-like effects of cannabidiol injected into the dorsolateral periaqueductal gray of rats. *Psychopharmacology (Berl).* 2008;199(2):223-230.
141. Carlini EA, Lindsey CJ, Tufik S. Cannabis, catecholamines, rapid eye movement sleep and aggressive behaviour. *Br J Pharmacol.* 1977;61(3):371-379.
142. Castaldo P, Magi S, Cataldi M, et al. Altered regulation of glutamate release and decreased functional activity and expression of GLT1 and GLAST glutamate transporters in the hippocampus of adolescent rats perinatally exposed to DELTA⁹-THC. *Pharmacol Res.* 2010;61(4):334-341.
143. Chen J, Marmur R, Pulles A, Paredes W, Gardner EL. Ventral tegmental microinjection of DELTA⁹-tetrahydrocannabinol enhances ventral tegmental somatodendritic dopamine levels but not forebrain dopamine levels: Evidence for local neural action by marijuana's psychoactive ingredient. *Brain Res.* 1993;621(1):65-70.
144. Cheng D, Spiro AS, Jenner AM, Garner B, Karl T. Long-term cannabidiol treatment prevents the development of social recognition memory deficits in Alzheimer's disease transgenic mice. *J Alzheimers Dis.* 2014;42(4):1383-1396.
145. Corchero J, Fuentes JA, Manzanares J. DELTA⁹-Tetrahydrocannabinol increases proopiomelanocortin gene expression in the arcuate nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. *Eur J Pharmacol.* 1997;323(2-3):193-195.
146. Dalterio S, Steger R, Mayfield D, Bartke A. Early cannabinoid exposure influences neuroendocrine and reproductive functions in male mice: I. Prenatal exposure. *Pharmacology Biochemistry and Behavior.* 1984;20(1):107-113.
147. Downer EJ, Gowran A, Campbell VA. A comparison of the apoptotic effect of DELTA⁹-tetrahydrocannabinol in the neonatal and adult rat cerebral cortex. *Brain Res.* 2007;1175(1):39-47.
148. Egashira N, Mishima K, Iwasaki K, Fujiwara M. Intracerebral microinjections of DELTA⁹-tetrahydrocannabinol: Search for the impairment of spatial memory in the eight-arm radial maze in rats. *Brain Res.* 2002;952(2):239-245.
149. Egerton A, Brett RR, Pratt JA. Acute DELTA⁹-tetrahydrocannabinol-induced deficits in reversal learning: Neural correlates of affective inflexibility. *Neuropsychopharmacology.* 2005;30(10):1895-1905.
150. El-Alfy AT, Ivey K, Robinson K, et al. Antidepressant-like effect of DELTA⁹-tetrahydrocannabinol and other cannabinoids isolated from Cannabis sativa L. *Pharmacology Biochemistry and Behavior.* 2010;95(4):434-442.
151. ElBatsh MM, Moklas M, Marsden C, Kendall D. Antidepressant-like effects of DELTA9-tetrahydrocannabinol and rimonabant in the olfactory bulbectomised rat model of depression. *Pharmacology, Biochemistry and Behavior.* 2012;102(2):357-365.
152. Fadda P, Robinson L, Fratta W, Pertwee RG, Riedel G. Differential effects of THC- or CBD-rich cannabis extracts on working memory in rats. *Neuropharmacology.* 2004;47(8):1170-1179.
153. Fagherazzi EV, Garcia VA, Maurmann N, et al. Memory-rescuing effects of cannabidiol in an animal model of cognitive impairment relevant to neurodegenerative disorders. *Psychopharmacology (Berl).* 2011:1-8.
154. Fokos S, Panagis G. Effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on reward and anxiety in rats exposed to chronic unpredictable stress. *J Psychopharmacol.* 2010;24(5):767-777.
155. Frischknecht HR, Siegfried B, Schiller M, Waser PG. Hashish extract impairs retention of defeat-induced submissive behavior in mice. *Psychopharmacology (Berl).* 1985;86(3):270-273.
156. Goldman H, Dagirmanjian R, Drew WG, Murphy S. DELTA⁹ Tetrahydrocannabinol alters flow of blood to subcortical areas of the conscious rat brain. *Life Sci.* 1975;17(3):477-482.

157. Gomez M, Hernandez M, Johansson B, de Miguel R, Ramos JA, Fernandez-Ruiz J. Prenatal cannabinoid and gene expression for neural adhesion molecule L1 in the fetal rat brain. *Brain Res.* 2003;Developmental brain research. 147(1-2):201-207.
158. Harte LC, Dow-Edwards D. Sexually dimorphic alterations in locomotion and reversal learning after adolescent tetrahydrocannabinol exposure in the rat. *Neurotoxicology and Teratology.* 2010;32(5):515-524.
159. Heyser CJ, Hampson RE, Deadwyler SA. Effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on delayed match to sample performance in rats: Alterations in short-term memory associated with changes in task specific firing of hippocampal cells. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics.* 1993;264(1):294-307.
160. Imam A, Ajao MS, Akinola OB, et al. Repeated Acute Oral Exposure to Cannabis sativa Impaired Neurocognitive Behaviours and Cortico-hippocampal Architectonics in Wistar Rats. *Nigerian journal of physiological sciences : official publication of the Physiological Society of Nigeria.* 2017;31(2):153-159.
161. John WS, Martin TJ, Solingapuram Sai KK, et al. Chronic DELTA⁹-THC in Rhesus Monkeys: Effects on Cognitive Performance and Dopamine D2/D3 Receptor Availability. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther.* 2018;364(2):300-310.
162. Keeley RJ, Trow J, Bye C, McDonald RJ. Part II: Strain- and sex-specific effects of adolescent exposure to THC on adult brain and behaviour: Variants of learning, anxiety and volumetric estimates. *Behavioural Brain Research.* 2015;09.
163. Kilbey MM, Fritchie GE, McLendon DM, Johnson KM. Attack behaviour in mice inhibited by -9-tetrahydrocannabinol. *Nature.* 1972;238(5365):463-465.
164. Kilbey MM, Johnson KM, McLendon DM. Time course of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol inhibition of predatory aggression. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav.* 1977;7(2):117-120.
165. Ladarre D, Roland AB, Biedzinski S, Ricobaraza A, Lenkei Z. Polarized cellular patterns of endocannabinoid production and detection shape cannabinoid signaling in neurons. *Front Cell Neurosci.* 2015;8:426.
166. Lazenka MF, Kang M, De DD, Selley DE, Sim-Selley LJ. DELTA⁹-Tetrahydrocannabinol Experience Influences DELTAfosB and Downstream Gene Expression in Prefrontal Cortex. *Cannabis Cannabinoid Res.* 2017;2(1):224-234.
167. Lazenka MF, Tomarchio AJ, Lichtman AH, et al. Role of dopamine type 1 receptors and dopamine- And camp-regulated phosphoprotein Mr 32 kDa in DELTA9-Tetrahydrocannabinol-mediated induction of DELTAFosB in the mouse forebrains. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics.* 2015;354(3):316-327.
168. Leishman E, Murphy M, Mackie K, Bradshaw HB. DELTA⁹-Tetrahydrocannabinol changes the brain lipidome and transcriptome differentially in the adolescent and the adult. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta - Molecular and Cell Biology of Lipids.* 2018;1863(5):479-492.
169. Leite JR, Carlini EA. Failure to obtain "cannabis-directed behavior" and abstinence syndrome in rats chronically treated with cannabis sativa extracts. *Psychopharmacologia.* 1974;36(2):133-145.
170. Lepore M, Vorel SR, Lowinson J, Gardner EL. Conditioned place preference induced by DELTA⁹-tetrahydrocannabinol: Comparison with cocaine, morphine, and food reward. *Life Sci.* 1995;56(23-24):2073-2080.
171. Lichtman AH, Dimen KR, Martin BR. Systemic or intrahippocampal cannabinoid administration impairs spatial memory in rats. *Psychopharmacology (Berl).* 1995;119(3):282-290.
172. Long LE, Chesworth R, Huang XF, McGregor IS, Arnold JC, Karl T. A behavioural comparison of acute and chronic ⁹- tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabidiol in C57BL/6JArc mice. *Int J Neuropsychopharmcol.* 2010;13(7):861-876.
173. Long LE, Chesworth R, Huang XF, McGregor IS, Arnold JC, Karl T. Transmembrane domain Nrg1 mutant mice show altered susceptibility to the neurobehavioural actions of repeated THC exposure in adolescence. *Int J Neuropsychopharmcol.* 2013;16(1):163-175.

174. Luthra UL, Rosenkrantz H, Heyman IA, Braude MC. Differential neurochemistry and temporal pattern in rats treated orally with delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol for periods up to six months. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol.* 1975;32(2):418-431.
175. Mahgoub M, Keun-Hang SY, Sydorenko V, et al. Effects of cannabidiol on the function of alpha7-nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. *Eur J Pharmacol.* 2013;720(1-3):310-319.
176. Malone DT, Jongejan D, Taylor DA. Cannabidiol reverses the reduction in social interaction produced by low dose DELTA⁹-tetrahydrocannabinol in rats. *Pharmacology Biochemistry and Behavior.* 2009;93(2):91-96.
177. Manning FJ, Elsmore TF. Shock-elicited fighting and delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol. *Psychopharmacologia.* 1972;25(3):218-228.
178. Martin B, Agurell S, Krieglstein J, Rieger H. Perfusion of the isolated rat brain with [¹⁴C]-DELTA¹-tetrahydrocannabinol. *Biochem Pharmacol.* 1977;26(23):2307-2309.
179. Mato S, Victoria Sanchez-Gomez M, Matute C. Cannabidiol induces intracellular calcium elevation and cytotoxicity in oligodendrocytes. *Glia.* 2010;58(14):1739-1747.
180. Matte AC. Effects of hashish on isolation induced aggression in wild mice. *Psychopharmacologia.* 1975;45(1):125-128.
181. McDonough JH, Jr., Manning FJ, Elsmore TF. Reduction of predatory aggression of rats following administration of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol. *Life Sci I.* 1972;11(3):103-111.
182. Miller ML, Chadwick B, Dickstein DL, et al. Adolescent exposure to DELTA⁹-tetrahydrocannabinol alters the transcriptional trajectory and dendritic architecture of prefrontal pyramidal neurons. *Mol Psychiatry.* 2018;03:03.
183. Mishima K, Egashira N, Hirosawa N, et al. Characteristics of learning and memory impairment induced by DELTA⁹-tetrahydrocannabinol in rats. *Jpn J Pharmacol.* 2001;87(4):297-308.
184. Mishima K, Fujii M, Aoo N, et al. The pharmacological characterization of attentional processes using a two-lever choice reaction time task in rats. *Biological and Pharmaceutical Bulletin.* 2002;25(12):1570-1576.
185. Mishima K, Egashira N, Matsumoto Y, Iwasaki K, Fujiwara M. Involvement of reduced acetylcholine release in DELTA⁹-tetrahydrocannabinol-induced impairment of spatial memory in the 8-arm radial maze. *Life Sci.* 2002;72(4-5):397-407.
186. Moore NLT, Greenleaf ALR, Acheson SK, Wilson WA, Swartzwelder HS, Kuhn CM. Role of cannabinoid receptor type 1 desensitization in greater tetrahydrocannabinol impairment of memory in adolescent rats. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics.* 2010;335(2):294-301.
187. Morley KC, Li KM, Hunt GE, Mallet PE, McGregor IS. Cannabinoids prevent the acute hyperthermia and partially protect against the 5-HT depleting effects of MDMA ("Ecstasy") in rats. *Neuropharmacology.* 2004;46(7):954-965.
188. Moss DE, Peck PL, Salome R. Tetrahydrocannabinol and acetylcholinesterase. *Pharmacology Biochemistry and Behavior.* 1978;8(6):763-765.
189. Muntoni AL, Pillolla G, Melis M, Perra S, Gessa GL, Pistis M. Cannabinoids modulate spontaneous neuronal activity and evoked inhibition of locus coeruleus noradrenergic neurons. *Eur J Neurosci.* 2006;23(9):2385-2394.
190. Murphy M, Mills S, Winstone J, et al. Chronic Adolescent DELTA⁹-Tetrahydrocannabinol Treatment of Male Mice Leads to Long-Term Cognitive and Behavioral Dysfunction, Which Are Prevented by Concurrent Cannabidiol Treatment. *Cannabis Cannabinoid Res.* 2017;2(1):235-246.
191. Nardo M, Casarotto PC, Gomes FV, Guimaraes FS. Cannabidiol reverses the mCPP-induced increase in marble-burying behavior. *Fundamental and Clinical Pharmacology.* 2013

28(5):544-550.

192. Nava F, Carta G, Battasi AM, Gessa GL. D<inf>2</inf> dopamine receptors enable DELTA⁹-tetrahydrocannabinol induced memory impairment and reduction of hippocampal extracellular acetylcholine concentration. *Br J Pharmacol.* 2000;130(6):1201-1210.
193. Nava F, Carta G, Colombo G, Gessa GL. Effects of chronic DELTA⁹-tetrahydrocannabinol treatment on hippocampal extracellular acetylcholine concentration and alternation performance in the T-maze. *Neuropharmacology.* 2001;41(3):392-399.
194. Nazario LR, Antonioli R, Capiotti KM, et al. Caffeine protects against memory loss induced by high and non-anxiolytic dose of cannabidiol in adult zebrafish (Danio rerio). *Pharmacology Biochemistry and Behavior.* 2015;135:210-216.
195. Neto JP, Nunes JF, Carvalho FV. The effects of chronic cannabis treatment upon brain 5-hydroxytryptamine, plasma corticosterone and aggressive behavior in female rats with different hormonal status. *Psychopharmacologia.* 1975;42(2):195-200.
196. Newsom RJ, Kelly SJ. Perinatal delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol exposure disrupts social and open field behavior in adult male rats. *Neurotoxicology and Teratology.* 2008;30(3):213-219.
197. Ng Cheong Ton JM, Gerhardt GA, Friedemann M, et al. The effects of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on potassium-evoked release of dopamine in the rat caudate nucleus: an in vivo electrochemical and in vivo microdialysis study. *Brain Res.* 1988;451(1-2):59-68.
198. Nguyen PT, Schmid CL, Raehal KM, Selley DE, Bohn LM, Sim-Selley LJ. beta-Arrestin2 Regulates Cannabinoid CB<inf>1</inf> Receptor Signaling and Adaptation in a Central Nervous System Region-Dependent Manner. *Biological Psychiatry.*
199. Niyuhire F, Varvel SA, Martin BR, Lichtman AH. Exposure to marijuana smoke impairs memory retrieval in mice. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics.* 2007;322(3):1067-1075.
200. O'Shea M, Mallet PE. Impaired learning in adulthood following neonatal DELTA⁹-THC exposure. *Behav Pharmacol.* 2005;16(5-6):455-461.
201. Oviedo A, Glowa J, Herkenham M. Chronic cannabinoid administration alters cannabinoid receptor binding in rat brain: A quantitative autoradiographic study. *Brain Res.* 1993;616(1-2):293-302.
202. Palermo Neto J, Carlini EA. Aggressive behaviour elicited in rats by Cannabis sativa: effects of p-chlorophenylalanine and DOPA. *Eur J Pharmacol.* 1972;17(2):215-220.
203. Palermo Neto J, Carvalho FV. The effects of chronic cannabis treatment on the aggressive behavior and brain 5-hydroxytryptamine levels of rats with different temperaments. *Psychopharmacologia.* 1973;32(4):383-392.
204. Palermo Neto J, Nunes JF, Carvalho FV. The effects of chronic cannabis treatment upon brain 5 hydroxytryptamine, plasma corticosterone and aggressive behavior in female rats with different hormonal status. *Psychopharmacologia.* 1975;42(2):195-200.
205. Patel S, Hillard CJ. Pharmacological evaluation of cannabinoid receptor ligands in a mouse model of anxiety: Further evidence for an anxiolytic role for endogenous cannabinoid signaling. *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics.* 2006;318(1):304-311.
206. Peres FF, Diana MC, Levin R, et al. Cannabidiol administered during peri-adolescence prevents behavioral abnormalities in an animal model of schizophrenia. *Front Pharmacol.* 2018;9 (AUG) (no pagination)(901).
207. Pistis M, Ferraro L, Pira L, et al. DELTA⁹-Tetrahydrocannabinol decreases extracellular GABA and increases extracellular glutamate and dopamine levels in the rat prefrontal cortex: An in vivo microdialysis study. *Brain Res.* 2002;948(1-2):155-158.
208. Pistis M, Porcu G, Melis M, Diana M, Gessa GL. Effects of cannabinoids on prefrontal neuronal responses to ventral tegmental area stimulation. *Eur J Neurosci.* 2001;14(1):96-102.
209. Puighermanal E, Marsicano G, Busquets-Garcia A, Lutz B, Maldonado R, Ozaita A. Cannabinoid modulation of hippocampal long-term memory is mediated by mTOR signaling. *Nat Neurosci.* 2009;12(9):1152-1158.

210. Quinn HR, Matsumoto I, Callaghan PD, et al. Adolescent rats find repeated DELTA⁹-THC less aversive than adult rats but display greater residual cognitive deficits and changes in hippocampal protein expression following exposure. *Neuropsychopharmacology.* 2008;33(5):1113-1126.
211. Raver SM, Haughwout SP, Keller A. Adolescent cannabinoid exposure permanently suppresses cortical oscillations in adult mice. *Neuropsychopharmacology.* 2013;38(12):2338-2347.
212. Realini N, Vigano D, Guidali C, Zamberletti E, Rubino T, Parolaro D. Chronic URB597 treatment at adulthood reverted most depressive-like symptoms induced by adolescent exposure to THC in female rats. *Neuropharmacology.* 2011;60(2-3):235-243.
213. Renard J, Rosen LG, Loureiro M, et al. Adolescent Cannabinoid Exposure Induces a Persistent Sub-Cortical Hyper-Dopaminergic State and Associated Molecular Adaptations in the Prefrontal Cortex. *Cerebral cortex (New York, NY.* 2016;: 1991). 27(2):1297-1310.
214. Renard J, Szkudlarek HJ, Kramar CP, et al. Adolescent THC Exposure Causes Enduring Prefrontal Cortical Disruption of GABAergic Inhibition and Dysregulation of Sub-Cortical Dopamine Function. *Sci.* 2017;7(1):11420.
215. Resstel LBM, Joca SRL, Moreira FA, Correa FMA, Guimaraes FS. Effects of cannabidiol and diazepam on behavioral and cardiovascular responses induced by contextual conditioned fear in rats. *Behav Brain Res.* 2006;172(2):294-298.
216. Reus GZ, Stringari RB, Ribeiro KF, et al. Administration of cannabidiol and imipramine induces antidepressant-like effects in the forced swimming test and increases brain-derived neurotrophic factor levels in the rat amygdala. *Acta Neuropsychiatr.* 2011;23(5):241-248.
217. Revuelta AV, Moroni F, Cheney DL, Costa E. Effect of cannabinoids on the turnover rate of acetylcholine and GABA in rat brain areas. *Fed Proc.* 1978;37(3):No. 2754.
218. Roloff AM, Thayer SA. Modulation of excitatory synaptic transmission by DELTA⁹- tetrahydrocannabinol switches from agonist to antagonist depending on firing rate. *Mol Pharmacol.* 2009;75(4):892-900.
219. Rossignoli MT, Lopes-Aguiar C, Ruggiero RN, et al. Selective post-training time window for memory consolidation interference of cannabidiol into the prefrontal cortex: Reduced dopaminergic modulation and immediate gene expression in limbic circuits. *Neuroscience.* 2017;350:85-93.
220. Rubino T, Guidali C, Vigano D, et al. CB1 receptor stimulation in specific brain areas differently modulate anxiety-related behaviour. *Neuropharmacology.* 2008;54(1):151-160.
221. Rubino T, Prini P, Piscitelli F, et al. Adolescent exposure to THC in female rats disrupts developmental changes in the prefrontal cortex. *Neurobiol Dis.* 2015;73:60-69.
222. Rubino T, Realini N, Braida D, et al. The Depressive Phenotype Induced in Adult Female Rats by Adolescent Exposure to THC is Associated with Cognitive Impairment and Altered Neuroplasticity in the Prefrontal Cortex. *Neurotox Res.* 2009;15(4):291-302.
223. Rubino T, Realini N, Braida D, et al. Changes in hippocampal morphology and neuroplasticity induced by adolescent THC treatment are associated with cognitive impairment in adulthood. *Hippocampus.* 2009;19(8):763-772.
224. Rubino T, Sala M, Vigano D, et al. Cellular mechanisms underlying the anxiolytic effect of low doses of peripheral DELTA⁹-tetrahydrocannabinol in rats. *Neuropsychopharmacology.* 2007;32(9):2036-2045.
225. Rubino T, Vigano D, Realini N, et al. Chronic DELTA⁹-tetrahydrocannabinol during adolescence provokes sex-dependent changes in the emotional profile in adult rats: Behavioral and biochemical correlates. *Neuropsychopharmacology.* 2008;33(11):2760-2771.
226. Rusznak K, Cseko K, Varga Z, et al. Long-Term Stress and Concomitant Marijuana Smoke Exposure Affect Physiology, Behavior and Adult Hippocampal Neurogenesis. *Front Pharmacol.* 2018;9:786.
227. Ryan D, Drysdale AJ, Pertwee RG, Platt B. Differential effects of cannabis extracts and pure plant cannabinoids on hippocampal neurones and glia. *Neurosci Lett.* 2006;408(3):236-241.

228. Sales AJ, Crestani CC, Guimaraes FS, Joca SRL. Antidepressant-like effect induced by Cannabidiol is dependent on brain serotonin levels. *Progress in Neuro-Psychopharmacology and Biological Psychiatry.* 2018;86:255-261.
229. Sales AJ, Fogaca MV, Sartim AG, et al. Cannabidiol Induces Rapid and Sustained Antidepressant-Like Effects Through Increased BDNF Signaling and Synaptogenesis in the Prefrontal Cortex. *Mol Neurobiol.* 2018;04:04.
230. Sandler RA, Fetterhoff D, Hampson RE, Deadwyler SA, Marmarelis VZ. Cannabinoids disrupt memory encoding by functionally isolating hippocampal CA1 from CA3. *PLoS Computational Biology.* 2017;13 (7) (no pagination)(e1005624).
231. Saravia R, Ten-Blanco M, Julia-Hernandez M, et al. Concomitant THC and stress adolescent exposure induces impaired fear extinction and related neurobiological changes in adulthood. *Neuropharmacology.* 2018;144:345-357.
232. Sarne Y, Toledano R, Rachmany L, Sasson E, Doron R. Reversal of age-related cognitive impairments in mice by an extremely low dose of tetrahydrocannabinol. *Neurobiol Aging.* 2018;61:177-186.
233. Sartim AG, Guimaraes FS, Joca SRL. Antidepressant-like effect of cannabidiol injection into the ventral medial prefrontal cortex-Possible involvement of 5-HT1A and CB1 receptors. *Behav Brain Res.* 2016;303:218-227.
234. Scallet AC, Uemura E, Andrews A, et al. Morphometric studies of the rat hippocampus following chronic delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC). *Brain Res.* 1987;436(1):193-198.
235. Schiavon AP, Soares LM, Bonato JM, Milani H, Guimaraes FS, Weffort de Oliveira RM. Protective Effects of Cannabidiol Against Hippocampal Cell Death and Cognitive Impairment Induced by Bilateral Common Carotid Artery Occlusion in Mice. *Neurotox Res.* 2014;26(4):307-316.
236. Sethi BB, Trivedi JK, Kumar P, Gulati A, Agarwal AK, Sethi N. Antianxiety effect of cannabis: involvement of central benzodiazepine receptors. *Biol Psychiatry.* 1986;21(1):3-10.
237. Sieber B, Frischknecht HR, Waser PG. Behavioral effects of hashish in mice. III. Social interactions between two residents and an intruder male. *Psychopharmacology (Berl).* 1980;70(3):273-278.
238. Silveira MM, Adams WK, Morena M, Hill MN, Winstanley CA. DELTA9-Tetrahydrocannabinol decreases willingness to exert cognitive effort in male rats. *J Psychiatry Neurosci.* 2017;41(6):150363.
239. Solinas M, Zangen A, Thiriet N, Goldberg SR. beta-Endorphin elevations in the ventral tegmental area regulate the discriminative effects of DELTA-9-tetrahydrocannabinol. *Eur J Neurosci.* 2004;19(12):3183-3192.
240. Sonego AB, Gomes FV, Del Bel EA, Guimaraes FS. Cannabidiol attenuates haloperidol-induced catalepsy and c-Fos protein expression in the dorsolateral striatum via 5-HT<inf>1A</inf> receptors in mice. *Behav Brain Res.* 2016;309:22-28.
241. Spencer JR, Darbyshire KM, Boucher AA, et al. Novel molecular changes induced by Nrg1 hypomorphism and Nrg1-cannabinoid interaction in adolescence: a hippocampal proteomic study in mice. *Front Cell Neurosci.* 2013;7:15.
242. Steel RW, Miller JH, Sim DA, Day DJ. Learning impairment by DELTA9-tetrahydrocannabinol in adolescence is attributable to deficits in chunking. *Behav Pharmacol.* 2011;22(8):837-846.
243. Stern CAJ, Gazarini L, Takahashi RN, Guimaraes FS, Bertoglio LJ. On disruption of fear memory by reconsolidation blockade: Evidence from cannabidiol treatment. *Neuropsychopharmacology.* 2012;37(9):2132-2142.
244. Stern CAJ, Gazarini L, Vanvossen AC, et al. delta⁹-Tetrahydrocannabinol alone and combined with cannabidiol mitigate fear memory through reconsolidation disruption. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol.* 2015;25(6):958-965.

245. Swartzwelder NA, Louise Risher M, Abdelwahab SH, et al. Effects of ethanol, DELTA⁹-tetrahydrocannabinol, or their combination on object recognition memory and object preference in adolescent and adult male rats. *Neurosci Lett.* 2012;527(1):11-15.
246. Taffe MA. delta9tetrahydrocannabinol impairs visuo-spatial associative learning and spatial working memory in rhesus macaques. *J Psychopharmacol.* 2012;26(10):1299-1306.
247. Takahashi RN, Karniol IG. Pharmacologic interaction between cannabinol and delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol. *Psychopharmacologia.* 1975;41(3):277-284.
248. Takahashi RN, Ramos GA, Assini FL. Anxiety does not affect the antinociceptive effect of DELTA ⁹-THC in mice: Participation of cannabinoid and opioid receptors. *Pharmacology Biochemistry and Behavior.* 2003;75(4):763-768.
249. Todd SM, Zhou C, Clarke DJ, Chohan TW, Bahceci D, Arnold JC. Interactions between cannabidiol and DELTA⁹-THC following acute and repeated dosing: Rebound hyperactivity, sensorimotor gating and epigenetic and neuroadaptive changes in the mesolimbic pathway. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol.* 2017;27(2):132-145.
250. Tortoriello G, Morris CV, Alpar A, et al. Miswiring the brain: DELTA9-tetrahydrocannabinol disrupts cortical development by inducing an SCG10/stathmin-2 degradation pathway. *Embo J.* 2014;33(7):668-685.
251. Tournier BB, Ginovart N. Repeated but not acute treatment with {increment}⁹-tetrahydrocannabinol disrupts prepulse inhibition of the acoustic startle: Reversal by the dopamine D<inf>2/3</inf> receptor antagonist haloperidol. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol.* 2014;24(8):1415-1423.
252. Tournier BB, Tsartsalis S, Dimiziani A, Millet P, Ginovart N. Time-dependent effects of repeated THC treatment on dopamine D2/3 receptor-mediated signalling in midbrain and striatum. *Behav Brain Res.* 2016;311:322-329.
253. Tselnicker I, Keren O, Hefetz A, Pick CG, Sarne Y. A single low dose of tetrahydrocannabinol induces long-term cognitive deficits. *Neurosci Lett.* 2007;411(2):108-111.
254. van Ree JM, Niesink RJ, Nir I. delta 1-Tetrahydrocannabinol but not cannabidiol reduces contact and aggressive behavior of rats tested in dyadic encounters. *Psychopharmacology (Berl).* 1984;84(4):561-565.
255. Verrico CD, Gu H, Peterson ML, Sampson AR, Lewis DA. Repeated delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol exposure in adolescent monkeys: Persistent effects selective for spatial working memory. *Am J Psychiatry.* 2014;171(4):416-425.
256. Verrico CD, Jentsch JD, Roth RH. Persistent and anatomically selective reduction in prefrontal cortical dopamine metabolism after repeated, intermittent cannabinoid administration to rats. *Synapse.* 2003;49(1):61-66.
257. Verrico CD, Liu S, Bitler EJ, et al. Delay- and Dose-Dependent Effects of DELTA⁹-Tetrahydrocannabinol Administration on Spatial and Object Working Memory Tasks in Adolescent Rhesus Monkeys. *Neuropsychopharmacology.* 2012;04.
258. Wiley JL, Burston JJ. Chronic {increment}⁹-tetrahydrocannabinol during adolescence increases sensitivity to subsequent cannabinoid effects in delayed nonmatch-to-position in rats. *Pharmacology Biochemistry and Behavior.* 2010;94(4):516-523.
259. Wu X, French ED. Effects of chronic DELTA⁹-tetrahydrocannabinol on rat midbrain dopamine neurons: An electrophysiological assessment. *Neuropharmacology.* 2000;39(3):391-398.
260. Yoshimura H, Ueki S. Mouse-killing and hyperemotionality in rats induced by three different kinds of experimental manipulations: A comparative study. *Physiological Psychology.* 1981;9(3):269-275.
261. Zamberletti E, Gabaglio M, Grilli M, et al. Long-term hippocampal glutamate synapse and astrocyte dysfunctions underlying the altered phenotype induced by adolescent THC treatment in male rats. *Pharmacol Res.* 2016;111:459-470.

262. Zamberletti E, Gabaglio M, Prini P, Rubino T, Parolaro D. Cortical neuroinflammation contributes to long-term cognitive dysfunctions following adolescent delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol treatment in female rats. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol.* 2015;25(12):2404-2415.
263. Zamberletti E, Prini P, Speziali S, et al. Gender-dependent behavioral and biochemical effects of adolescent delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol in adult maternally deprived rats. *Neuroscience.* 2011.
264. Zanelati TV, Biojone C, Moreira FA, Guimaraes FS, Joca SRL. Antidepressant-like effects of cannabidiol in mice: Possible involvement of 5-HT<inf>1A</inf> receptors. *Br J Pharmacol.* 2010;159(1):122-128.
265. Zimmer A, Valjent E, Konig M, et al. Absence of DELTA-9-tetrahydrocannabinol dysphoric effects in dynorphin-deficient mice. *J Neurosci.* 2001;21(23):9499-9505.
266. Zuardi AW, Antunes Rodrigues J, Cunha JM. Effects of cannabidiol in animal models predictive of antipsychotic activity. *Psychopharmacology (Berl).* 1991;104(2):260-264.
267. Aguilar DD, Giuffrida A, Lodge DJ. THC and endocannabinoids differentially regulate neuronal activity in the prefrontal cortex and hippocampus in the subchronic PCP model of schizophrenia. *J Psychopharmacol.* 2016;30(2):169-181.
268. Gomes FV, Llorente R, Del Bel EA, et al. Decreased glial reactivity could be involved in the antipsychotic-like effect of cannabidiol. *Schizophr Res.* 2015;164(1-3):155-163.
269. Gonzalez-Cuevas G, Martin-Fardon R, Kerr TM, et al. Unique treatment potential of cannabidiol for the prevention of relapse to drug use: preclinical proof of principle. *Neuropsychopharmacology.* 2018;43(10):2036-2045.
270. Gururajan A, Taylor DA, Malone DT. Effect of cannabidiol in a MK-801-rodent model of aspects of Schizophrenia. *Behav Brain Res.* 2011;222(2):299-308.
271. Khadrawy YA, Sawie HG, Abdel-Salam OME, Hosny EN. Cannabis exacerbates depressive symptoms in rat model induced by reserpine. *Behav Brain Res.* 2017;324:41-50.
272. Levin R, Almeida V, Peres FF, et al. Antipsychotic profile of cannabidiol and rimonabant in an animal model of emotional context processing in schizophrenia. *Curr Pharm Des.* 2012;18(32):4960-4965.
273. Levin R, Peres FF, Almeida V, et al. Effects of cannabinoid drugs on the deficit of prepulse inhibition of startle in an animal model of schizophrenia: the SHR strain. *Front Pharmacol.* 2014;5:10.
274. Linge R, Jimenez-Sanchez L, Campa L, et al. Cannabidiol induces rapid-acting antidepressant-like effects and enhances cortical 5-HT/glutamate neurotransmission: Role of 5-HT<inf>1A</inf> receptors. *Neuropharmacology.* 2016;103:16-26.
275. Lloyd D, Talmage D, Shannon Weickert C, Karl T. Reduced type III neuregulin 1 expression does not modulate the behavioural sensitivity of mice to acute DELTA⁹-tetrahydrocannabinol (D⁹-THC). *Pharmacol Biochem Behav.* 2018;170:64-70.
276. Long LE, Chesworth R, Arnold JC, Karl T. A follow-up study: Acute behavioural effects of DELTA⁹-THC in female heterozygous Neuregulin 1 transmembrane domain mutant mice. *Psychopharmacology (Berl).* 2010;211(3):277-289.
277. Long LE, Chesworth R, Huang XF, et al. Distinct neurobehavioural effects of cannabidiol in transmembrane domain neuregulin 1 mutant mice. *PLoS ONE.* 2012;7 (4) (no pagination)(e34129).
278. Maguire DR, France CP. Effects of daily delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol treatment on heroin self-administration in rhesus monkeys. *Behav Pharmacol.* 2016;27(2-3):249-257.
279. Mahmud A, Gallant S, Sedki F, D'Cunha T, Shalev U. Effects of an acute cannabidiol treatment on cocaine self-administration and cue-induced cocaine seeking in male rats. *J Psychopharmacol.* 2017;31(1):96-104.
280. Malone DT, Taylor DA. The effect of DELTA⁹-tetrahydrocannabinol on sensorimotor gating in socially isolated rats. *Behav Brain Res.* 2006;166(1):101-109.

281. Marinho ALZ, Vila-Verde C, Fogaca MV, Guimaraes FS. Effects of intra-infralimbic prefrontal cortex injections of cannabidiol in the modulation of emotional behaviors in rats: Contribution of 5HT<inf>1A</inf> receptors and stressful experiences. *Behav Brain Res.* 2015;286:49-56.
282. Markos JR, Harris HM, Gul W, Elsohly MA, Sufka KJ. Effects of Cannabidiol on Morphine Conditioned Place Preference in Mice. *Planta Med.* 2018;84(4):221-224.
283. Mayer TA, Matar MA, Kaplan Z, Zohar J, Cohen H. Blunting of the HPA-axis underlies the lack of preventive efficacy of early post-stressor single-dose Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC). *Pharmacology Biochemistry and Behavior.* 2014;122:307-318.
284. Pedrazzi JFC, Issy AC, Gomes FV, Guimaraes FS, Del-Bel EA. Cannabidiol effects in the prepulse inhibition disruption induced by amphetamine. *Psychopharmacology (Berl).* 2015;232(16):3057-3065.
285. Renard J, Loureiro M, Rosen LG, et al. Cannabidiol counteracts amphetamine-induced neuronal and behavioral sensitization of the mesolimbic dopamine pathway through a novel mTOR/p70S6 kinase signaling pathway. *J Neurosci.* 2016;36(18):5160-5169.
286. Rodriguez G, Neugebauer NM, Yao KL, Meltzer HY, Csernansky JG, Dong H. DELTA9-tetrahydrocannabinol (DELTA9-THC) administration after neonatal exposure to phencyclidine potentiates schizophrenia-related behavioral phenotypes in mice. *Pharmacology Biochemistry and Behavior.* 2017;159:6-11.
287. Scherma M, Dessi C, Muntoni AL, et al. Adolescent DELTA 9-Tetrahydrocannabinol Exposure Alters WIN55,212-2 Self-Administration in Adult Rats. *Neuropsychopharmacology.* 2016;41(5):1416-1426.
288. Segal-Gavish H, Gazit N, Barhum Y, et al. BDNF overexpression prevents cognitive deficit elicited by adolescent cannabis exposure and host susceptibility interaction. *Hum Mol Genet.* 2017;26(13):2462-2471.
289. Shoval G, Shbiro L, Hershkovitz L, et al. Prohedonic effect of cannabidiol in a rat model of depression. *Neuropsychobiology.* 2016;73(2):123-129.
290. Spano MS, Ellgren M, Wang X, Hurd YL. Prenatal Cannabis Exposure Increases Heroin Seeking with Allostatic Changes in Limbic Enkephalin Systems in Adulthood. *Biol Psychiatry.* 2007;61(4):554-563.
291. Stopponi S, Soverchia L, Ubaldi M, Cippitelli A, Serpelloni G, Ciccocioppo R. Chronic THC during adolescence increases the vulnerability to stress-induced relapse to heroin seeking in adult rats. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol.* 2014;24(7):1037-1045.
292. Tantra M, Krocher T, Papiol S, et al. St8sia2 deficiency plus juvenile cannabis exposure in mice synergistically affect higher cognition in adulthood. *Behav Brain Res.* 2014;275:166-175.
293. Valvassori SS, Elias G, De Souza B, et al. Effects of cannabidiol on amphetamine-induced oxidative stress generation in an animal model of mania. *J Psychopharmacol.* 2011;25(2):274-279.
294. Zamberletti E, Beggiato S, Steardo L, et al. Alterations of prefrontal cortex GABAergic transmission in the complex psychotic-like phenotype induced by adolescent delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol exposure in rats. *Neurobiol Dis.* 2014;63:35-47.
295. Abdullaev Y, Posner MI, Nunnally R, Dishion TJ. Functional MRI evidence for inefficient attentional control in adolescent chronic cannabis abuse. *Behav Brain Res.* 2010;215(1):45-57.
296. Abush H, Ghose S, Van Enkevort EA, et al. Associations between adolescent cannabis use and brain structure in psychosis. *Psychiatry Res.* 2018;276:53-64.
297. Albrecht DS, Skosnik PD, Vollmer JM, et al. Striatal D(2)/D(3) receptor availability is inversely correlated with cannabis consumption in chronic marijuana users. *Drug Alcohol Depend.* 2013;128(1/2):52-57.
298. Aloi J, Blair KS, Crum KI, et al. Adolescents show differential dysfunctions related to Alcohol and Cannabis Use Disorder severity in emotion and executive attention neuro-circuitries. *Neuroimage (Amst).* 2018;19:782-792.

299. Amen DG, Darmal B, Raji CA, et al. Discriminative Properties of Hippocampal Hypoperfusion in Marijuana Users Compared to Healthy Controls: Implications for Marijuana Administration in Alzheimer's Dementia. *J Alzheimers Dis.* 2017;56(1):261-273.
300. Amen DG, Waugh M. High resolution brain SPECT imaging of marijuana smokers with AD/HD. *J Psychoactive Drugs.* 1998;30(2):209-214.
301. Ames SL, Grenard JL, A WS, et al. Functional imaging of implicit marijuana associations during performance on an Implicit Association Test (IAT). *Behav Brain Res.* 2013;256:494-502.
302. Ashtari M, Avants B, Cyckowski L, et al. Medial temporal structures and memory functions in adolescents with heavy cannabis use. *J Psychiatr Res.* 2011;45(8):1055-1066.
303. Asmaro D, Carolan PL, Liotti M. Electrophysiological evidence of early attentional bias to drug-related pictures in chronic cannabis users. *Addict Behav.* 2014;39(1):114-121.
304. Batalla A, Lorenzetti V, Chye Y, et al. The Influence of DAT1, COMT, and BDNF Genetic Polymorphisms on Total and Subregional Hippocampal Volumes in Early Onset Heavy Cannabis Users. *Cannabis Cannabinoid Res.* 2018;3(1):1-10.
305. Battisti RA, Roodenrys S, Johnstone SJ, Pesa N, Hermens DF, Solowij N. Chronic cannabis users show altered neurophysiological functioning on Stroop task conflict resolution. *Psychopharmacology (Berl).* 2010;212(4):613-624.
306. Bayazit H, Cicek E, Selek S, et al. Increased S100B levels in cannabis use disorder. *Eur Addict Res.* 2016;22(4):177-180.
307. Becker MP, Collins PF, Lim KO, Muetzel RL, Luciana M. Longitudinal changes in white matter microstructure after heavy cannabis use. *Dev Cogn Neurosci.* 2015;16:23-35.
308. Behan B, Connolly C, Datwani S, et al. Response inhibition and elevated parietal-cerebellar correlations in chronic adolescent cannabis users. *Neuropharmacology.* 2014;84:131-137.
309. Bhattacharyya S, Atakan Z, Martin-Santos R, et al. Impairment of inhibitory control processing related to acute psychotomimetic effects of cannabis. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol.* 2015;25(1):26-37.
310. Bhattacharyya S, Crippa JA, Allen P, et al. Induction of psychosis by 9-tetrahydrocannabinol reflects modulation of prefrontal and striatal function during attentional salience processing. *Arch Gen Psychiatry.* 2012;69(1):27-36.
311. Bhattacharyya S, Egerton A, Kim E, et al. Acute induction of anxiety in humans by delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol related to amygdalar cannabinoid-1 (CB1) receptors. *Sci.* 2017;7(1):15025.
312. Bhattacharyya S, Falkenberg I, Martin-Santos R, et al. Cannabinoid Modulation of Functional Connectivity within Regions Processing Attentional Salience. *Neuropsychopharmacology.* 2015;23.
313. Bhattacharyya S, Fusar-Poli P, Borgwardt S, et al. Modulation of mediotemporal and ventrostriatal function in humans by Delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol: a neural basis for the effects of Cannabis sativa on learning and psychosis. *Arch Gen Psychiatry.* 2009;66(4):442-451.
314. Bhattacharyya S, Iyegbe C, Atakan Z, et al. Protein kinase B (AKT1) genotype mediates sensitivity to cannabis-induced impairments in psychomotor control. *Psychol Med.* 2014;44(15):3315-3328.
315. Bitter SM, Adler CM, Eliassen JC, et al. Neurofunctional changes in adolescent cannabis users with and without bipolar disorder. *Addiction.* 2014;109(11):1901-1909.
316. Bossong MG, Jansma JM, van Hell HH, et al. Effects of delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol on human working memory function. *Biol Psychiatry.* 2012;71(8):693-699.
317. Bossong MG, Mehta MA, van Berckel BN, Howes OD, Kahn RS, Stokes PR. Further human evidence for striatal dopamine release induced by administration of 9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC): selectivity to limbic striatum. *Psychopharmacology (Berl).* 2015;232(15):2723-2729.
318. Bourque J, Mendrek A, Durand M, et al. Cannabis abuse is associated with better emotional memory in schizophrenia: a functional magnetic resonance imaging study. *Psychiatry Res.* 2013;214(1):24-32.

319. Brooks GA, Brenner CA. Is there a common vulnerability in cannabis phenomenology and schizotypy? The role of the N170 ERP. *Schizophr Res.* 2017;21:21.
320. Broyd SJ, Greenwood LM, Croft RJ, et al. Chronic effects of cannabis on sensory gating. *Int J Psychophysiol.* 2013;89(3):381-389.
321. Buchy L, Cannon TD, Anticevic A, et al. Evaluating the impact of cannabis use on thalamic connectivity in youth at clinical high risk of psychosis. *BMC Psychiatry.* 2015;15 (1) (no pagination)(276).
322. Buchy L, Mathalon DH, Cannon TD, et al. Relation between cannabis use and subcortical volumes in people at clinical high risk of psychosis. *Psychiatry Res.* 2016;254:3-9.
323. Campbell AM, Thomson JL, Evans M, Williams MJ. Cerebral atrophy in young cannabis smokers. *Lancet.* 1971;1(7743):202-203.
324. Campbell D. The electroencephalogram in cannabis associated psychosis. *The Canadian Psychiatric Association Journal / La Revue de l'Association des psychiatres du Canada.* 1971;16(2):161-165.
325. Chye Y, Lorenzetti V, Suo C, et al. Alteration to hippocampal volume and shape confined to cannabis dependence: A multi-site study. *Addiction Biology.* 2018.
326. Chye Y, Solowij N, Suo C, et al. Orbitofrontal and caudate volumes in cannabis users: a multi-site mega-analysis comparing dependent versus non-dependent users. *Psychopharmacology (Berl).* 2017;234(13):1985-1995.
327. Colizzi M, McGuire P, Giampietro V, Williams S, Brammer M, Bhattacharyya S. Modulation of acute effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol on psychotomimetic effects, cognition and brain function by previous cannabis exposure. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol.* 2018(pagination).
328. Cortes-Briones J, Skosnik PD, Mathalon D, et al. DELTA⁹-THC Disrupts Gamma (gamma)-Band Neural Oscillations in Humans. *Neuropsychopharmacology.* 2015;40(9):2124-2134.
329. Cousijn J, Goudriaan AE, Ridderinkhof K, van den Brink W, Veltman DJ, Wiers RW. Neural responses associated with cue-reactivity in frequent cannabis users. *Addict Biol.* 2012;18(3):570-580.
330. Cousijn J, Vingerhoets WA, Koenders L, et al. Relationship between working-memory network function and substance use: a 3-year longitudinal fMRI study in heavy cannabis users and controls. *Addict Biol.* 2013

19(2):282-293.
331. Cousijn J, Wiers RW, Ridderinkhof K, van den Brink W, Veltman DJ, Goudriaan AE. Grey matter alterations associated with cannabis use: Results of a VBM study in heavy cannabis users and healthy controls. *Neuroimage.* 2012;59(4):3845-3851.
332. Cunha PJ, Rosa PG, Ayres Ade M, et al. Cannabis use, cognition and brain structure in first-episode psychosis.[Erratum appears in Schizophr Res. 2013 Dec;151(1-3):298]. *Schizophr Res.* 2013;147(2-3):209-215.
333. Dekker N, Schmitz N, Peters BD, van Amelsvoort TA, Linszen DH, de Haan L. Cannabis use and callosal white matter structure and integrity in recent-onset schizophrenia. *Psychiatry Res.* 2010;181(1):51-56.
334. Demirakca T, Sartorius A, Ende G, et al. Diminished gray matter in the hippocampus of cannabis users: Possible protective effects of cannabidiol. *Drug Alcohol Depend.* 2011;114(2/3):242-245.
335. Dragogna F, Mauri MC, Marotta G, Armao F, Brambilla P, Altamura A. Brain metabolism in substance-induced psychosis and schizophrenia: A preliminary PET study. *Neuropsychobiology.* 2014;70(4):195-202.
336. Ehlers CL, Phillips E, Gizer IR, Gilder DA, Wilhelmsen KC. EEG spectral phenotypes: heritability and association with marijuana and alcohol dependence in an American Indian community study. *Drug Alcohol Depend.* 2010;106(2-3):101-110.

337. Ehlers CL, Gilder DA, Phillips E, Ehlers CL, Gilder DA, Phillips E. P3 components of the event-related potential and marijuana dependence in Southwest California Indians. *Addict Biol.* 2008;13(1):130-142.
338. Eldreth DA, Matochik JA, Cadet JL, Bolla KI. Abnormal brain activity in prefrontal brain regions in abstinent marijuana users. *Neuroimage.* 2004;23(3):914-920.
339. Enzi B, Lissek S, Edel MA, et al. Alterations of monetary reward and punishment processing in chronic cannabis users: An fMRI study. *PLoS ONE.* 2015;10 (3) (no pagination)(e0119150).
340. Epstein KA, Cullen KR, Mueller BA, Robinson P, Lee S, Kumra S. White matter abnormalities and cognitive impairment in early-onset schizophrenia-spectrum disorders. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry.* 2014;53(3):362-372.e361-362.
341. Epstein KA, Kumra S. White matter fractional anisotropy over two time points in early onset schizophrenia and adolescent cannabis use disorder: A naturalistic diffusion tensor imaging study. *Psychiatry Res.* 2015;232(1):34-41.
342. Epstein KA, Kumra S. Altered cortical maturation in adolescent cannabis users with and without schizophrenia. *Schizophr Res.* 2015;162(1-3):143-152.
343. Evans M. Cannabis and cerebral atrophy. *R Soc Health J.* 1974;94(1):15-18.
344. Feldstein Ewing SW, McEachern AD, Yezhuvath U, Bryan AD, Hutchison KE, Filbey FM. Integrating brain and behavior: Evaluating adolescents' response to a cannabis intervention. *Psychol Addict Behav.* 2013;27(2):510-525.
345. Filbey F, Yezhuvath U. Functional connectivity in inhibitory control networks and severity of cannabis use disorder. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse.* 2013;39(6):382-391.
346. Filbey FM, Dunlop J. Differential reward network functional connectivity in cannabis dependent and non-dependent users. *Drug Alcohol Depend.* 2014;140:101-111.
347. Filbey FM, Dunlop J, Ketcherside A, et al. fMRI study of neural sensitization to hedonic stimuli in long-term, daily cannabis users. *Hum Brain Mapp.* 2016;37(10):3431-3443.
348. Filbey FM, Gohel S, Prashad S, Biswal BB. Differential associations of combined vs. isolated cannabis and nicotine on brain resting state networks. *Brain Struct Funct.* 2018;07:07.
349. Fink M. Effects of acute and chronic inhalation of hashish, marijuana, and delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on brain electrical activity in man: evidence for tissue tolerance. *Ann N Y Acad Sci.* 1976;282:387-398.
350. Ford KA, Wammes M, Neufeld RW, et al. Unique functional abnormalities in youth with combined marijuana use and depression: an FMRI study. *Front Psychiatr.* 2014;5:130.
351. French L, Gray C, Leonard G, et al. Early cannabis use, polygenic risk score for schizophrenia and brain maturation in adolescence. *JAMA Psychiatry.* 2015;72(10):1002-1011.
352. Frissen A, van Os J, Peeters S, Gronenschild E, Marcelis M. Evidence that reduced gray matter volume in psychotic disorder is associated with exposure to environmental risk factors. *Psychiatry Research - Neuroimaging.* 2018;271:100-110.
353. Fusar-Poli P, Allen P, Bhattacharyya S, et al. Modulation of effective connectivity during emotional processing by DELTA⁹-tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabidiol. *Int J Neuropsychopharmcol.* 2010;13(4):421-432.
354. Goodman MS, Bridgman AC, Rabin RA, et al. Differential effects of cannabis dependence on cortical inhibition in patients with schizophrenia and non-psychiatric controls. *Brain Stimul.* 2017;10(2):275-282.
355. Gorka S, Phan kL, Rabinak C. Cannabinoid Modulation of Frontolimbic Activation and Connectivity During Volitional Regulation of Negative Affect. *Neuropsychopharmacology* 2016;41(7):1888-1896.
356. Gruber SA, Rogowska J, Yurgelun-Todd DA. Altered affective response in marijuana smokers: an FMRI study. *Drug Alcohol Depend.* 2009;105(1-2):139-153.
357. Haller S, Curtis L, Badan M, et al. Combined grey matter VBM and white matter TBSS analysis in young first episode psychosis patients with and without cannabis consumption. *Brain Topogr.* 2013;26(4):641-647.

358. Harding IH, Solowij N, Harrison BJ, et al. Functional connectivity in brain networks underlying cognitive control in chronic cannabis users. *Neuropsychopharmacology.* 2012;37(8):1923-1933.
359. Hartberg CB, Lange EH, Lagerberg TV, et al. Cortical thickness, cortical surface area and subcortical volumes in schizophrenia and bipolar disorder patients with cannabis use. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol.* 2018;28(1):37-47.
360. Herning RI, Better W, Cadet JL. EEG of chronic marijuana users during abstinence: Relationship to years of marijuana use, cerebral blood flow and thyroid function. *Clinical Neurophysiology.* 2008;119(2):321-331.
361. Herning RI, Better W, Tate K, Cadet JL. EEG deficits in chronic marijuana abusers during monitored abstinence: preliminary findings. *Ann N Y Acad Sci.* 2003;993:75-78; discussion 79-81.
362. Hester R, Nestor L, Garavan H. Impaired error awareness and anterior cingulate cortex hypoactivity in chronic cannabis users. *Neuropsychopharmacology.* 2009;34(11):2450-2458.
363. Ho BC, Wassink TH, Ziebell S, Andreasen NC. Cannabinoid receptor 1 gene polymorphisms and marijuana misuse interactions on white matter and cognitive deficits in schizophrenia. *Schizophr Res.* 2011;128(1-3):66-75.
364. Ilan AB, Smith ME, Gevins A. Effects of marijuana on neurophysiological signals of working and episodic memory. *Psychopharmacology (Berl).* 2004;176(2):214-222.
365. Jacobsen LK, Mencl WE, Westerveld M, Pugh KR. Impact of cannabis use on brain function in adolescents. *Ann N Y Acad Sci.* 2004;1021:384-390.
366. Jacobus J, Goldenberg D, Wierenga C, Tolentino N, Liu T, Tapert S. Altered cerebral blood flow and neurocognitive correlates in adolescent cannabis users. *Psychopharmacology (Berl).* 2012;222(4):675-684.
367. Jager G, Kahn RS, Van Den Brink W, Van Ree JM, Ramsey NF. Long-term effects of frequent cannabis use on working memory and attention: An fMRI study. *Psychopharmacology (Berl).* 2006;185(3):358-368.
368. Jager G, Van Hell HH, De Win MM, et al. Effects of frequent cannabis use on hippocampal activity during an associative memory task. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol.* 2007;17(4):289-297.
369. James A, Hough M, James S, et al. Greater white and grey matter changes associated with early cannabis use in adolescent-onset schizophrenia (AOS). *Schizophr Res.* 2011;128(1-3):91-97.
370. Kanayama G, Rogowska J, Pope HG, Gruber SA, Yurgelun-Todd DA. Spatial working memory in heavy cannabis users: A functional magnetic resonance imaging study. *Psychopharmacology (Berl).* 2004;176(3-4):239-247.
371. Kiang M, Christensen BK, Streiner DL, Roy C, Patriciu I, Zipursky RB. Association of abnormal semantic processing with delusion-like ideation in frequent cannabis users: An electrophysiological study. *Psychopharmacology (Berl).* 2013;225(1):95-104.
372. Kim DJ, Skosnik PD, Cheng H, et al. Structural network topology revealed by white matter tractography in cannabis users: A graph theoretical analysis. *Brain Connectivity.* 2011;1(6):473-483.
373. Klumpers LE, Cole DM, Khalili-Mahani N, et al. Manipulating brain connectivity with delta⁹-tetrahydrocannabinol: A pharmacological resting state FMRI study. *Neuroimage.* 2012;63(3):1701-1711.
374. Koenders L, Cousijn J, Vingerhoets WA, et al. Grey Matter Changes Associated with Heavy Cannabis Use: A Longitudinal sMRI Study. *PLoS ONE.* 2016;11(5):e0152482.
375. Koenders L, Machielsen MW, van der Meer FJ, et al. Brain volume in male patients with recent onset schizophrenia with and without cannabis use disorders. *J Psychiatry Neurosci.* 2015;40(3):197-206.
376. Kuepper R, Ceccarini J, Lataster J, et al. Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol-induced dopamine release as a function of psychosis risk: 18F-fallypride positron emission tomography study. *PLoS ONE.* 2013;8(7):e70378.

377. Kumra S, Robinson P, Tambyraja R, et al. Parietal lobe volume deficits in adolescents with schizophrenia and adolescents with cannabis use disorders. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry.* 2012;51(2):171-180.
378. Laprevote V, Bon L, Krieg J, et al. Association between increased EEG signal complexity and cannabis dependence. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol.* 2017;27(12):1216-1222.
379. Leon-Carrion J, Vela-Bueno A. Cannabis and cerebral hemispheres: a chrononeuropsychological study. *Int J Neurosci.* 1991;57(3-4):251-257.
380. Leroy C, Karila L, Martinot JL, et al. Striatal and extrastriatal dopamine transporter in cannabis and tobacco addiction: a high-resolution PET study. *Addict Biol.* 2012;17(6):981-990.
381. Levar N, Francis AN, Smith MJ, Ho WC, Gilman JM. Verbal Memory Performance and Reduced Cortical Thickness of Brain Regions Along the Uncinate Fasciculus in Young Adult Cannabis Users. *Cannabis Cannabinoid Res.* 2018;3(1):56-65.
382. Leweke F, Giuffrida A, Koethe D, et al. Anandamide levels in cerebrospinal fluid of first-episode schizophrenic patients: Impact of cannabis use. *Schizophr Res.* 2007;94(1-3):29-36.
383. Li CS, Milivojevic V, Constable RT, Sinha R. Recent cannabis abuse decreased stress-induced BOLD signals in the frontal and cingulate cortices of cocaine dependent individuals. *Psychiatry Res.* 2005;140(3):271-280.
384. Liem-Moolenaar M, Beek ETT, Kam MLD, et al. Central nervous system effects of haloperidol on THC in healthy male volunteers. *J Psychopharmacol.* 2010;24(11):1697-1708.
385. Lisdahl KM, Tamm L, Epstein JN, et al. The impact of ADHD persistence, recent cannabis use, and age of regular cannabis use onset on subcortical volume and cortical thickness in young adults. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence.* 2016;161:135-146.
386. llan AB, Smith ME, Gevins A. Effects of marijuana on neurophysiological signals of working and episodic memory. *Psychopharmacology (Berl).* 2004;176(2):214-222.
387. Loberg EM, Nygard M, Berle JO, et al. An fMRI Study of Neuronal Activation in Schizophrenia Patients with and without Previous Cannabis Use.[Erratum appears in Front Psychiatry. 2013;4:51]. *Front Psychiatr.* 2012;3:94.
388. Lopez-Larson MP, Bogorodzki P, Rogowska J, et al. Altered prefrontal and insular cortical thickness in adolescent marijuana users. *Behav Brain Res.* 2011;220(1):164-172.
389. Lorenzetti V, Solowij N, Whittle S, et al. Gross morphological brain changes with chronic, heavy cannabis use. *Br J Psychiatry.* 2015;206(1):77-78.
390. Ma L, Steinberg JL, Bjork JM, et al. Fronto-striatal effective connectivity of working memory in adults with cannabis use disorder. *Psychiatry Res.* 2018;278:21-34.
391. Maij DLR, van de Wetering BJM, Franken IHA, Maij DL, van de Wetering BJ, Franken IH. Cognitive control in young adults with cannabis use disorder: An event-related brain potential study. *J Psychopharmacol.* 2017;31(8):1015-1026.
392. Malchow B, Hasan A, Schneider-Axmann T, et al. Effects of cannabis and familial loading on subcortical brain volumes in first-episode schizophrenia. *Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci.* 2013;263 Suppl 2:S155-168.
393. Manza P, Tomasi D, Volkow ND. Subcortical Local Functional Hyperconnectivity in Cannabis Dependence. *Biol Psychiatry Cogn Neurosci Neuroimaging.* 2018;3(3):285-293.
394. Mashhoon Y, Sava S, Sneider JT, Nickerson LD, Silveri MM. Cortical thinness and volume differences associated with marijuana abuse in emerging adults. *Drug Alcohol Depend.* 2015;155:275-283.
395. Mathew R, Wilson W, Chiu N, Turkington T, Degrado T, Coleman R. Regional cerebral blood flow and depersonalization after tetrahydrocannabinol administration. *Acta Psychiatr Scand.* 1999;100(1):67-75.
396. Mathew RJ, Tant S, Burger C. Regional cerebral blood flow in marijuana smokers. *Br J Addict.* 1986;81(4):567-571.
397. Mathew RJ, Wilson WH. Acute changes in cerebral blood flow after smoking marijuana. *Life Sci.* 1993;52(8):757-767.

398. Mathew RJ, Wilson WH, Coleman RE, Turkington TG, Degrado TR. Marijuana intoxication and brain activation in marijuana smokers. *Life Sci.* 1997;60(23):2075-2089.
399. Mathew RJ, Wilson WH, Humphreys D, Lowe JV, Wiethe KE. Middle cerebral artery velocity during upright posture after marijuana smoking. *Acta Psychiatr Scand.* 1992;86(2):173-178.
400. Mathew RJ, Wilson WH, Melges FT. Temporal disintegration and its psychological and physiological correlates: Changes in the experience of time after marijuana smoking. *Ann Clin Psychiatry.* 1992;4(4):235-245.
401. Mathew RJ, Wilson WH, T GT, Coleman RE. Cerebellar activity and disturbed time sense after THC. *Brain Res.* 1998;797(2):183-189.
402. Mathew RJ, Wilson WH, Tant SR. Acute changes in cerebral blood flow associated with marijuana smoking. *Acta Psychiatr Scand.* 1989;79(2):118-128.
403. Mathew RJ, Wilson WH, Turkington TG, et al. Time course of tetrahydrocannabinol-induced changes in regional cerebral blood flow measured with positron emission tomography. *Psychiatry Research - Neuroimaging.* 2002;116(3):173-185.
404. Mathew RJ, Wilson WH, Humphreys D, Lowe JV, Weithe KE. Depersonalization after marijuana smoking. *Biol Psychiatry.* 1993;33(6):431-441.
405. Matochik JA, Eldreth DA, Cadet J, Bolla KI. Altered brain tissue composition in heavy marijuana users. *Drug Alcohol Depend.* 2005;77(1):23-30.
406. McQueeny T, Padula CB, Price J, Medina KL, Logan P, Tapert SF. Gender effects on amygdala morphometry in adolescent marijuana users. *Behav Brain Res.* 2011;224(1):128-134.
407. Meade CS, Bell RP, Towe SL, Chen NK, Hobkirk AL, Huettel SA. Synergistic effects of marijuana abuse and HIV infection on neural activation during a cognitive interference task. *Addiction Biology.* 2018.
408. Medina KL, McQueeny T, Nagel BJ, et al. Prefrontal cortex morphometry in abstinent adolescent marijuana users: subtle gender effects. *Addict Biol.* 2009;14(4):457-468.
409. Medina KL, Nagel BJ, Park A, McQueeny T, Tapert SF. Depressive symptoms in adolescents: associations with white matter volume and marijuana use. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry.* 2007;48(6):592-600.
410. Medina KL, Schweinsburg AD, Cohen-Zion M, Nagel BJ, Tapert SF. Effects of alcohol and combined marijuana and alcohol use during adolescence on hippocampal volume and asymmetry. *Neurotoxicology and Teratology.* 2007;29(1):141-152.
411. Mizrahi R, Kenk M, Suridjan I, et al. Stress-induced dopamine response in subjects at clinical high risk for schizophrenia with and without concurrent cannabis use. *Neuropsychopharmacology.* 2014;39(6):1479-1489.
412. Mizrahi R, Suridjan I, Kenk M, et al. Dopamine response to psychosocial stress in chronic cannabis users: a PET study with [11C]-+-PHNO. *Neuropsychopharmacology.* 2013;38(4):673-682.
413. Monteleone P, Di Filippo C, Fabrazzo M, et al. Flattened cortisol awakening response in chronic patients with schizophrenia onset after cannabis exposure. *Psychiatry Res.* 2014;215(2):263-267.
414. Moreno-Alcazar A, Gonzalvo B, Canales-Rodriguez EJ, et al. Larger Gray Matter Volume in the Basal Ganglia of Heavy Cannabis Users Detected by Voxel-Based Morphometry and Subcortical Volumetric Analysis. *Front Psychiatr.* 2018;9:175.
415. Morgan CJ, Page E, Schaefer C, et al. Cerebrospinal fluid anandamide levels, cannabis use and psychotic-like symptoms. *The British Journal of Psychiatry.* 2013;202(5):381-382.
416. Nestor L, Hester R, Garavan H. Increased ventral striatal BOLD activity during non-drug reward anticipation in cannabis users. *Neuroimage.* 2010;49(1):1133-1143.
417. Nestor L, Roberts G, Garavan H, Hester R. Deficits in learning and memory: parahippocampal hyperactivity and frontocortical hypoactivity in cannabis users. *Neuroimage.* 2008;40(3):1328-1339.

418. Newman E, Jernigan TL, Lisdahl KM, et al. Go/No Go task performance predicts cortical thickness in the caudal inferior frontal gyrus in young adults with and without ADHD. *Brain imaging behav.* 2016;10(3):880-892.
419. Nottage JF, Stone J, Murray RM, et al. Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol, neural oscillations above 20 Hz and induced acute psychosis. *Psychopharmacology.* 2014;20.
420. Obiorah IV, Muhammad H, Stafford K, Flaherty EK, Brennand KJ. THC Treatment Alters Glutamate Receptor Gene Expression in Human Stem Cell-Derived Neurons. *Molecular Neuropsychiatry.* 2017;3(2):73-84.
421. O'Leary D, Block R, Flaum M, et al. Acute marijuana effects on rCBF and cognition: A PET study. *NeuroReport: For Rapid Communication of Neuroscience Research.* 2000;11(17):3835-3841.
422. O'Leary DS, Block RI, Koeppel JA, et al. Effects of smoking marijuana on brain perfusion and cognition. *Neuropsychopharmacology.* 2002;26(6):802-816.
423. O'Leary DS, Block RI, Koeppel JA, et al. Effects of smoking marijuana on focal attention and brain blood flow. *Hum.* 2007;22(3):135-148.
424. Onwuameze OE, Nam KW, Epping EA, et al. MAPK14 and CNR1 gene variant interactions: effects on brain volume deficits in schizophrenia patients with marijuana misuse. *Psychol Med.* 2013;43(3):619-631.
425. Orr C, Morioka R, Behan B, et al. Altered resting-state connectivity in adolescent cannabis users. *American Journal of Drug and Alcohol Abuse.* 2013;39(6):372-381.
426. Osuch E, Manning K, Hegele R, et al. Depression, marijuana use and early-onset marijuana use conferred unique effects on neural connectivity and cognition. *Acta Psychiatr Scand.* 2016;134(5):399-409.
427. Owens MM, McNally S, Petker T, et al. Urinary tetrahydrocannabinol is associated with poorer working memory performance and alterations in associated brain activity. *Neuropsychopharmacology.* 2018.
428. Padula CB, Schweinsburg AD, Tapert SF. Spatial Working Memory Performance and fMRI Activation Interactions in Abstinent Adolescent Marijuana Users. *Psychol Addict Behav.* 2007;21(4):478-487.
429. Parkar SR, Ramanathan S, Nair N, et al. Cannabis dependence: Effects of cannabis consumption on inter-regional cerebral metabolic relationships in an Indian population. *Indian J Psychiatry.* 2010;52(3):236-242.
430. Parkar SR, Ramanathan S, Nair N, et al. Are the effects of cannabis dependence on glucose metabolism similar to schizophrenia? An FDG PET understanding. *Indian J Psychiatry.* 2011;53(1):13-20.
431. Pavisian B, MacIntosh BJ, Szilagyi G, Staines RW, O'Connor P, Feinstein A. Effects of cannabis on cognition in patients with MS: a psychometric and MRI study. *Neurology.* 2014;82(21):1879-1887.
432. Pavisian B, Staines WR, Feinstein A. Cannabis-induced alterations in brain activation during a test of information processing speed in patients with MS. *Multiple Sclerosis Journal Experimental, Translational and Clinical.* 2015;1(no pagination).
433. Peckys D, Hurd YL. Prodynorphin and kappa opioid receptor mRNA expression in the cingulate and prefrontal cortices of subjects diagnosed with schizophrenia or affective disorders. *Brain Res Bull.* 2001;55(5):619-624.
434. Pesa N, Hermens D, Battisti R, Kaur M, Hickie I, Solowij N. Delayed preattentional functioning in early psychosis patients with cannabis use. *Psychopharmacology (Berl).* 2012;222(3):507-518.
435. Peters BD, de Haan L, Vlieger EJ, Majoie CB, den Heeten GJ, Linszen DH. Recent-onset schizophrenia and adolescent cannabis use: MRI evidence for structural hyperconnectivity? *Psychopharmacol Bull.* 2009;42(2):75-88.
436. Phan KL, Angstadt M, Golden J, Onyewuenyi I, Popovska A, de Wit H. Cannabinoid modulation of amygdala reactivity to social signals of threat in humans. *J Neurosci.* 2008;28(10):2313-2319.

437. Potvin S, Bourque J, Durand M, et al. The neural correlates of mental rotation abilities in cannabis-abusing patients with schizophrenia: an FMRI study. *schizophr.* 2013;2013:543842.
438. Prashad S, Dedrick ES, Filbey FM. Cannabis users exhibit increased cortical activation during resting state compared to non-users. *Neuroimage.* 2018;179:176-186.
439. Prashad S, Dedrick ES, To WT, Vanneste S, Filbey FM. Testing the role of the posterior cingulate cortex in processing salient stimuli in cannabis users: an rTMS study. *Eur J Neurosci.* 2018;05:05.
440. Prescot AP, Renshaw PF, Yurgelun-Todd DA. gamma-Amino butyric acid and glutamate abnormalities in adolescent chronic marijuana smokers. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence.* 2013;129(3):232-239.
441. Pujol J, Blanco-Hinojo L, Batalla A, et al. Functional connectivity alterations in brain networks relevant to self-awareness in chronic cannabis users. *J Psychiatr Res.* 2014;51:68-78.
442. Rais M, van Haren NE, Cahn W, et al. Cannabis use and progressive cortical thickness loss in areas rich in CB1 receptors during the first five years of schizophrenia. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol.* 2010;20(12):855-865.
443. Ramaekers J, van Wel J, Spronk D, et al. Cannabis and cocaine decrease cognitive impulse control and functional corticostriatal connectivity in drug users with low activity DBH genotypes. *Brain Imaging and Behavior.* 2016;10(4):1254-1263.
444. Rapp C, Walter A, Studerus E, et al. Cannabis use and brain structural alterations of the cingulate cortex in early psychosis. *Psychiatry Res.* 2013;214(2):102-108.
445. Rentzsch J, Buntebart E, Stadelmeier A, Gallinat J, Jockers-Scherubl MC. Differential effects of chronic cannabis use on preattentional cognitive functioning in abstinent schizophrenic patients and healthy subjects. *Schizophr Res.* 2011;130(1-3):222-227.
446. Riba J, Valle M, Sampedro F, et al. Telling true from false: cannabis users show increased susceptibility to false memories. *Mol Psychiatry.* 2015;20(6):772-777.
447. Rigucci S, Xin L, Klauser P, et al. Cannabis use in early psychosis is associated with reduced glutamate levels in the prefrontal cortex. *Psychopharmacology (Berl).* 2018;235(1):13-22.
448. Roberts GM, Nestor L, Garavan H. Learning and memory deficits in ecstasy users and their neural correlates during a face-learning task. *Brain Res.* 2009;1292:71-81.
449. Romero K, Pavisian B, Staines WR, Feinstein A. Multiple sclerosis, cannabis, and cognition: A structural MRI study. *Neuroimage (Amst).* 2015;8:140-147.
450. Roser P, Della B, Norra C, Juckel G, Uhl I. No association between chronic cannabis use and loudness dependence of auditory evoked potentials as indicator of central serotonergic neurotransmission. *Neurosci Lett.* 2009;465(2):113-117.
451. Roser P, Juckel G, Rentzsch J, Nadulski T, Gallinat J, Stadelmann AM. Effects of acute oral Delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol and standardized cannabis extract on the auditory P300 event-related potential in healthy volunteers. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol.* 2008;18(8):569-577.
452. Roser P, Lissek S, Tegenthoff M, Nicolas V, Juckel G, Brune M. Alterations of theory of mind network activation in chronic cannabis users. *Schizophr Res.* 2012;139(1-3):19-26.
453. Roser P, Pichler EM, Habermeyer B, Kawohl W, Juckel G. Impact of Chronic Cannabis Use on Auditory Mismatch Negativity Generation in Schizophrenia Patients. *Pharmacopsychiatry.* 2018;05:05.
454. Roth WT, Tinklenberg JR, Kopell BS. Ethanol and marihuana effects on event-related potentials in a memory retrieval paradigm. *Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol.* 1977;42(3):381-388.
455. Safont G, Corripio I, Escarti MJ, et al. Cannabis use and striatal D2 receptor density in untreated first-episode psychosis: an in vivo SPECT study. *Schizophr Res.* 2011;129(2-3):169-171.
456. Schacht JP, Hutchison KE, Filbey FM. Associations between cannabinoid receptor-1 (CNR1) variation and hippocampus and amygdala volumes in heavy cannabis users. *Neuropsychopharmacology.* 2012;37(11):2368-2376.

457. Schnell T, Kleiman A, Gouzoulis-Mayfrank E, Daumann J, Becker B. Increased gray matter density in patients with schizophrenia and cannabis use: a voxel-based morphometric study using DARTEL. *Schizophr Res.* 2012;138(2-3):183-187.
458. Schweinsburg AD, Nagel BJ, Schweinsburg BC, Park A, Theilmann RJ, Tapert SF. Abstinent adolescent marijuana users show altered fMRI response during spatial working memory. *Psychiatry Res.* 2008;163(1):40-51.
459. Schweinsburg AD, Schweinsburg BC, Cheung EH, Brown GG, Brown SA, Tapert SF. fMRI response to spatial working memory in adolescents with comorbid marijuana and alcohol use disorders. *Drug Alcohol Depend.* 2005;79(2):201-210.
460. Schweinsburg AD, Schweinsburg BC, Medina KL, McQueeny T, Brown SA, Tapert SF. The influence of recency of use on fMRI response during spatial working memory in adolescent marijuana users. *J Psychoactive Drugs.* 2010;42(3):401-412.
461. Sevy S, Smith GS, Ma Y, et al. Cerebral glucose metabolism and D<inf>2</inf>/D<inf>3</inf> receptor availability in young adults with cannabis dependence measured with positron emission tomography. *Psychopharmacology (Berl).* 2008;197(4):549-556.
462. Shollenbarger SG, Price J, Wieser J, Lisdahl K. Impact of cannabis use on prefrontal and parietal cortex gyrification and surface area in adolescents and emerging adults. *Dev Cogn Neurosci.* 2015;16:46-53.
463. Shollenbarger SG, Price J, Wieser J, Lisdahl K. Poorer frontolimbic white matter integrity is associated with chronic cannabis use, FAAH genotype, and increased depressive and apathy symptoms in adolescents and young adults. *Neuroimage (Amst).* 2015;8:117-125.
464. Silveri MM, Jensen JE, Rosso IM, Sneider JT, Yurgelun-Todd DA. Preliminary evidence for white matter metabolite differences in marijuana-dependent young men using 2D J-resolved magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging at 4 Tesla. *Psychiatry Research - Neuroimaging.* 2011;191(3):201-211.
465. Skosnik PD, D'Souza DC, Steinmetz AB, et al. The effect of chronic cannabinoids on broadband EEG neural oscillations in humans. *Neuropsychopharmacology.* 2012;37(10):2184-2193.
466. Skosnik PD, Edwards CR, O'Donnell BF, Steffen A, Steinmetz JE, Hetrick WP. Cannabis use disrupts eyeblink conditioning: evidence for cannabinoid modulation of cerebellar-dependent learning. *Neuropsychopharmacology.* 2008;33(6):1432-1440.
467. Skosnik PD, Krishnan GP, Aydt EE, Kuhlenshmidt HA, O'Donnell BF. Psychophysiological evidence of altered neural synchronization in cannabis use: relationship to schizotypy. *Am J Psychiatry.* 2006;163(10):1798-1805.
468. Skosnik PD, Krishnan GP, D'Souza DC, Hetrick WP, O'Donnell BF. Disrupted gamma-band neural oscillations during coherent motion perception in heavy cannabis users. *Neuropsychopharmacology.* 2014;39(13):3087-3099.
469. Skosnik PD, Park S, Dobbs L, Gardner WL. Affect processing and positive syndrome schizotypy in cannabis users. *Psychiatry Res.* 2008;157(1-3):279-282.
470. Smith MJ, Cobia DJ, Reilly JL, et al. Cannabis-related episodic memory deficits and hippocampal morphological differences in healthy individuals and schizophrenia subjects. *Hippocampus.* 2015;25(9):1042-1051.
471. Smith MJ, Cobia DJ, Wang L, et al. Cannabis-related working memory deficits and associated subcortical morphological differences in healthy individuals and schizophrenia subjects. *Schizophr Bull.* 2014;40(2):287-299.
472. Smith AM, Fried PA, Hogan MJ, Cameron I. Effects of prenatal marijuana on response inhibition: An fMRI study of young adults. *Neurotoxicology and Teratology.* 2004;26(4):533-542.
473. Sneider JT, Gruber SA, Rogowska J, Silveri MM, Yurgelun-Todd DA. A preliminary study of functional brain activation among marijuana users during performance of a virtual water maze task. *J Addict.* 2013;2013:461029.

474. Sneider JT, Pope HG, Jr., Silveri MM, Simpson NS, Gruber SA, Yurgelun-Todd DA. Differences in regional blood volume during a 28-day period of abstinence in chronic cannabis smokers. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol.* 2008;18(8):612-619.
475. Solowij N, Walterfang M, Lubman DI, et al. Alteration to hippocampal shape in cannabis users with and without schizophrenia. *Schizophr Res.* 2013;143(1):179-184.
476. Spechler PA, Orr CA, Chaarani B, et al. Cannabis use in early adolescence: Evidence of amygdala hypersensitivity to signals of threat. *Dev Cogn Neurosci.* 2015;16:63-70.
477. Spronk DB, Verkes RJ, Cools R, et al. Opposite effects of cannabis and cocaine on performance monitoring. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol.* 2016;26(7):1127-1139.
478. Stefanis C. Biological aspects of cannabis use. *NIDA Res Monogr.* 1978(19):149-178.
479. Stokes PR, Egerton A, Watson B, et al. History of cannabis use is not associated with alterations in striatal dopamine D2/D3 receptor availability. *J Psychopharmacol.* 2012;26(1):144-149.
480. Stone JM, Bhattacharyya S, Barker GJ, McGuire PK. Substance use and regional gray matter volume in individuals at high risk of psychosis. *European Neuropsychopharmacology.* 2012.
481. Struve FA, Manno BR, Kemp P, Patrick G, Manno JE. Acute marihuana (THC) exposure produces a "transient" topographic quantitative EEG profile identical to the "persistent" profile seen in chronic heavy users. *Clinical EEG Electroencephalography.* 2003;34(2):75-83.
482. Struve FA, Straumanis JJ, Patrick G, Leavitt J, Manno JE, Manno BR. Topographic quantitative EEG sequelae of chronic marihuana use: a replication using medically and psychiatrically screened normal subjects. *Drug Alcohol Depend.* 1999;56(3):167-179.
483. Subramaniam P, Rogowska J, DiMuzio J, Lopez-Larson M, McGlade E, Yurgelun-Todd D. Orbitofrontal connectivity is associated with depression and anxiety in marijuana-using adolescents. *J Affect Disord.* 2018;239:234-241.
484. Szeszko PR, Robinson DG, Sevy S, et al. Anterior cingulate grey-matter deficits and cannabis use in first-episode schizophrenia. *Br J Psychiatry.* 2007;190:230-236.
485. Takagi M, Lubman DI, Walterfang M, et al. Corpus callosum size and shape alterations in adolescent inhalant users. *Addict Biol.* 2013;18(5):851-854.
486. Tapert SF, Schweinsburg AD, Drummond SPA, et al. Functional MRI of inhibitory processing in abstinent adolescent marijuana users. *Psychopharmacology (Berl).* 2007;194(2):173-183.
487. Tervo-Clemmens B, Simmonds D, Calabro FJ, et al. Early Cannabis Use and Neurocognitive Risk: A Prospective Functional Neuroimaging Study. *Biol Psychiatry Cogn Neurosci Neuroimaging.* 2018;3(8):713-725.
488. Thames AD, Kuhn TP, Williamson TJ, Jones JD, Mahmood Z, Hammond A. Marijuana effects on changes in brain structure and cognitive function among HIV+ and HIV- adults. *Drug Alcohol Depend.* 2017;170:120-127.
489. Thayer RE, YorkWilliams S, Karoly HC, et al. Structural neuroimaging correlates of alcohol and cannabis use in adolescents and adults. *Addiction (Abingdon, England).* 2017;112(12):2144-2154.
490. Thijssen S, Rashid B, Gopal S, Nyalakanti P, Calhoun VD, Kiehl KA. Regular cannabis and alcohol use is associated with resting-state time course power spectra in incarcerated adolescents. *Drug Alcohol Depend.* 2017;178:492-500.
491. Todd G, Noyes C, Flavel SC, et al. Illicit Stimulant Use Is Associated with Abnormal Substantia Nigra Morphology in Humans. *PLoS ONE.* 2013;8 (2) (no pagination)(e56438).
492. Tomasi D, Wang GJ, Volkow ND. Balanced modulation of striatal activation from D<inf>2</inf>/D<inf>3</inf> receptors in caudate and ventral striatum: Disruption in cannabis abusers. *Hum Brain Mapp.* 2015;36(8):3154-3166.
493. Torrence RD, Rojas DC, Troup LJ. Residual effects of cannabis use on attentional bias towards fearful faces. *Neuropsychologia.* 2018;119:482-488.
494. Troup LJ, Torrence RD, Andrzejewski JA, Braunwalder JT. Effects of cannabis use and subclinical depression on the P3 event-related potential in an emotion processing task. *Medicine (Baltimore).* 2017;96(12):e6385.

495. Tzilos GK, Cintron CB, Wood JBR, et al. Lack of hippocampal volume change in long-term heavy cannabis users. *Am J Addict.* 2005;14(1):64-72.
496. Urban NB, Slifstein M, Thompson JL, et al. Dopamine release in chronic cannabis users: A. *Biol Psychiatry.* 2012;71(8):677-683.
497. Vaidya JG, Block RI, O'Leary DS, Ponto LB, Ghoneim MM, Bechara A. Effects of Chronic Marijuana Use on Brain Activity During Monetary Decision-Making. *Neuropsychopharmacology.* 2011;28.
498. van Hell HH, Bossong MG, Jager G, et al. Evidence for involvement of the insula in the psychotropic effects of THC in humans: a double-blind, randomized pharmacological MRI study. *Int J Neuropsychopharmcol.* 2011;14(10):1377-1388.
499. van Hell HH, Jager G, Bossong MG, et al. Involvement of the endocannabinoid system in reward processing in the human brain. *Psychopharmacology (Berl).* 2011:1-10.
500. van Hell HH, Vink M, Ossewaarde L, Jager G, Kahn RS, Ramsey NF. Chronic effects of cannabis use on the human reward system: An fMRI study. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol.* 2010;20(3):153-163.
501. van Tricht MJ, Harmsen EC, Koelman JH, et al. Effects of cannabis use on event related potentials in subjects at ultra high risk for psychosis and healthy controls. *International journal of psychophysiology : official journal of the International Organization of Psychophysiology.* 2013;88(2):149-156.
502. Vergara VM, Weiland BJ, Hutchison KE, Calhoun VD. The Impact of Combinations of Alcohol, Nicotine, and Cannabis on Dynamic Brain Connectivity. *Neuropsychopharmacology.* 2018;43(4):877-890.
503. Vingerhoets W, Koenders L, van den Brink W, et al. Cue-induced striatal activity in frequent cannabis users independently predicts cannabis problem severity three years later. *J Psychopharmacol.* 2016;30(2):152-158.
504. Voytek B, Steven SM, Hassid BD, et al. Differences in regional brain metabolism associated with marijuana abuse in methamphetamine abusers. *Synapse.* 2005;57(2):113-115.
505. Wang X, Dow-Edwards D, Anderson V, Minkoff H, Hurd YL. In utero marijuana exposure associated with abnormal amygdala dopamine D<inf>2</inf> gene expression in the human fetus. *Biol Psychiatry.* 2004;56(12):909-915.
506. Welch K, Moorhead T, McIntosh A, Owens D, Johnstone E, Lawrie S. Tensor-based morphometry of cannabis use on brain structure in individuals at elevated genetic risk of schizophrenia. *Psychol Med.* 2013;43(10):2087-2096.
507. Welch KA, McIntosh AM, Job DE, et al. The impact of substance use on brain structure in people at high risk of developing schizophrenia. *Schizophr Bull.* 2011;37(5):1066-1076.
508. Welch KA, Stanfield AC, McIntosh AM, et al. Impact of cannabis use on thalamic volume in people at familial high risk of schizophrenia. *Br J Psychiatry.* 2011;199(5):386-390.
509. Wesley MJ, Hanlon CA, Porrino LJ. Poor decision-making by chronic marijuana users is associated with decreased functional responsiveness to negative consequences. *Psychiatry Research - Neuroimaging.* 2011;191(1):51-59.
510. Wetherill RR, Fang Z, Jagannathan K, Childress AR, Rao H, Franklin TR. Cannabis, cigarettes, and their co-occurring use: Disentangling differences in default mode network functional connectivity. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence.* 2015;153:116-123.
511. Wiers CE, Shokri-Kojori E, Wong CT, et al. Cannabis Abusers Show Hypofrontality and Blunted Brain Responses to a Stimulant Challenge in Females but not in Males. *Neuropsychopharmacology.* 2016;41(10):2596-2605.
512. Wiesbeck GA, Taeschner K-L. A cerebral computed tomography study of patients with drug-induced psychoses. *European Archives of Psychiatry and Clinical Neuroscience.* 1991;241(2):88-90.

513. Wilson W, Mathew R, Turkington T, Hawk T, Coleman RE, Provenzale J. Brain morphological changes and early marijuana use: a magnetic resonance and positron emission tomography study. *J Addict Dis.* 2000;19(1):1-22.
514. Winton-Brown TT, Allen P, Bhattacharrya S, et al. Modulation of auditory and visual processing by delta-9- tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabidiol: An fMRI study. *Neuropsychopharmacology.* 2011;36(7):1340-1348.
515. Winton-Brown T, Kumari V, Windler F, et al. Sensorimotor gating, cannabis use and the risk of psychosis. *Schizophr Res.* 2015;164(1-3):21-27.
516. Wobrock T, Hasan A, Malchow B, et al. Increased cortical inhibition deficits in first-episode schizophrenia with comorbid cannabis abuse. *Psychopharmacology (Berl).* 2009;208(3):353-363.
517. Yucel M, Lorenzetti V, Suo C, et al. Hippocampal harms, protection and recovery following regular cannabis use. *Transl Psychiatry.* 2016;6:e710.
518. Yucel M, Solowij N, Respondek C, et al. Regional brain abnormalities associated with long-term heavy cannabis use. *Arch Gen Psychiatry.* 2008;65(6):694-701.
519. Yucel M, Zalesky A, Takagi MJ, et al. White-matter abnormalities in adolescents with long-term inhalant and cannabis use: A diffusion magnetic resonance imaging study. *Journal of Psychiatry and Neuroscience.* 2010;35(6):409-412.
520. Zhou F, Zimmermann K, Xin F, et al. Shifted balance of dorsal versus ventral striatal communication with frontal reward and regulatory regions in cannabis-dependent males. *Hum Brain Mapp.* 2018;39(12):5062-5073.
521. Zimmermann K, Walz C, Derckx RT, et al. Emotion regulation deficits in regular marijuana users. *Hum Brain Mapp.* 2017;38(8):4270-4279.
522. Zimmermann K, Yao S, Heinz M, et al. Altered orbitofrontal activity and dorsal striatal connectivity during emotion processing in dependent marijuana users after 28 days of abstinence. *Psychopharmacology (Berl).* 2018;235(3):849-859.
523. Abel EL. Changes in anxiety feelings following marihuana smoking. The alternation in feelings of anxiety resulting from the smoking of marihuana (Cannabis sativa L.). *Br J Addict Alcohol Other Drugs.* 1971;66(3):185-187.
524. Abiodun OA, Adelekan ML, Ogunremi OO, Oni GA, Obayan AO. Psychosocial correlates of alcohol, tobacco and cannabis use amongst secondary school students in Ilorin, Nigeria. *West Afr J Med.* 1994;13(4):213-217.
525. Addington J, Piskulic D, Liu L, et al. Comorbid diagnoses for youth at clinical high risk of psychosis. *Schizophr Res.* 2017;190:90-95.
526. Adkisson K, Cunningham KC, Dedert EA, et al. Cannabis Use Disorder and Post-Deployment Suicide Attempts in Iraq/Afghanistan-Era Veterans. *Arch.* 2018:1-10.
527. Afifi TO, Cox BJ, Katz LY. The associations between health risk behaviours and suicidal ideation and attempts in a nationally representative sample of young adolescents. *Can J Psychiatry.* 2007;52(10):666-674.
528. Agosti V, Nunes E, Levin F. Rates of psychiatric comorbidity among U.S. residents with lifetime cannabis dependence. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse.* 2002;28(4):643-652.
529. Agrawal A, Nelson EC, Bucholz KK, et al. Major depressive disorder, suicidal thoughts and behaviours, and cannabis involvement in discordant twins: a retrospective cohort study. *Lancet Psychiatry.* 2017;4(9):706-714.
530. Agrawal A, Lynskey MT, Madden PA, Bucholz KK, Heath AC. A latent class analysis of illicit drug abuse/dependence: results from the National Epidemiological Survey on Alcohol and Related Conditions. *Addiction.* 2007;102(1):94-104.
531. Agrawal A, Lynskey MT, Madden PAF, Pergadia ML, Bucholz KK, Heath AC. Simultaneous cannabis and tobacco use and cannabis-related outcomes in young women. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence.* 2009;101(1-2):8-12.
532. Agrawal A, Madden PAF, Bucholz KK, et al. Transitions to regular smoking and to nicotine dependence in women using cannabis. *Drug Alcohol Depend.* 2008;95(1/2):107-114.

533. Agrawal A, Tillman R, Grucza RA, et al. Reciprocal relationships between substance use and disorders and suicidal ideation and suicide attempts in the Collaborative Study of the Genetics of Alcoholism. *J Affect Disord.* 2017;213:96-104.
534. Ahsan MS, Mullick MS, Begum K, et al. Substance Use among the Patients with First Episode Psychosis. *Mymensingh Med J.* 2018;27(2):313-320.
535. Albertella L, Le Pelley M, Copeland J. Cannabis use in early adolescence is associated with higher negative schizotypy in females. *European Psychiatry.* 2017;45:235-241.
536. Albertella L, Le Pelley ME, Copeland J. Frequent cannabis use is associated with reduced negative priming among females. *Exp Clin Psychopharmacol.* 2016;24(5):313-319.
537. Alemany S, Arias B, Fatjo-Vilas M, et al. Psychosis-inducing effects of cannabis are related to both childhood abuse and COMT genotypes. *Acta Psychiatr Scand.* 2014;129(1):54-62.
538. Allegri F, Belvederi Murri M, Paparelli A, et al. Current cannabis use and age of psychosis onset: a gender-mediated relationship? Results from an 8-year FEP incidence study in Bologna. *Psychiatry Res.* 2013;210(1):368-370.
539. Allen J, Holder MD. Marijuana use and well-being in university students. *Journal of Happiness Studies: An Interdisciplinary Forum on Subjective Well-Being.* 2014;15(2):301-321.
540. Allshouse AA, Mawhinney S, Jankowski CM, Kohrt WM, Campbell TB, Erlandson KM. The impact of marijuana use on the successful aging of HIV-infected adults. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes.* 2015;69(2):187-192.
541. Alwan H, Viswanathan B, Rousson V, Paccaud F, Bovet P. Association between substance use and psychosocial characteristics among adolescents of the Seychelles. *BMC Pediatr.* 2011;11:85.
542. Anderson DM, Rees DI, Sabia JJ. Medical marijuana laws and suicides by gender and age. *Am J Public Health.* 2014;104(12):2369-2376.
543. Andreasson S, Allebeck P. Cannabis and mortality among young men: A longitudinal study of Swedish conscripts. *Scand J Soc Med.* 1990;18(1):9-15.
544. Andreasson S, Allebeck P, Engstrom A, Rydberg U. Cannabis and schizophrenia. A longitudinal study of Swedish conscripts. *Lancet.* 1987;2(8574):1483-1486.
545. Arenliu A, Kelmendi K, Haskuka M, Halimi T, Canhasi E. Drug use and reported suicide ideation and attempt among Kosovar adolescents. *J Subst Use.* 2014;19(5):358-363.
546. Aspis I, Feingold D, Weiser M, Rehm J, Shoval G, Lev-Ran S. Cannabis use and mental health-related quality of life among individuals with depressive disorders. *Psychiatry Res.* 2015;230(2):341-349.
547. Auther A, Cadenhead K, Carrion R, et al. Alcohol confounds relationship between cannabis misuse and psychosis conversion in a high-risk sample. *Acta Psychiatr Scand.* 2015;132(1):60-68.
548. Baggio S, Studer J, Mohler-Kuo M, Daeppen JB, Gmel G. Profiles of drug users in Switzerland and effects of early-onset intensive use of alcohol, tobacco and cannabis on other illicit drug use. *Swiss Med Wkly.* 2013;143 (no pagination)(w13805).
549. Bahorik AL, Satre DD, Kline-Simon AH, Weisner CM, Campbell CI. Alcohol, Cannabis, and Opioid Use Disorders, and Disease Burden in an Integrated Health Care System. *J Addict Med.* 2017;11(1):3-9.
550. Barrett SP, Gross SR, Garand I, Pihl RO. Patterns of simultaneous polysubstance use in Canadian rave attendees. *Substance Use and Misuse.* 2005;40(9-10):1525-1537.
551. Bechtold J, Hipwell A, Lewis DA, Loeber R, Pardini D. Concurrent and Sustained Cumulative Effects of Adolescent Marijuana Use on Subclinical Psychotic Symptoms. *Am J Psychiatry.* 2016;173(8):781-789.
552. Bechtold J, Simpson T, White HR, Pardini D. Chronic adolescent marijuana use as a risk factor for physical and mental health problems in young adult men. *Psychol Addict Behav.* 2015;29(3):552-563.

553. Bhattacharyya S, Atakan Z, Martin-Santos R, et al. Impairment of inhibitory control processing related to acute psychotomimetic effects of cannabis. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol.* 2015;25(1):26-37.
554. Bhattacharyya S, Crippa JA, Allen P, et al. Induction of psychosis by DELTA9-tetrahydrocannabinol reflects modulation of prefrontal and striatal function during attentional salience processing. *Arch Gen Psychiatry.* 2012;69(1):27-36.
555. Bonn-Miller MO, Zvolensky MJ, Johnson KA. Uni-morbid and co-occurring marijuana and tobacco use: examination of concurrent associations with negative mood states. *J Addict Dis.* 2010;29(1):68-77.
556. Bourque J, Afzali MH, O'Leary-Barrett M, Conrod P. Cannabis use and psychotic-like experiences trajectories during early adolescence: the coevolution and potential mediators. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry.* 2017;58(12):1360-1369.
557. Brook J, Zhang C, Leukefeld C, et al. Marijuana use from adolescence to adulthood: developmental trajectories and their outcomes. *Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol.* 2016;51(10):1405-1415.
558. Buchy L, Cadenhead K, Cannon T, et al. Substance use in individuals at clinical high risk of psychosis. *Psychol Med.* 2015;45(11):2275-2284.
559. Buchy L, Perkins D, Woods SW, Liu L, Addington J. Impact of substance use on conversion to psychosis in youth at clinical high risk of psychosis. *Schizophr Res.* 2014;156(2-3):277-280.
560. Buckner JD, Leen-Feldner EW, Zvolensky MJ, Schmidt NB. The interactive effect of anxiety sensitivity and frequency of marijuana use in terms of anxious responding to bodily sensations among youth. *Psychiatry Res.* 2009;166(2-3):238-246.
561. Capra C, Kavanagh DJ, Hides L, Scott JG. Subtypes of psychotic-like experiences are differentially associated with suicidal ideation, plans and attempts in young adults. *Psychiatry Res.* 2015;228(3):894-898.
562. Caspi A, Moffitt TE, Cannon M, et al. Moderation of the effect of adolescent-onset cannabis use on adult psychosis by a functional polymorphism in the catechol-O-methyltransferase gene: longitudinal evidence of a gene X environment interaction. *Biol Psychiatry.* 2005;57(10):1117-1127.
563. Chabrol H, Melioli T, Goutaudier N. Cannabis use and suicidal ideations in high-school students. *Addict Behav.* 2014;39(12):1766-1768.
564. Chabrol H, Rey A, Cassan D, Julliot M, Carlin E, Rodgers R. Contributions of social influences and psychopathological factors to cannabis use and dependence in high-school students. *Ir J Psychol Med.* 2005;22(2):46-51.
565. Chabrol H, Rodgers R, Duconge E. Relations between dissociative experiences, borderline personality disorder symptoms and cannabis use in adolescents and young adults. *Addict Res Theory.* 2005;13(5):427-437.
566. Chen K, Kandel DB, Davies M. Relationships between frequency and quantity of marijuana use and last year proxy dependence among adolescents and adults in the United States. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence.* 1997;46(1-2):53-67.
567. Clark AJ, Ware MA, Yazer E, Murray TJ, Lynch ME. Patterns of cannabis use among patients with multiple sclerosis. *Neurology.* 2004;62(11):2098-2100.
568. Childs E, Lutz JA, de Wit H. Dose-related effects of delta-9-THC on emotional responses to acute psychosocial stress. *Drug Alcohol Depend.* 2017;177:136-144.
569. Choi NG, DiNitto DM, Marti C. Older marijuana users: Life stressors and perceived social support. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence.* 2016;169:56-63.
570. Choi NG, DiNitto DM, Marti CN. A longitudinal assessment of change in marijuana use with other substance use problems. *American Journal of Drug and Alcohol Abuse.* 2018;44(6):642-652.

571. Choi NG, DiNitto DM, Marti CN. Older marijuana users' marijuana risk perceptions: associations with marijuana use patterns and marijuana and other substance use disorders. *Int Psychogeriatr.* 2018;30(9):1311-1322.
572. Clough AR, Lee KSK, Cairney S, et al. Changes in cannabis use and its consequences over 3 years in a remote indigenous population in northern Australia. *Addiction.* 2006;101(5):696-705.
573. Colizzi M, Carra E, Fraietta S, et al. Substance use, medication adherence and outcome one year following a first episode of psychosis. *Schizophr Res.* 2016;170(2-3):311-317.
574. Compton MT, Chien VH, Bollini AM. Associations between past alcohol, cannabis, and cocaine use and current schizotypy among first-degree relatives of patients with schizophrenia and non-psychiatric controls. *Psychiatr Q.* 2009;80(3):143-154.
575. Compton MT, Whicker NE, Hochman KM. Alcohol and cannabis use in urban, African American, first-episode schizophrenia-spectrum patients: Associations with positive and negative symptoms. *J Clin Psychiatry.* 2007;68(12):1939-1945.
576. Cougle JR, Bonn-Miller MO, Vujanovic AA, Zvolensky MJ, Hawkins KA. Posttraumatic stress disorder and cannabis use in a nationally representative sample. *Psychol Addict Behav.* 2011;25(3):554-558.
577. Cougle JR, Hakes JK, Macatee RJ, Zvolensky MJ, Chavarria J. Probability and correlates of dependence among regular users of alcohol, nicotine, cannabis, and cocaine: Concurrent and prospective analyses of the National Epidemiologic Survey on Alcohol and Related Conditions. *J Clin Psychiatry.* 2016;77(4):e444-e450.
578. Cousijn J, Goudriaan AE, Ridderinkhof KR, van den Brink W, Veltman DJ, Wiers RW. Neural responses associated with cue-reactivity in frequent cannabis users. *Addict Biol.* 2012;18(3):570-580.
579. Cousijn J, Watson P, Koenders L, Vingerhoets W, Goudriaan A, Wiers R. Cannabis dependence, cognitive control and attentional bias for cannabis words. *Addict Behav.* 2013;38(12):2825-2832.
580. Cruickshank EK. Physical assessment of 30 chronic cannabis users and 30 matched controls. *Ann N Y Acad Sci.* 1976;282:162-167.
581. Cuyas E, Verdejo-Garcia A, Fagundo AB, et al. The influence of genetic and environmental factors among MDMA users in cognitive performance. *PLoS ONE.* 2011;6(11):e27206.
582. Dafters RI. Impulsivity, inhibition and negative priming in ecstasy users. *Addict Behav.* 2006;31(8):1436-1441.
583. Dafters RI. Chronic ecstasy (MDMA) use is associated with deficits in task-switching but not inhibition or memory updating executive functions. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence.* 2006;83(2):181-184.
584. Danielsson AK, Lundin A, Agardh E, Allebeck P, Forsell Y. Cannabis use, depression and anxiety: A 3-year prospective population-based study. *J Affect Disord.* 2016;193:103-108.
585. De Sola Llopis S, Miguelez-Pan M, Pena-Casanova J, et al. Cognitive performance in recreational ecstasy polydrug users: A two-year follow-up study. *J Psychopharmacol.* 2008;22(5):498-510.
586. Degenhardt L, Coffey C, Carlin JB, Swift W, Moore E, Patton GC. Outcomes of occasional cannabis use in adolescence: 10-year follow-up study in Victoria, Australia. *Br J Psychiatry.* 2010;196(4):290-295.
587. Degenhardt L, Coffey C, Hearps S, et al. Associations between psychotic symptoms and substance use in young offenders. *Drug Alcohol Rev.* 2015;34(6):673-682.
588. Degenhardt L, Coffey C, Romaniuk H, et al. The persistence of the association between adolescent cannabis use and common mental disorders into young adulthood. *Addiction.* 2012;108(1):124-133.
589. Degenhardt L, Hall W. The association between psychosis and problematical drug use among Australian adults: findings from the National Survey of Mental Health and Well-Being. *Psychol Med.* 2001;31(4):659-668.

590. Degenhardt L, Hall W, Lynskey M. Alcohol, cannabis and tobacco use among Australians: a comparison of their associations with other drug use and use disorders, affective and anxiety disorders, and psychosis. *Addiction.* 2001;96(11):1603-1614.
591. Degenhardt L, Hall W, Lynskey M. The relationship between cannabis use, depression and anxiety among Australian adults: findings from the National Survey of Mental Health and Well-Being. *Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol.* 2001;36(5):219-227.
592. Degenhardt L, Hall W, Lynskey M. The relationship between cannabis use and other substance use in the general population. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence.* 2001;64(3):319-327.
593. Degenhardt L, Saha S, Lim CC, et al. The associations between psychotic experiences and substance use and substance use disorders: Findings from the World Health Organization World Mental Health surveys. *Addiction.* 2017;113(5):924-934.
594. Delfabbro PH, Malvaso C, Winefield AH, Winefield HR. Socio-demographic, health, and psychological correlates of suicidality severity in Australian adolescents. *Australian Journal of Psychology.* 2016;68(4):261-269.
595. Delforterie M, Lynskey M, Huizink A, et al. The relationship between cannabis involvement and suicidal thoughts and behaviors. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence.* 2015;150:98-104.
596. Dembo R, Williams L, Schmeidler J, Wothke W. A longitudinal study of the predictors of the adverse effects of alcohol and marijuana/hashish use among a cohort of high risk youths. *Int J Addict.* 1993;28(11):1045-1083.
597. Dembo R, Williams L, Wothke W, Schmeidler J. Examining a structural model of the relationships among alcohol use, marijuana/hashish use, their effects, and emotional and psychological problems over time in a cohort of high-risk youths. *Deviant Behavior.* 1992;13(2):185-215.
598. Denson TF, Earleywine M. Decreased depression in marijuana users. *Addict Behav.* 2006;31(4):738-742.
599. Di Forti M, Iyegbe C, Sallis H, et al. Confirmation that the AKT1 (rs2494732) genotype influences the risk of psychosis in cannabis users. *Biol Psychiatry.* 2012;72(10):811-816.
600. Di Forti M, Marconi A, Carra E, et al. Proportion of patients in south London with first-episode psychosis attributable to use of high potency cannabis: a case-control study. *Lancet Psychiatry.* 2015;2(3):233-238.
601. Di Forti M, Morgan C, Dazzan P, et al. High-potency cannabis and the risk of psychosis. *Br J Psychiatry.* 2009;195(6):488-491.
602. Di Blasi M, Pavia L, Cavani P, Lo Verso G, Schimmenti A. Cannabis use and social anxiety in adolescence: The role of facilitation expectancies. *J Child Adolesc Subst Abuse.* 2015;24(6):397-404.
603. Dingwall KM, Cairney S. Detecting psychological symptoms related to substance use among Indigenous Australians. *Drug Alcohol Rev.* 2011;30(1):33-39.
604. Do EK, Mezuk B. Comorbidity between hypomania and substance use disorders. *J Affect Disord.* 2013;150(3):974-980.
605. Dominguez MDG, Saka MC, Lieb R, Wittchen HU, Van Os J. Early expression of negative/disorganized symptoms predicting psychotic experiences and subsequent clinical psychosis: A 10-year study. *Am J Psychiatry.* 2010;167(9):1075-1082.
606. Donoghue K, Doody GA, Murray RM, et al. Cannabis use, gender and age of onset of schizophrenia: data from the AESOP study. *Psychiatry Res.* 2014;215(3):528-532.
607. Dorard G, Berthoz S, Phan O, Corcos M, Bungener C. Affect dysregulation in cannabis abusers: A study in adolescents and young adults. *European Child and Adolescent Psychiatry.* 2008;17(5):274-282.
608. Dougherty DM, Mathias CW, Dawes MA, et al. Impulsivity, attention, memory, and decision-making among adolescent marijuana users. *Psychopharmacology (Berl).* 2013;226(2):307-319.
609. Dragt S, Nieman D, Schultze-Lutter F, et al. Cannabis use and age at onset of symptoms in subjects at clinical high risk for psychosis. *Acta Psychiatr Scand.* 2012;125(1):45-53.

610. Dragt S, Nieman DH, Becker HE, et al. Age of onset of cannabis use is associated with age of onset of high-risk symptoms for psychosis. *Can J Psychiatry.* 2010;55(3):165-171.
611. D'Souza DC, Abi-Saab WM, Madonick S, et al. Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol effects in schizophrenia: implications for cognition, psychosis, and addiction. *Biol Psychiatry.* 2005;57(6):594-608.
612. D'Souza DC, Perry E, MacDougall L, et al. The psychotomimetic effects of intravenous delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol in healthy individuals: implications for psychosis. *Neuropsychopharmacology.* 2004;29(8):1558-1572.
613. Du Roscoat E, Legleye S, Guignard R, Husky M, Beck F. Risk factors for suicide attempts and hospitalizations in a sample of 39,542 French adolescents. *J Affect Disord.* 2016;190:517-521.
614. Dudovitz RN, McCoy K, Chung PJ. At-school substance use as a marker for serious health risks. *Acad Pediatr.* 2015;15(1):41-46.
615. Duman B, Sedes N, Baskak B. Additive Effects of Former Methylenedioxymethamphetamine and Cannabis Use on Subclinical Psychotic Symptoms. *Noropsikiyatr.* 2017;54(1):38-42.
616. Dumas P, Saoud M, Bouafia S, et al. Cannabis use correlates with schizotypal personality traits in healthy students. *Psychiatry Res.* 2002;109(1):27-35.
617. Duncan SC, Gau JM, Farmer RF, Seeley JR, Kosty DB, Lewinsohn PM. Comorbidity and temporal relations of alcohol and cannabis use disorders from youth through adulthood. *Drug Alcohol Depend.* 2015;149:80-86.
618. Duperrouzel J, Hawes SW, Lopez-Quintero C, Pacheco-Colon I, Comer J, Gonzalez R. The association between adolescent cannabis use and anxiety: A parallel process analysis. *Addict Behav.* 2018;78:107-113.
619. Dutra LM, Parish WJ, Gourdet CK, Wylie SA, Wiley JL. Medical cannabis legalization and state-level prevalence of serious mental illness in the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) 2008-2015. *Int Rev Psychiatry.* 2018;30(3):203-215.
620. Ehlers CL, Slutske WS, Gilder DA, Lau P. Age of first marijuana use and the occurrence of marijuana use disorders in Southwest California Indians. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav.* 2007;86(2):290-296.
621. Ehrenreich H, Nahapetyan L, Orpinas P, Song X. Marijuana Use from Middle to High School: Co-occurring Problem Behaviors, Teacher-Rated Academic Skills and Sixth-Grade Predictors. *Journal of youth and adolescence.* 2015;44(10):1929-1940.
622. Eisen SA, Chantarujikapong S, Xian H, et al. Does marijuana use have residual adverse effects on self-reported health measures, socio-demographics and quality of life? A monozygotic co-twin control study in men. *Addiction.* 2002;97(9):1137-1144.
623. Elkington KS, Cruz JE, Warne P, Santamaria E, Dolezal C, Mellins CA. Marijuana use and psychiatric disorders in perinatally HIV-exposed youth: Does HIV matter? *J Pediatr Psychol.* 2016;41(3):277-286.
624. Ellickson PL, D'Amico EJ, Collins RL, Klein DJ. Marijuana use and later problems: When frequency of recent use explains age of initiation effects (and when it does not). *Substance Use and Misuse.* 2005;40(3):343-359.
625. Epstein KA, Kumra S. Executive attention impairment in adolescents with schizophrenia who have used cannabis. *Schizophr Res.* 2014;157(1-3):48-54.
626. Espada JP, Sussman S, Medina TB, Alfonso JP. Relation between substance use and depression among Spanish adolescents. *International Journal of Psychology & Psychological Therapy.* 2011;11(1):79-90.
627. Esterberg ML, Goulding SM, McClure-Tone EB, Compton MT. Schizotypy and nicotine, alcohol, and cannabis use in a non-psychiatric sample. *Addict Behav.* 2009;34(4):374-379.
628. Faber G, Smid HG, Van Gool AR, Wunderink L, van den Bosch RJ, Wiersma D. Continued cannabis use and outcome in first-episode psychosis: data from a randomized, open-label, controlled trial. *J Clin Psychiatry.* 2012;73(5):632-638.

629. Fairman BJ, Anthony JC. Are early-onset cannabis smokers at an increased risk of depression spells? *J Affect Disord.* 2012;138(1-2):54-62.
630. Fairman BJ, Furr-Holden CD, Johnson RM. When Marijuana Is Used before Cigarettes or Alcohol: Demographic Predictors and Associations with Heavy Use, Cannabis Use Disorder, and Other Drug-related Outcomes.[Erratum appears in Prev Sci. 2018 May 31;:; PMID: 29856039]. *Prev Sci.* 2018;17:17.
631. Farrell M, Boys A, Bebbington P, et al. Psychosis and drug dependence: results from a national survey of prisoners. *Br J Psychiatry.* 2002;181:393-398.
632. Feingold D, Weiser M, Rehm J, Lev-Ran S. The association between cannabis use and mood disorders: A longitudinal study. *J Affect Disord.* 2015;172:211-218.
633. Feingold D, Weiser M, Rehm J, Lev-Ran S. The association between cannabis use and anxiety disorders: Results from a population-based representative sample. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol.* 2016;26(3):493-505.
634. Ferdinand RF, Sondeijker F, van der Ende J, Selten J, Huizink A, Verhulst FC. Cannabis use predicts future psychotic symptoms, and vice versa. *Addiction.* 2005;100(5):612-618.
635. Ferdinand RF, van der Ende J, Bongers I, Selten JP, Huizink A, Verhulst FC. Cannabis--psychosis pathway independent of other types of psychopathology. *Schizophr Res.* 2005;79(2-3):289-295.
636. Fergusson DM, Boden JM. Cannabis use and adult ADHD symptoms. *Drug Alcohol Depend.* 2008;95(1-2):90-96.
637. Fergusson DM, Boden JM. Cannabis use and later life outcomes. *Addiction.* 2008;103(6):969-976.
638. Fergusson DM, Horwood L, Ridder EM. Tests of causal linkages between cannabis use and psychotic symptoms. *Addiction.* 2005;100(3):354-366.
639. Fergusson DM, Horwood L, Swain-Campbell N. Cannabis use and psychosocial adjustment in adolescence and young adulthood. *Addiction.* 2002;97(9):1123-1135.
640. Few LR, Grant JD, Nelson EC, et al. Cannabis Involvement and Nonsuicidal Self-Injury: A Discordant Twin Approach. *Journal of studies on alcohol and drugs.* 2016;77(6):873-880.
641. Fiellin LE, Tetrault JM, Becker WC, Fiellin DA, Hoff RA. Previous use of alcohol, cigarettes, and marijuana and subsequent abuse of prescription opioids in young adults. *J Adolesc Health.* 2013;52(2):158-163.
642. Fischer BA, McMahon RP, Kelly DL, et al. Risk-taking in schizophrenia and controls with and without cannabis dependence. *Schizophr Res.* 2015;161(2-3):471-477.
643. Fishbein DH, Reuland M. Psychological correlates of frequency and type of drug use among jail inmates. *Addict Behav.* 1994;19(6):583-598.
644. Fleming CB, Mason W, Mazza JJ, Abbott RD, Catalano RF. Latent growth modeling of the relationship between depressive symptoms and substance use during adolescence. *Psychol Addict Behav.* 2008;22(2):186-197.
645. Fletcher JM, Page JB, Francis DJ, et al. Cognitive correlates of long-term cannabis use in Costa Rican men. *Arch Gen Psychiatry.* 1996;53(11):1051-1057.
646. Floyd Campbell L. Depression and Marijuana Use among a Sample of Urban Females: Is Stage of Development Important? *Subst Use Misuse.* 2018;53(6):1008-1014.
647. Ford KA, Wammes M, Neufeld R, et al. Unique functional abnormalities in youth with combined marijuana use and depression: An fMRI study. *Frontiers in Psychiatry.* 2014;5 (SEP) (no pagination)(130).
648. Foster KT, Arterberry BJ, Iacono WG, McGue M, Hicks BM. Psychosocial functioning among regular cannabis users with and without cannabis use disorder. *Psychol Med.* 2018;48(11):1853-1861.
649. Frank DA, Kuranz S, Appugliese D, et al. Problematic substance use in urban adolescents: role of intrauterine exposures to cocaine and marijuana and post-natal environment. *Drug Alcohol Depend.* 2014;142:181-190.

650. Freeman D, Morrison PD, Murray RM, Evans N, Lister R, Dunn G. Persecutory ideation and a history of cannabis use. *Schizophr Res.* 2013;148(1-3):122-125.
651. Fridberg DJ, Vollmer JM, O'Donnell BF, Skosnik PD. Cannabis users differ from non-users on measures of personality and schizotypy. *Psychiatry Res.* 2011;186(1):46-52.
652. Fried P, Watkinson B, Gray R. Neurocognitive consequences of marihuana--A comparison with pre-drug performance. *Neurotoxicology and Teratology.* 2005;27(2):231-239.
653. Friedman AS, Terras A, Zhu W, McCallum J. Depression, negative self-image, and suicidal attempts as effects of substance use and substance dependence. *J Addict Dis.* 2004;23(4):55-71.
654. Gage S, Jones H, Burgess S, et al. Assessing causality in associations between cannabis use and schizophrenia risk: A two-sample Mendelian randomization study. *Psychol Med.* 2017;47(5):971-980.
655. Gage S, Hickman M, Heron J, et al. Associations of cannabis and cigarette use with psychotic experiences at age 18: Findings from the Avon Longitudinal Study of Parents and Children. *Psychol Med.* 2014;44(16):3435-3444.
656. Gage SH, Hickman M, Heron J, et al. Associations of cannabis and cigarette use with depression and anxiety at age 18: findings from the Avon Longitudinal Study of Parents and Children. *PLoS ONE.* 2015;10(4):e0122896.
657. Garcia Montes JM, Zaldivar Basurto F, Moreno Montoya M, Flores Cubos P. Relationship between drug use and psychopathological variables of risk in university students. *Psicothema.* 2013;25(4):433-439.
658. Gates ML, Turney A, Ferguson E, Walker V, Staples-Horne M. Associations among Substance Use, Mental Health Disorders, and Self-Harm in a Prison Population: Examining Group Risk for Suicide Attempt. *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2017;14(3):20.
659. Genetic R, Outcome in Psychosis I. Evidence that familial liability for psychosis is expressed as differential sensitivity to cannabis: an analysis of patient-sibling and sibling-control pairs. *Arch Gen Psychiatry.* 2011;68(2):138-147.
660. Georgiades K, Boyle MH. Adolescent tobacco and cannabis use: Young adult outcomes from the Ontario Child Health Study. *Journal of Child Psychology and Psychiatry and Allied Disciplines.* 2007;48(7):724-731.
661. Ghaffar O, Feinstein A. Multiple sclerosis and cannabis: a cognitive and psychiatric study. *Neurology.* 2008;71(3):164-169.
662. Gilder DA, Ehlers CL. Depression symptoms associated with cannabis dependence in an adolescent American Indian community sample. *Am J Addict.* 2012;21(6):536-543.
663. Glowacz F, Schmits E. Changes in cannabis use in emerging adulthood: The influence of peer network, impulsivity, anxiety and depression. *European Review of Applied Psychology / Revue Europeenne de Psychologie Appliquee.* 2017;67(4):171-179.
664. Goldschmidt L, Day NL, Richardson GA. Effects of prenatal marijuana exposure on child behavior problems at age 10. *Neurotoxicol Teratol.* 2000;22(3):325-336.
665. Gonzalez R, Schuster RM, Mermelstein RJ, Vassileva J, Martin EM, Diviak KR. Performance of young adult cannabis users on neurocognitive measures of impulsive behavior and their relationship to symptoms of cannabis use disorders. *J Clin Exp Neuropsychol.* 2012;34(9):962-976.
666. Gray KA, Day NL, Leech S, Richardson GA. Prenatal marijuana exposure: effect on child depressive symptoms at ten years of age. *Neurotoxicol Teratol.* 2005;27(3):439-448.
667. Gruber SA, Rogowska J, Yurgelun-Todd DA, Gruber SA, Rogowska J, Yurgelun-Todd DA. Altered affective response in marijuana smokers: an FMRI study. *Drug Alcohol Depend.* 2009;105(1/2):139-153.
668. Gruber SA, Sagar KA, Dahlgren MK, Racine M, Lukas SE. Age of onset of marijuana use and executive function. *Psychol Addict Behav.* 2012;26(3):496-506.
669. Guttmannova K, Kosterman R, White HR, et al. The association between regular marijuana use and adult mental health outcomes. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence.* 2017;179:109-116.

670. Guzman-Parra J, Paulino-Matos P, de Diego-Otero Y, et al. Substance use and social anxiety in transsexual individuals. *J Dual Diagn.* 2014;10(3):162-167.
671. Halikas JA, Goodwin DW, Guze SB. Marihuana use and psychiatric illness. *Arch Gen Psychiatry.* 1972;27(2):162-165.
672. Halladay JE, Boyle MH, Munn C, Jack SM, Georgiades K. Sex Differences in the Association Between Cannabis Use and Suicidal Ideation and Attempts, Depression, and Psychological Distress Among Canadians. *Can J Psychiatry.* 2018:706743718804542.
673. Hammer T, Vaglum P. Further course of mental health and use of alcohol and tranquilizers after cessation or persistence of cannabis use in young adulthood: a longitudinal study. *Scand J Soc Med.* 1992;20(3):143-150.
674. Han B, Compton WM, Blanco C, Jones CM. Time since first cannabis use and 12-month prevalence of cannabis use disorder among youth and emerging adults in the United States. *Addiction.* 2018;26:26.
675. Han B, Gfroerer JC, Colliver JD. Associations between duration of illicit drug use and health conditions: results from the 2005-2007 national surveys on drug use and health. *Ann Epidemiol.* 2010;20(4):289-297.
676. Harder VS, Morral AR, Arkes J. Marijuana use and depression among adults: Testing for causal associations. *Addiction.* 2006;101(10):1463-1472.
677. Harder VS, Stuart EA, Anthony JC. Adolescent cannabis problems and young adult depression: male-female stratified propensity score analyses. *Am J Epidemiol.* 2008;168(6):592-601.
678. Harley M, Kelleher I, Clarke M, et al. Cannabis use and childhood trauma interact additively to increase the risk of psychotic symptoms in adolescence. *Psychol Med.* 2010;40(10):1627-1634.
679. Hayatbakhsh MR, McGee TR, Bor W, Najman JM, Jamrozik K, Mamun AA. Child and adolescent externalizing behavior and cannabis use disorders in early adulthood: an Australian prospective birth cohort study. *Addict Behav.* 2008;33(3):422-438.
680. Hayatbakhsh MR, Najman JM, Jamrozik K, Mamun AA, Alati R, Bor W. Cannabis and anxiety and depression in young adults: a large prospective study. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry.* 2007;46(3):408-417.
681. Henchoz Y, N'Goran AA, Baggio S, Deline S, Studer J, Gmel G. Associations of age at cannabis first use and later substance abuse with mental health and depression in young men. *J Subst Use.* 2016;21(1):85-91.
682. Henquet C, Krabbendam L, Spauwen J, et al. Prospective cohort study of cannabis use, predisposition for psychosis, and psychotic symptoms in young people. *BMJ: British Medical Journal (International Edition).* 2005;330(7481):11-14.
683. Herzig DA, Nutt D, Mohr C. Alcohol and relatively pure cannabis use, but not schizotypy, are associated with cognitive attenuations. *Frontiers in Psychiatry.* 2014;5 (SEP) (no pagination)(Article 133).
684. Herzig DA, Sullivan S, Lewis G, et al. Hemispheric language asymmetry in first episode psychosis and schizotypy: the role of cannabis consumption and cognitive disorganization. *Schizophr Bull.* 2015;41 Suppl 2:S455-464.
685. Hides L, Lubman DI, Buckby J, et al. The association between early cannabis use and psychotic-like experiences in a community adolescent sample. *Schizophr Res.* 2009;112(1-3):130-135.
686. Hindocha C, Freeman T, Xia J, Shaban N, Curran H. Acute memory and psychotomimetic effects of cannabis and tobacco both 'joint' and individually: A placebo-controlled trial. *Psychol Med.* 2017;47(15):2708-2719.
687. Hollis C, Groom MJ, Das D, et al. Different psychological effects of cannabis use in adolescents at genetic high risk for schizophrenia and with attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). *Schizophr Res.* 2008;105(1-3):216-223.
688. Honarmand K, Tierney MC, O'Connor P, Feinstein A. Effects of cannabis on cognitive function in patients with multiple sclerosis. *Neurology.* 2011;76(13):1153-1160.

689. Houston J, Murphy J, Shevlin M, Adamson G. Cannabis use and psychosis: Re-visiting the role of childhood trauma. *Psychol Med.* 2011;41(11):2339-2348.
690. Huijbregts SC, Griffith-Lendering MF, Vollebergh WA, Swaab H. Neurocognitive moderation of associations between cannabis use and psychoneuroticism. *J Clin Exp Neuropsychol.* 2014;36(8):794-805.
691. Innamorati M, Pompili M, Ferrari V, et al. Cannabis use and the risk behavior syndrome in Italian university students: Are they related to suicide risk? *Psychol Rep.* 2008;102(2):577-594.
692. Johnson MJ, Pierce JD, Mavandadi S, et al. Mental health symptom severity in cannabis using and non-using Veterans with probable PTSD. *J Affect Disord.* 2016;190:439-442.
693. Jones HJ, Gage SH, Heron J, et al. Association of Combined Patterns of Tobacco and Cannabis Use in Adolescence With Psychotic Experiences. *JAMA Psychiatry.* 2018;75(3):240-246.
694. Jones JD, Calkins ME, Scott J, Bach EC, Gur RE. Cannabis use, polysubstance use, and psychosis spectrum symptoms in a community-based sample of U.S. Youth. *J Adolesc Health.* 2017;60(6):653-659.
695. Kahn RS, Linszen DH, Van Os J, et al. Evidence that familial liability for psychosis is expressed as differential sensitivity to cannabis: An analysis of patient-sibling and sibling-control pairs. *Arch Gen Psychiatry.* 2011;68(2):138-147.
696. Kaufmann R, Kraft B, Frey R, et al. Acute psychotropic effects of oral cannabis extract with a defined content of DELTA9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) in healthy volunteers. *Pharmacopsychiatry.* 2010;43(1):24-32.
697. Keith DR, Hart CL, McNeil MP, Silver R, Goodwin RD. Frequent marijuana use, binge drinking and mental health problems among undergraduates. *Am J Addict.* 2015;24(6):499-506.
698. Kerlin AM, Long M, Kappelman M, Martin C, Sandler RS. Profiles of Patients Who Use Marijuana for Inflammatory Bowel Disease. *Dig Dis Sci.* 2018;63(6):1600-1604.
699. Kimbrel NA, Meyer EC, DeBeer BB, Gulliver SB, Morissette SB. The Impact of Cannabis Use Disorder on Suicidal and Nonsuicidal Self-Injury in Iraq/Afghanistan-Era Veterans with and without Mental Health Disorders. *Suicide & life-threatening behavior.* 2018;48(2):140-148.
700. Kimbrel NA, Newins AR, Dedert EA, et al. Cannabis use disorder and suicide attempts in Iraq/Afghanistan-era veterans. *J Psychiatr Res.* 2017;89:1-5.
701. King RA, Schwab-Stone M, Flisher AJ, et al. Psychosocial and risk behavior correlates of youth suicide attempts and suicidal ideation. *Journal of the American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry.* 2001;40(7):837-846.
702. Kirisci L, Tarter R, Ridenour T, et al. Age of alcohol and cannabis use onset mediates the association of transmissible risk in childhood and development of alcohol and cannabis disorders: evidence for common liability. *Exp Clin Psychopharmacol.* 2013;21(1):38-45.
703. Kokkevi A, Gabhainn SN, Spyropoulou M. Early Initiation of Cannabis Use: A Cross-national European Perspective. *J Adolesc Health.* 2006;39(5):712-719.
704. Konings M, Henquet C, Maharajh H, Hutchinson G, Van Os J. Early exposure to cannabis and risk for psychosis in young adolescents in Trinidad. *Acta Psychiatr Scand.* 2008;118(3):209-213.
705. Korn L, Haynie DL, Luk JW, Simons-Morton BG. Prospective associations between cannabis use and negative and positive health and social measures among emerging adults. *Int J Drug Policy.* 2018;58:55-63.
706. Korthuis PT, Zephyrin LC, Fleishman JA, et al. Health-related quality of life in HIV-infected patients: The role of substance use. *AIDS Patient Care and STDs.* 2008;22(11):859-867.
707. Korver N, Nieman DH, Becker HE, et al. Symptomatology and neuropsychological functioning in cannabis using subjects at ultra-high risk for developing psychosis and healthy controls. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry.* 2010;44(3):230-236.
708. Kristensen K, Cadenhead KS. Cannabis abuse and risk for psychosis in a prodromal sample. *Psychiatry Res.* 2007;151(1-2):151-154.

709. Kuepper R, van Os J, Lieb R, Wittchen HU, Hofler M, Henquet C. Continued cannabis use and risk of incidence and persistence of psychotic symptoms: 10 year follow-up cohort study. *Bmj.* 2011;342:d738.
710. Lamers C, Bechara A, Rizzo M, Ramaekers J. Cognitive function and mood in MDMA/THC users, THC users and non-drug using controls. *J Psychopharmacol.* 2006;20(2):302-311.
711. Lavik N, Onstad S. Drug use and psychiatric symptoms in adolescence. *Acta Psychiatr Scand.* 1986;73(4):437-440.
712. Lawn W, Freeman TP, Pope RA, et al. Acute and chronic effects of cannabinoids on effort-related decision-making and reward learning: an evaluation of the cannabis 'amotivational' hypotheses. *Psychopharmacology (Berl).* 2016;233(19-20):3537-3552.
713. Le Strat Y, Ramoz N, Horwood J, et al. First positive reactions to cannabis constitute a priority risk factor for cannabis dependence. *Addiction.* 2009;104(10):1710-1717.
714. Leadbeater BJ, Ames ME, Linden-Carmichael AN. Age-varying effects of cannabis use frequency and disorder on symptoms of psychosis, depression and anxiety in adolescents and adults. *Addiction.* 2018;01:01.
715. Lee KS, Clough AR, Jaragba MJ, Conigrave KM, Patton GC. Heavy cannabis use and depressive symptoms in three Aboriginal communities in Arnhem Land, Northern Territory. *Med J Aust.* 2008;188(10):605-608.
716. Lee KSK, Conigrave KM, Clough AR, Dobbins TA, Jaragba MJ, Patton GC. Five-year longitudinal study of cannabis users in three remote aboriginal communities in Arnhem Land, Northern Territory, Australia. *Drug and Alcohol Review.* 2009;28(6):623-630.
717. Lee JY, Brook JS, Finch SJ, Brook DW. Trajectories of cannabis use beginning in adolescence associated with symptoms of posttraumatic stress disorder in the mid-thirties. *Subst Abus.* 2018;39(1):39-45.
718. Leech SL, Larkby CA, Day R, Day NL. Predictors and correlates of high levels of depression and anxiety symptoms among children at age 10. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry.* 2006;45(2):223-230.
719. Legleye S, Beck F, Peretti-Watel P, Chau N, Firdion J. Suicidal ideation among young French adults: Association with occupation, family, sexual activity, personal background and drug use. *J Affect Disord.* 2010;123(1-3):108-115.
720. Lev-Ran S, Imtiaz S, Taylor BJ, Shield KD, Rehm J, Le Foll B. Gender differences in health-related quality of life among cannabis users: results from the National Epidemiologic Survey on Alcohol and Related Conditions. *Drug Alcohol Depend.* 2012;123(1-3):190-200.
721. Lin N, Eisen SA, Scherrer JF, et al. The influence of familial and non-familial factors on the association between major depression and substance abuse/dependence in 1874 monozygotic male twin pairs. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence.* 1996;43(1-2):49-55.
722. Linn LS. Psychopathology and experience with marijuana. *Br J Addict.* 1972;67(1):55-64.
723. Looby A, Earleywine M. Negative consequences associated with dependence in daily cannabis users. *Substance abuse treatment, prevention, and policy.* 2007;2:3.
724. Lorenzo-Luaces L, Phillips JA. Racial and ethnic differences in risk factors associated with suicidal behavior among young adults in the USA. *Ethn Health.* 2014;19(4):458-477.
725. Lovell M, Bruno R, Johnston J, et al. Cognitive, physical, and mental health outcomes between long-term cannabis and tobacco users. *Addict Behav.* 2018;79:178-188.
726. Lu Y, Marshall C, Cadenhead KS, et al. Perceptual abnormalities in clinical high risk youth and the role of trauma, cannabis use and anxiety. *Psychiatry Res.* 2017;258:462-468.
727. Lundholm L, Thiblin I, Runeson B, Leifman A, Fugelstad A. Acute influence of alcohol, THC or central stimulants on violent suicide: A Swedish population study. *J Forensic Sci.* 2014;59(2):436-440.
728. Lynskey MT, Agrawal A, Henders A, Nelson EC, Madden PAF, Martin NG. An Australian twin study of cannabis and other illicit drug use and misuse, and other psychopathology. *Twin Research and Human Genetics.* 2012;15(5):631-641.

729. Lynskey MT, Heath AC, Bucholz KK, et al. Escalation of drug use in early-onset cannabis users vs co-twin controls. *Jama.* 2003;289(4):427-433.
730. Mackie C, O'Leary-Barrett M, Al-Khudhairy N, et al. Adolescent bullying, cannabis use and emerging psychotic experiences: A longitudinal general population study. *Psychol Med.* 2013;43(5):1033-1044.
731. Mackie CJ, Castellanos-Ryan N, Conrod PJ. Developmental trajectories of psychotic-like experiences across adolescence: impact of victimization and substance use. *Psychol Med.* 2010:1-12.
732. Mahmood OM, Jacobus J, Bava S, Scarlett A, Tapert SF. Learning and memory performances in adolescent users of alcohol and marijuana: Interactive effects. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol and Drugs.* 2010;71(6):885-894.
733. Maier LJ, Haug S, Schaub MP. The importance of stress, self-efficacy, and self-medication for pharmacological neuroenhancement among employees and students. *Drug Alcohol Depend.* 2015;156:221-227.
734. Mancha BE, Rojas-Neese VC, Latimer WW. Alcohol use problem severity and problem behavior engagement among school-based youths in Minnesota. *J Child Adolesc Subst Abuse.* 2010;19(3):210-222.
735. Manrique-Garcia E, Zammit S, Dalman C, Hemmingsson T, Allebeck P. Cannabis use and depression: a longitudinal study of a national cohort of Swedish conscripts. *BMC Psychiatry.* 2012;12:112.
736. Manrique-Garcia E, Zammit S, Dalman C, Hemmingsson T, Andreasson S, Allebeck P. Cannabis, schizophrenia and other non-affective psychoses: 35 years of follow-up of a population-based cohort. *Psychol Med.* 2012;42(6):1321-1328.
737. Manrique-Garcia E, Zammit S, Dalman C, Hemmingsson T, Andreasson S, Allebeck P. Prognosis of schizophrenia in persons with and without a history of cannabis use. *Psychol Med.* 2014;44(12):2513-2521.
738. Marmorstein NR, Iacono WG. Explaining associations between cannabis use disorders in adolescence and later major depression: a test of the psychosocial failure model. *Addict Behav.* 2011;36(7):773-776.
739. Martin-Santos R, Torrens M, Poudevida S, et al. 5-HTTLPR polymorphism, mood disorders and MDMA use in a 3-year follow-up study. *Addict Biol.* 2010;15(1):15-22.
740. Marwaha S, Winsper C, Bebbington P, Smith D. Cannabis Use and Hypomania in Young People: A Prospective Analysis. *Schizophr Bull.* 2018;44(6):1267-1274.
741. Mason O, Morgan C, Dhiman S, et al. Acute cannabis use causes increased psychotomimetic experiences in individuals prone to psychosis. *Psychol Med.* 2009;39(6):951-956.
742. Mason OJ, Morgan CJ, Stefanovic A, et al. The psychotomimetic states inventory (PSI): measuring psychotic-type experiences from ketamine and cannabis. *Schizophr Res.* 2008;103(1-3):138-142.
743. Mass R, Bardong C, Kindl K, Dahme B. Relationship between cannabis use, schizotypal traits, and cognitive function in healthy subjects. *Psychopathology.* 2001;34(4):209-214.
744. Mathews RRS, Hall WD, Gartner CE. Depression and psychological distress in tobacco smokers and people with cannabis dependence in the National Survey of Mental Health and wellbeing. *Med J Aust.* 2011;195(3 SUPPL.):S12-S15.
745. McAree C, Steffenhagen R, Zheutlin L. Personality factors and patterns of drug usage in college students. *The American Journal of Psychiatry.* 1972;128(7):890-893.
746. McGee R, Williams S, Poulton R, Moffitt T. A longitudinal study of cannabis use and mental health from adolescence to early adulthood. *Addiction.* 2000;95(4):491-503.
747. McGrath J, Welham J, Scott J, et al. Association between cannabis use and psychosis-related outcomes using sibling pair analysis in a cohort of young adults. *Arch Gen Psychiatry.* 2010;67(5):440-447.

748. McKetin R, Parasu P, Cherbuin N, Eramudugolla R, Anstey KJ. A longitudinal examination of the relationship between cannabis use and cognitive function in mid-life adults. *Drug Alcohol Depend.* 2016;169:134-140.
749. Medina KL, Hanson KL, Schweinsburf AD, Cohen-Zion M, Nafel BJ, Tapert SF. Neuropsychological functioning in adolescent marijuana users: Subtle deficits detectable after a month of abstinence. *J Int Neuropsychol Soc.* 2007;13(5):807-820.
750. Mehndiratta SS, Wig NN. Psychosocial effects of longterm cannabis use in India. A study of fifty heavy users and controls. *Drug Alcohol Depend.* 1975;1(1):71-81.
751. Melges FT, Tinklenberg JR, Deardorff CM, Davies NH, Anderson RE, Owen CA. Temporal disorganization and delusional-like ideation. Processes induced by hashish and alcohol. *Arch Gen Psychiatry.* 1974;30(6):855-861.
752. Melges FT, Tinklenberg JR, Hollister LE, Gillespie HK. Temporal disintegration and depersonalization during marihuana intoxication. *Arch Gen Psychiatry.* 1970;23(3):204-210.
753. Merline A, Jager J, Schulenberg JE. Adolescent risk factors for adult alcohol use and abuse: Stability and change of predictive value across early and middle adulthood. *Addiction.* 2008;103(SUPPL. 1):84-99.
754. Messinis L, Kyprianidou A, Malefaki S, Papathanasopoulos P. Neuropsychological deficits in long-term frequent cannabis users. *Neurology.* 2006;66(5):737-739.
755. Metrik J, Kahler CW, McGeary JE, Monti PM, Rohsenow DJ. Acute Effects of Marijuana Smoking on Negative and Positive Affect. *J.* 2011;25(1):01.
756. Mies GW, Treur JL, Larsen JK, Halberstadt J, Pasman JA, Vink JM. The prevalence of food addiction in a large sample of adolescents and its association with addictive substances. *Appetite.* 2017;118:97-105.
757. Miettunen J, Tormanen S, Murray GK, et al. Association of cannabis use with prodromal symptoms of psychosis in adolescence. *Br J Psychiatry.* 2008;192(6):470-471.
758. Milani R, Parrott A, Schifano F, Turner J. Pattern of cannabis use in ecstasy polydrug users: Moderate cannabis use may compensate for self-rated aggression and somatic symptoms. *Human Psychopharmacology: Clinical and Experimental.* 2005;20(4):249-261.
759. Milich R, Lynam D, Zimmerman R, et al. Differences in young adult psychopathology among drug abstainers, experimenters, and frequent users. *J Subst Abuse.* 2000;11(1):69-88.
760. Miller P, Plant M, Plant M, et al. Gender, alcohol, drugs, and health: A comparison of the Isle of Man and the UK. *J Subst Use.* 2008;13(6):389-403.
761. Miller PM, Johnstone E, Lawrie SM, Owens DGC. Substance use, psychiatric symptoms and the onset of schizophrenic illness. *J Subst Use.* 2006;11(2):101-113.
762. Mokrysz C, Freeman TP, Korkki S, Griffiths K, Curran HV. Are adolescents more vulnerable to the harmful effects of cannabis than adults? A placebo-controlled study in human males. *Transl Psychiatry.* 2016;6(11):e961.
763. Moller CI, Tait RJ, Byrne DG. Self-harm, substance use and psychological distress in the Australian general population. *Addiction.* 2013;108(1):211-220.
764. Monshouwer K, S VAND, Verdurmen J, Bogt TT, R DEG, Vollebergh W. Cannabis use and mental health in secondary school children. Findings from a Dutch survey. *Br J Psychiatry.* 2006;188:148-153.
765. Montgomery C, Seddon AL, Fisk JE, Murphy PN, Jansari A. Cannabis-related deficits in real-world memory. *Hum.* 2012;27(2):217-225.
766. Moreno M, Estevez AF, Zaldivar F, et al. Impulsivity differences in recreational cannabis users and binge drinkers in a university population. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence.* 2012;124(3):355-362.
767. Morgan C, Gardener C, Schafer G, et al. Sub-chronic impact of cannabinoids in street cannabis on cognition, psychotic-like symptoms and psychological well-being. *Psychol Med.* 2012;42(2):391-400.

768. Morgan C, Duffin S, Hunt S, Monaghan L, Mason O, Curran H. Neurocognitive function and schizophrenia-proneness in individuals dependent on ketamine, on high potency cannabis ('skunk') or on cocaine. *Pharmacopsychiatry.* 2012;45(7):269-274.
769. Morgan C, Reininghaus U, Reichenberg A, Frissa S, Hotopf M, Hatch SL. Adversity, cannabis use and psychotic experiences: Evidence of cumulative and synergistic effects. *Br J Psychiatry.* 2014;204(5):346-353.
770. Morgan CJ, Curran H. Effects of cannabidiol on schizophrenia-like symptoms in people who use cannabis. *The British Journal of Psychiatry.* 2008;192(4):306-307.
771. Morgan CJ, Rothwell E, Atkinson H, Mason O, Curran H. Hyper-priming in cannabis users: A naturalistic study of the effects of cannabis on semantic memory function. *Psychiatry Res.* 2010;176(2-3):213-218.
772. Morgan CJA, Freeman TP, Hindocha C, Schafer G, Gardner C, Curran HV. Individual and combined effects of acute delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabidiol on psychotomimetic symptoms and memory function. *Transl Psychiatry.* 2018;8(1):181.
773. Morgan CJ, Schafer G, Freeman TP, Curran H. Impact of cannabidiol on the acute memory and psychotomimetic effects of smoked cannabis: Naturalistic study. *The British Journal of Psychiatry.* 2010;197(4):285-290.
774. Muller-Vahl KR, Koblenz A, Jobges M, Kolbe H, Emrich H, Schneider U. Influence of treatment of Tourette Syndrome with delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol (delta9-THC) on neuropsychological performance. *Pharmacopsychiatry.* 2001;34(1):19-24.
775. Murphy PN, Erwin PG, MacIver L, et al. The relationships of "ecstasy" (MDMA) and cannabis use to impaired executive inhibition and access to semantic long-term memory. *Hum.* 2011;26(7):460-469.
776. Mustonen A, Niemela S, Nordstrom T, et al. Adolescent cannabis use, baseline prodromal symptoms and the risk of psychosis. *Br J Psychiatry.* 2018;212(4):227-233.
777. Muula AS, Kazembe LN, Rudatsikira E, Siziya S. Suicidal ideation and associated factors among in-school adolescents in Zambia. *Tanzan.* 2007;9(3):202-206.
778. Muula AS, Siziya S, Rudatsikira E. Self-inflicted serious injuries among adolescents in Zambia. *Tanzania Journal of Health Research.* 2013;15(1).
779. Najolia GM, Buckner JD, Cohen AS. Cannabis use and schizotypy: the role of social anxiety and other negative affective states. *Psychiatry Res.* 2012;200(2-3):660-668.
780. Nielsen S, Toftdahl N, Nordentoft M, Hjorthoj C. Association between alcohol, cannabis, and other illicit substance abuse and risk of developing schizophrenia: A nationwide population based register study. *Psychol Med.* 2017;47(9):1668-1677.
781. Nieman DH, Dragt S, van Duin ED, et al. COMT Val(158)Met genotype and cannabis use in people with an At Risk Mental State for psychosis: Exploring Gene x Environment interactions. *Schizophr Res.* 2016;174(1-3):24-28.
782. Nunn JA, Rizza F, Peters ER. The incidence of schizotypy among cannabis and alcohol users. *J Nerv Ment Dis.* 2001;189(11):741-748.
783. O'Connell CM, Fried PA. Prenatal exposure to cannabis: A preliminary report of postnatal consequences in school-age children. *Neurotoxicology and Teratology.* 1991;13(6):631-639.
784. Oppong Asante K, Meyer-Weitz A. Prevalence and predictors of suicidal ideations and attempts among homeless children and adolescents in Ghana. *Journal of Child and Adolescent Mental Health.* 2017;29(1):27-37.
785. Otsuki TA. Substance use, self-esteem, and depression among Asian American adolescents. *J Drug Educ.* 2003;33(4):369-390.
786. Otten R, Barker ED, Maughan B, Arseneault L, Engels RC. Self-control and its relation to joint developmental trajectories of cannabis use and depressive mood symptoms. *Drug Alcohol Depend.* 2010;112(3):201-208.
787. Otten R, Engels RC. Testing bidirectional effects between cannabis use and depressive symptoms: moderation by the serotonin transporter gene. *Addict Biol.* 2013;18(5):826-835.

788. Otten R, Huizink AC, Monshouwer K, Creemers HE, Onrust S. Cannabis use and symptoms of anxiety in adolescence and the moderating effect of the serotonin transporter gene. *Addict Biol.* 2017;22(4):1081-1089.
789. Pacek LR, Martins SS, Crum RM. The bidirectional relationships between alcohol, cannabis, co-occurring alcohol and cannabis use disorders with major depressive disorder: results from a national sample. *J Affect Disord.* 2013;148(2-3):188-195.
790. Pahl K, Brook J, Koppel J. Trajectories of marijuana use and psychological adjustment among urban African American and Puerto Rican women. *Psychol Med.* 2011;41(8):1775-1783.
791. Pahl K, Brook J, Lee J. Adolescent self-control predicts joint trajectories of marijuana use and depressive mood into young adulthood among urban African Americans and Puerto Ricans. *J Behav Med.* 2014;37(4):675-682.
792. Palmer RH, Young SE, Hopfer CJ, et al. Developmental epidemiology of drug use and abuse in adolescence and young adulthood: Evidence of generalized risk. *Drug Alcohol Depend.* 2009;102(1-3):78-87.
793. Pardini D, Bechtold J, Loeber R, White H. Developmental Trajectories of Marijuana Use among Men: Examining Linkages with Criminal Behavior and Psychopathic Features into the Mid-30s. *J.* 2015;52(6):797-828.
794. Paton S, Kessler R, Kandel D. Depressive mood and adolescent illicit drug use: a longitudinal analysis. *J Genet Psychol.* 1977;131(2d Half):267-289.
795. Paton SM, Kandel DB. Psychological factors and adolescent illicit drug use: ethnicity and sex differences. *Adolescence.* 1978;13(50):187-200.
796. Patton GC, Coffey C, Carlin JB, Degenhardt L, Lynskey M, Hall W. Cannabis use and mental health in young people: cohort study. *Bmj.* 2002;325(7374):1195-1198.
797. Pedersen W. Does cannabis use lead to depression and suicidal behaviours? A population-based longitudinal study. *Acta Psychiatr Scand.* 2008;118(5):395-403.
798. Pekala RJ, Kumar V, Marcano G. Hypnotic susceptibility, dissociation, and marijuana use: A relationship between high hypnotic susceptibility, marijuana use, and dissociative ability. *Dissociation: Progress in the Dissociative Disorders.* 1995;8(2):112-119.
799. Peltzer K, Pengpid S. Early Substance Use Initiation and Suicide Ideation and Attempts among School-Aged Adolescents in Four Pacific Island Countries in Oceania. *Int J Environ Res Public Health.* 2015;12(10):12291-12303.
800. Pereira-Morales AJ, Adan A, Camargo A, Forero DA. Substance use and suicide risk in a sample of young Colombian adults: An exploration of psychosocial factors. *Am J Addict.* 2017;26(4):388-394.
801. Pillard RC, McNair DM, Fisher S. Does marijuana enhance experimentally induced anxiety? *Psychopharmacologia.* 1974;40(3):205-210.
802. Pires AJ, Casanova CC, de Avila Quevedo L, Jansen K, da Silva RA. Panic disorder and psychoactive substance use in primary care. *Trends in Psychiatry and Psychotherapy.* 2014;36(2):113-118.
803. Prentiss D, Power R, Balmas G, Tzuang G, Israelski DM. Patterns of Marijuana Use among Patients with HIV/AIDS Followed in a Public Health Care Setting. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes.* 2004;35(1):38-45.
804. Price C, Hemmingsson T, Lewis G, Zammit S, Allebeck P. Cannabis and suicide: longitudinal study. *Br J Psychiatry.* 2009;195(6):492-497.
805. Prince J. Substance Use Disorder and Suicide Attempt Among People Who Report Compromised Health. *Subst Use Misuse.* 2018;53(1):9-15.
806. Purcell DW, Schwartz JAJ, Brookshire RJ, Caudle J, Lewine RRJ. Neuropsychological functioning in 'normal' subjects. *Neuropsychiatry, Neuropsychology and Behavioral Neurology.* 1995;8(1):6-13.

807. Ranganathan M, Sewell RA, Carbuto M, et al. Effects of DELTA9-tetrahydrocannabinol in individuals with a familial vulnerability to alcoholism. *Psychopharmacology (Berl).* 2014;231(12):2385-2393.
808. Rasic D, Weerasinghe S, Asbridge M, Langille DB. Longitudinal associations of cannabis and illicit drug use with depression, suicidal ideation and suicidal attempts among Nova Scotia high school students. *Drug Alcohol Depend.* 2013;129(1-2):49-53.
809. Reeves LE, Anglin DM, Heimberg RG, et al. Anxiety mediates the association between cannabis use and attenuated positive psychotic symptoms. *Psychiatry Res.* 2014;218(1-2):180-186.
810. Repetto PB, Zimmerman MA, Caldwell CH. A longitudinal study of depressive symptoms and marijuana use in a sample of inner-city African Americans. *J Res Adolesc.* 2008;18(3):421-447.
811. Rey JM, Sawyer MG, Raphael B, Patton GC, Lynskey M. Mental health of teenagers who use cannabis. Results of an Australian survey. *Br J Psychiatry.* 2002;180:216-221.
812. Reynolds MD, Tarter RE, Kirisci L, Clark DB. Marijuana but not alcohol use during adolescence mediates the association between transmissible risk for substance use disorder and number of lifetime violent offenses. *Journal of Criminal Justice.* 2011;39(3):218-223.
813. Rohde P, Mace DE, Seeley JR. The association of psychiatric disorders with suicide attempts in a juvenile delinquent sample. *Criminal Behaviour and Mental Health.* 1997;7(3):187-200.
814. Richardson T, Gallagher A, Garavan H. Cannabis use and psychotic experiences in an international sample of undergraduate students. *Psychosis: Psychological, Social and Integrative Approaches.* 2011;3(2):141-144.
815. Richardson GA, Ryan C, Willford J, Day NL, Goldschmidt L. Prenatal alcohol and marijuana exposure: Effects on neuropsychological outcomes at 10 years. *Neurotoxicology and Teratology.* 2002;24(3):309-320.
816. Richmond-Rakerd LS, Slutske WS, Agrawal A, et al. Age at first use and later substance use disorder: Shared genetic and environmental pathways for nicotine, alcohol, and cannabis. *J Abnorm Psychol.* 2016;125(7):946-959.
817. Rioux C, Castellanos-Ryan N, Parent S, Vitaro F, Tremblay RE, Seguin JR. Age of Cannabis Use Onset and Adult Drug Abuse Symptoms: A Prospective Study of Common Risk Factors and Indirect Effects. *Can J Psychiatry.* 2018;63(7):457-464.
818. Roberts RE, Roberts CR, Xing Y. Comorbidity of substance use disorders and other psychiatric disorders among adolescents: evidence from an epidemiologic survey. *Drug Alcohol Depend.* 2007;88 Suppl 1:S4-13.
819. Robinson M, Sanches M, MacLeod MA. Prevalence and mental health correlates of illegal cannabis use among bisexual women. *Journal of Bisexuality.* 2016;16(2):181-202.
820. Rogers RD, Wakeley J, Robson PJ, Bhagwagar Z, Makela P. The effects of low doses of delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol on reinforcement processing in the risky decision-making of young healthy adults. *Neuropsychopharmacology.* 2007;32(2):417-428.
821. Rognli EB, Bramness JG, Skurtveit S, Bukten A. Substance use and sociodemographic background as risk factors for lifetime psychotic experiences in a non-clinical sample. *J Subst Abuse Treat.* 2017;74:42-47.
822. Rognli EB, Berge J, Håkansson A, Bramness JG. Long-term risk factors for substance-induced and primary psychosis after release from prison. A longitudinal study of substance users. *Schizophr Res.* 2015;168(1/2):185-190.
823. Rossler W, Hengartner MP, Angst J, Ajdacic-Gross V. Linking substance use with symptoms of subclinical psychosis in a community cohort over 30 years. *Addiction.* 2011;107(6):1174-1184.
824. Rossler W, Riecher-Rossler A, Angst J, et al. Psychotic experiences in the general population: A twenty-year prospective community study. *Schizophr Res.* 2007;92(1-3):1-14.
825. Rossler W, Vetter S, Muller M, et al. Risk factors at the low end of the psychosis continuum: much the same as at the upper end? *Psychiatry Res.* 2011;189(1):77-81.
826. Rossow I, Hawton K, Ystgaard M. Cannabis use and deliberate self-harm in adolescence: a comparative analysis of associations in England and Norway. *Arch.* 2009;13(4):340-348.

827. Ruiz-Veguilla M, Barrigon ML, Hernandez L, et al. Dose-response effect between cannabis use and psychosis liability in a non-clinical population: evidence from a snowball sample. *J Psychiatr Res.* 2013;47(8):1036-1043.
828. Saban A, Flisher AJ, Distiller G. Association between psychopathology and substance use among school-going adolescents in Cape Town, South Africa. *J Psychoactive Drugs.* 2010;42(4):467-476.
829. Saban A, Flisher A, Laubscher R, London L, Morojele N. The association between psychopathology and substance use: adolescent and young adult substance users in inpatient treatment in Cape Town, South Africa. *Pan Afr Med J.* 2014;17 Suppl 1:8.
830. Salom CL, Betts KS, Williams GM, Najman JM, Alati R. Predictors of comorbid polysubstance use and mental health disorders in young adults-a latent class analysis. *Addiction.* 2016;111(1):156-164.
831. Sampasa-Kanyinga H, Dupuis LC, Ray R. Prevalence and correlates of suicidal ideation and attempts among children and adolescents. *International Journal of Adolescent Medicine and Health.* 2015(pagination).
832. Schaub M, Boesch L, Stohler R. Association between aggressiveness, schizotypal personality traits and cannabis use in Swiss psychology students. *Psychiatry Res.* 2006;143(2-3):299-301.
833. Scherrer JF, Lin N, Eisen SA, et al. The association of antisocial personality symptoms with marijuana abuse/dependence. A monozygotic co-twin control study. *J Nerv Ment Dis.* 1996;184(10):611-615.
834. Schiffman J, Nakamura B, Earleywine M, LaBrie J. Symptoms of schizotypy precede cannabis use. *Psychiatry Res.* 2005;134(1):37-42.
835. Schlienz NJ, Lee DC, Stitzer ML, Vandrey R. The effect of high-dose dronabinol (oral THC) maintenance on cannabis self-administration. *Drug Alcohol Depend.* 2018;187:254-260.
836. Schmid K, Schonlebe J, Drexler H, Mueck-Weymann M. The effects of cannabis on heart rate variability and well-being in young men. *Pharmacopsychiatry.* 2010;43(4):147-150.
837. Schmits E, Mathys C, Quertemont E. Is social anxiety associated with cannabis use? The role of cannabis use effect expectancies in middle adolescence. *J Child Adolesc Subst Abuse.* 2016;25(4):348-359.
838. Schnell T, Heekeren K, Daumann J, Gouzoulis-Mayfrank E. Inhibition of return (IOR) in patients with schizophrenia and cannabis use. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry.* 2019;89:65-72.
839. Schoeler T, Theobald D, Pingault JB, Farrington DP, Coid JW, Bhattacharyya S. Developmental sensitivity to cannabis use patterns and risk for major depressive disorder in mid-life: findings from 40 years of follow-up. *Psychol Med.* 2018;48(13):2169-2176.
840. Scholes KE, Martin-Iverson MT. Cannabis use and neuropsychological performance in healthy individuals and patients with schizophrenia. *Psychol Med.* 2010;40(10):1635-1646.
841. Schubart C, Boks M, Breetvelt E, et al. Association between cannabis and psychiatric hospitalization. *Acta Psychiatr Scand.* 2011;123(5):368-375.
842. Schubart C, van Gastel W, Breetvelt E, et al. Cannabis use at young age is associated with psychotic experiences. *Psychol Med.* 2011;41(6):1301-1310.
843. Schulenberg JE, Patrick ME, Kloska DD, Maslowsky J, Maggs JL, O'Malley P M. Substance Use Disorder in Early Midlife: A National Prospective Study on Health and Well-Being Correlates and Long-Term Predictors. *Substance Abuse: Research and Treatment.* 2015;9s1:41-57.
844. Schuler MS, Vasilenko SA, Lanza ST. Age-varying associations between substance use behaviors and depressive symptoms during adolescence and young adulthood. *Drug Alcohol Depend.* 2015;157:75-82.
845. Schuster R, Mermelstein R, Wakschlag L. Gender-Specific Relationships Between Depressive Symptoms, Marijuana Use, Parental Communication and Risky Sexual Behavior in Adolescence. *J Youth Adolesc.* 2013;42(8):1194-1209.

846. Schutters S, Dominguez M, Knappe S, et al. The association between social phobia, social anxiety cognitions and paranoid symptoms. *Acta Psychiatr Scand.* 2012;125(3):213-227.
847. Scott J, Martin G, Bor W, Sawyer M, Clark J, McGrath J. The prevalence and correlates of hallucinations in Australian adolescents: results from a national survey. *Schizophr Res.* 2009;107(2-3):179-185.
848. Scott J, Wolf DH, Calkins ME, et al. Cognitive functioning of adolescent and young adult cannabis users in the Philadelphia Neurodevelopmental Cohort. *Psychol Addict Behav.* 2017;31(4):423-434.
849. Seddon JL, Birchwood M, Copello A, et al. Cannabis Use Is Associated With Increased Psychotic Symptoms and Poorer Psychosocial Functioning in First-Episode Psychosis: A Report From the UK National EDEN Study. *Schizophr Bull.* 2016;42(3):619-625.
850. Shakoor S, Zavos HM, McGuire P, Cardno AG, Freeman D, Ronald A. Psychotic experiences are linked to cannabis use in adolescents in the community because of common underlying environmental risk factors. *Psychiatry Res.* 2015;227(2-3):144-151.
851. Shalit N, Shoval G, Shlosberg D, Feingold D, Lev-Ran S. The association between cannabis use and suicidality among men and women: A population-based longitudinal study. *J Affect Disord.* 2016;205:216-224.
852. Shevlin M, Murphy J, Houston JE, Adamson G. Childhood sexual abuse, early cannabis use, and psychosis: Testing the effects of different temporal orderings based on the National Comorbidity Survey. *Psychosis: Psychological, Social and Integrative Approaches.* 2009;1(1):19-28.
853. Silins E, Horwood L, Patton GC, et al. Young adult sequelae of adolescent cannabis use: An integrative analysis. *The Lancet Psychiatry.* 2014;1(4):286-293.
854. Silins E, Swift W, Slade T, Toson B, Rodgers B, Hutchinson DM. A prospective study of the substance use and mental health outcomes of young adult former and current cannabis users. *Drug Alcohol Rev.* 2017;36(5):618-625.
855. Simon WE, Primavera LH, Simon MG, Orndoff RK. A comparison of marijuana users and nonusers on a number of personality variables. *J Consult Clin Psychol.* 1974;42(6):917-918.
856. Skalski LM, Towe SL, Sikkema KJ, Meade CS. Memory Impairment in HIV-Infected Individuals with Early and Late Initiation of Regular Marijuana Use. *Aids Behav.* 2018;22(5):1596-1605.
857. Skinner R, Conlon L, Gibbons D, McDonald C. Cannabis use and non-clinical dimensions of psychosis in university students presenting to primary care. *Acta Psychiatr Scand.* 2011;123(1):21-27.
858. Skosnik PD, Spatz-Glenn L, Park S. Cannabis use is associated with schizotypy and attentional disinhibition. *Schizophr Res.* 2001;48(1):83-92.
859. Smolkina M, Morley K, Rijsdijk F, et al. Cannabis and depression: A twin model approach to co-morbidity. *Behav Genet.* 2017;47(4):394-404.
860. Solowij N, Yucel M, Respondek C, et al. Cerebellar white-matter changes in cannabis users with and without schizophrenia. *Psychol Med.* 2011;41(11):2349-2359.
861. Spears M, Montgomery AA, Gunnell D, Araya R. Factors associated with the development of self-harm amongst a socio-economically deprived cohort of adolescents in Santiago, Chile. *Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol.* 2014;49(4):629-637.
862. Stefanis C, Liakos A, Boulougouris JC. Incidence of mental illness in hashish users and controls. *Ann N Y Acad Sci.* 1976;282:58-63.
863. Stefanis N, Delespaul P, Henquet C, Bakoula C, Stefanis C, Van Os J. Early adolescent cannabis exposure and positive and negative dimensions of psychosis. *Addiction.* 2004;99(10):1333-1341.
864. Stenbacka M. Problematic alcohol and cannabis use in adolescence - Risk of serious adult substance abuse? *Drug and Alcohol Review.* 2003;22(3):277-286.
865. Stewart KL, Farris SG, Jackson KM, Borsari B, Metrik J. Cannabis Use and Anxiety Sensitivity in Relation to Physical Health and Functioning in Post-9/11 Veterans. *Cognitive Therapy and Research.* 2018.

866. Stokes PR, Egerton A, Watson B, et al. History of cannabis use is not associated with alterations in striatal dopamine D2/D3 receptor availability. *J Psychopharmacol.* 2012;26(1):144-149.
867. Stronski SM, Ireland M, Michaud P, Narring F, Resnick MD. Protective correlates of stages in adolescent substance use: a Swiss National Study. *J Adolesc Health.* 2000;26(6):420-427.
868. Subica AM, Wu L-T. Substance Use and Suicide in Pacific Islander, American Indian, and Multiracial Youth. *Am J Prev Med.* 2018;54(6):795-805.
869. Sumstine S, Cruz S, Schroeder C, Takeda S, Bavarian N. Racial/ethnic variation in mental health correlates of substance use among college students. *J Ethn Subst Abuse.* 2018;17(2):94-107.
870. Swahn MH, Bossarte RM, Choquet M, Hassler C, Falissard B, Chau N. Early substance use initiation and suicide ideation and attempts among students in France and the United States. *Int J Public Health.* 2012;57(1):95-105.
871. Swift W, Coffey C, Carlin JB, Degenhardt L, Calabria B, Patton GC. Are adolescents who moderate their cannabis use at lower risk of later regular and dependent cannabis use? *Addiction.* 2009;104(5):806-814.
872. Swift W, Coffey C, Carlin JB, Degenhardt L, Patton GC. Adolescent cannabis users at 24 years: Trajectories to regular weekly use and dependence in young adulthood. *Addiction.* 2008;103(8):1361-1370.
873. Takagi M, Yucel M, Cotton SM, et al. Verbal memory, learning, and executive functioning among adolescent inhalant and cannabis users. *Journal of Studies on Alcohol and Drugs.* 2011;72(1):96-105.
874. Tamm L, Epstein JN, Lisdahl KM, et al. Impact of ADHD and cannabis use on executive functioning in young adults. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence.* 2013;133(2):607-614.
875. Taranukha T, Charan Suresh Kumar V, Seamon A, Sahr N, Szabo A, Venkatesan T. Depression, young age, chronic marijuana use, and interepisodic symptoms predict psychological distress in patients with cyclic vomiting syndrome. *Neurogastroenterol Motil.* 2018;30(4):e13245.
876. Tarter RE, Vanyukov M, Kirisci L, Reynolds M, Clark DB. Predictors of marijuana use in adolescents before and after licit drug use: Examination of the gateway hypothesis. *Am J Psychiatry.* 2006;163(12):2134-2140.
877. Taurah L, Chandler C, Sanders G. Depression, impulsiveness, sleep, and memory in past and present polydrug users of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA, ecstasy). *Psychopharmacology (Berl).* 2014;231(4):737-751.
878. Taylor M, Collin SM, Munafo MR, MacLeod J, Hickman M, Heron J. Patterns of cannabis use during adolescence and their association with harmful substance use behaviour: findings from a UK birth cohort. *J Epidemiol Community Health.* 2017;71(8):764-770.
879. Temple EC, Driver M, Brown RF. Cannabis use and anxiety: is stress the missing piece of the puzzle? *Front Psychiatr.* 2014;5:168.
880. Thames AD, Arbid N, Sayegh P. Cannabis use and neurocognitive functioning in a non-clinical sample of users. *Addict Behav.* 2014;39(5):994-999.
881. Thames AD, Mahmood Z, Burggren AC, Karimian A, Kuhn TP. Combined effects of HIV and marijuana use on neurocognitive functioning and immune status. *AIDS Care.* 2016;28(5):628-632.
882. Thompson K, Merrin GJ, Ames ME, Leadbeater B. Marijuana trajectories in Canadian youth: Associations with substance use and mental health. *Canadian Journal of Behavioural Science / Revue canadienne des sciences du comportement.* 2018;50(1):17-28.
883. Romer Thomsen K, Buhl Callesen M, Hesse M, et al. Impulsivity traits and addiction-related behaviors in youth. *J.* 2018;7(2):317-330.
884. Tijssen MJA, Van Os J, Wittchen HU, Lieb R, Beesdo K, Wichers M. Risk factors predicting onset and persistence of subthreshold expression of bipolar psychopathology among youth from the community. *Acta Psychiatr Scand.* 2010;122(3):255-266.

885. Tominaga M, Kawakami N, Ono Y, et al. Prevalence and correlates of illicit and non-medical use of psychotropic drugs in Japan. *Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology.* 2009;44(9):777-783.
886. Tournier M, Sorbara F, Gindre C, Swendsen JD, Verdoux H. Cannabis use and anxiety in daily life: a naturalistic investigation in a non-clinical population. *Psychiatry Res.* 2003;118(1):1-8.
887. Troisi A, Pasini A, Saracco M, Spalletta G. Psychiatric symptoms in male cannabis users not using other illicit drugs. *Addiction.* 1998;93(4):487-492.
888. Troup LJ, Andrzejewski JA, Braunwalder JT, Torrence RD. The relationship between cannabis use and measures of anxiety and depression in a sample of college campus cannabis users and non-users post state legalization in Colorado. *Peerj.* 2016;4:e2782.
889. Tucker JS, Ellickson PL, Collins RL, Klein DJ. Does solitary substance use increase adolescents' risk for poor psychosocial and behavioral outcomes? A 9-year longitudinal study comparing solitary and social users. *Psychol Addict Behav.* 2006;20(4):363-372.
890. Tucker JS, Ellickson PL, Collins RL, Klein DJ. Are Drug Experimenters Better Adjusted Than Abstainers and Users?: A Longitudinal Study of Adolescent Marijuana Use. *J Adolesc Health.* 2006;39(4):488-494.
891. Turner C, Russell A, Brown W. Prevalence of illicit drug use in young Australian women, patterns of use and associated risk factors. *Addiction.* 2003;98(10):1419-1426.
892. Valmaggia L, Day F, Jones C, et al. Cannabis use and transition to psychosis in people at ultra-high risk. *Psychol Med.* 2014;44(12):2503-2512.
893. Van Dam NT, Earleywine M, DiGiacomo G. Polydrug use, cannabis, and psychosis-like symptoms. *Hum.* 2008;23(6):475-485.
894. van den Elsen GA, Ahmed AI, Verkes R-J, Feuth T, van der Marck MA, Olde Rikkert MG. Tetrahydrocannabinol in behavioral disturbances in dementia: A crossover randomized controlled trial. *The American Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry.* 2015;23(12):1214-1224.
895. van der Pol P, Liebregts N, de Graaf R, et al. Mental health differences between frequent cannabis users with and without dependence and the general population. *Addiction.* 2013;108(8):1459-1469.
896. van der Pol P, Liebregts N, Brunt T, et al. Cross-sectional and prospective relation of cannabis potency, dosing and smoking behaviour with cannabis dependence: an ecological study. *Addiction.* 2014;109(7):1101-1109.
897. van Gastel WA, MacCabe JH, Schubart CD, van Otterdijk E, Kahn RS, Boks MP. Cannabis use is a better indicator of poor mental health in women than in men: a cross-sectional study in young adults from the general population. *Community Ment Health J.* 2014;50(7):823-830.
898. van Gastel W, Tempelaar W, Bun C, et al. Cannabis use as an indicator of risk for mental health problems in adolescents: A population-based study at secondary schools. *Psychol Med.* 2013;43(9):1849-1856.
899. van Gastel W, Vreeker A, Schubart C, MacCabe J, Kahn R, Boks M. Change in cannabis use in the general population: A longitudinal study on the impact on psychotic experiences. *Schizophr Res.* 2014;157(1-3):266-270.
900. van Gastel WA, MacCabe JH, Schubart CD, et al. Cigarette smoking and cannabis use are equally strongly associated with psychotic-like experiences: a cross-sectional study in 1929 young adults. *Psychol Med.* 2013;43(11):2393-2401.
901. van Gastel WA, Wigman JT, Monshouwer K, et al. Cannabis use and subclinical positive psychotic experiences in early adolescence: findings from a Dutch survey. *Addiction.* 2012;107(2):381-387.
902. van Heugten-Van der Kloet D, Giesbrecht T, van Wel J, et al. MDMA, cannabis, and cocaine produce acute dissociative symptoms. *Psychiatry Res.* 2015;228(3):907-912.
903. van Laar M, van Dorsselaer S, Monshouwer K, de Graaf R. Does cannabis use predict the first incidence of mood and anxiety disorders in the adult population? *Addiction.* 2007;102(8):1251-1260.

904. Van Leeuwen N, Rodgers R, Regner I, Chabrol H. The role of acculturation in suicidal ideation among second-generation immigrant adolescents in france. *Transcultural Psychiatry.* 2010;47(5):812-832.
905. van Nierop M, van Os J, Gunther N, et al. Phenotypically continuous with clinical psychosis, discontinuous in need for care: evidence for an extended psychosis phenotype. *Schizophr Bull.* 2012;38(2):231-238.
906. van Ours JC, Williams J, Fergusson D, Horwood LJ. Cannabis use and suicidal ideation. *J Health Econ.* 2013;32(3):524-537.
907. Van Tricht MJ, Harmsen EC, Koelman JHTM, et al. Effects of cannabis use on event related potentials in subjects at ultra high risk for psychosis and healthy controls. *Int J Psychophysiol.* 2013;88(2):149-156.
908. Vander Weg MW, Ward KD, Scarinci IC, Read MC, Evans CB. Smoking-related correlates of depressive symptoms in low-income pregnant women. *Am J Health Behav.* 2004;28(6):510-521.
909. Varma VK, Malhotra AK, Dang R, Das K, Nehra R. Cannabis and cognitive functions: a prospective study. *Drug Alcohol Depend.* 1988;21(2):147-152.
910. Verdejo-Garcia A, Benbrook A, Funderburk F, et al. The differential relationship between cocaine use and marijuana use on decision-making performance over repeat testing with the Iowa Gambling Task. *Drug Alcohol Depend.* 2007;90(1):2-11.
911. Verdoux H, Gindre C, Sorbara F, Tournier M, Swendsen J. Effects of cannabis and psychosis vulnerability in daily life: An experience sampling test study. *Psychol Med.* 2003;33(1):23-32.
912. Verdoux H, Sorbara F, Gindre C, Swendsen JD, van Os J. Cannabis use and dimensions of psychosis in a nonclinical population of female subjects. *Schizophr Res.* 2003;59(1):77-84.
913. Verona E, Javdani S. Dimensions of adolescent psychopathology and relationships to suicide risk indicators. *J Youth Adolesc.* 2011;40(8):958-971.
914. Von Sydow K, Lieb R, Pfister H, Hofler M, Sonntag H, Wittchen HU. The natural course of cannabis use, abuse and dependence over four years: A longitudinal community study of adolescents and young adults. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence.* 2001;64(3):347-361.
915. Wagner FA, Anthony JC. From first drug use to drug dependence: Developmental periods of risk for dependence upon marijuana, cocaine, and alcohol. *Neuropsychopharmacology.* 2002;26(4):479-488.
916. Wagner FA, Anthony JC. Male-female differences in the risk of progression from first use to dependence upon cannabis, cocaine, and alcohol. *Drug Alcohol Depend.* 2007;86(2-3):191-198.
917. Washburn IJ, Capaldi DM. Heterogeneity in men's marijuana use in the 20s: adolescent antecedents and consequences in the 30s. *Dev Psychopathol.* 2015;27(1):279-291.
918. Waterreus A, Di Prinzio P, Badcock J, Martin-Iverson M, Jablensky A, Morgan V. Is cannabis a risk factor for suicide attempts in men and women with psychotic illness? *Psychopharmacology (Berl).* 2018;235(8):2275-2285.
919. Way N, Stauber HY, Nakkula MJ, London P. Depression and substance use in two divergent high school cultures: A quantitative and qualitative analysis. *Journal of Youth and Adolescence.* 1994;23(3):331-357.
920. Weinberger AH, Platt J, Goodwin RD. Is cannabis use associated with an increased risk of onset and persistence of alcohol use disorders? A three-year prospective study among adults in the United States. *Drug Alcohol Depend.* 2016;161:363-367.
921. Wigman JT, van Winkel R, Raaijmakers QA, et al. Evidence for a persistent, environment-dependent and deteriorating subtype of subclinical psychotic experiences: a 6-year longitudinal general population study. *Psychol Med.* 2011;41(11):2317-2329.
922. Wilcockson T, Sanal N. Heavy cannabis use and attentional avoidance of anxiety-related stimuli. *Addict Behav Rep.* 2016;3:38-42.
923. Wilcox HC, Anthony JC. The development of suicide ideation and attempts: an epidemiologic study of first graders followed into young adulthood. *Drug Alcohol Depend.* 2004;76 Suppl:S53-67.

924. Wilkinson AL, Halpern CT, Herring AH. Directions of the relationship between substance use and depressive symptoms from adolescence to young adulthood. *Addict Behav.* 2016;60:64-70.
925. Wilkinson AL, Halpern CT, Herring AH, et al. Testing Longitudinal Relationships Between Binge Drinking, Marijuana Use, and Depressive Symptoms and Moderation by Sex. *J Adolesc Health.* 2016;59(6):681-687.
926. Williams RJ, Zolner T, Bertrand LD, Davis R. Mental Health Status of Infrequent Adolescent Substance Users. *J Child Adolesc Subst Abuse.* 2004;14(2):41-60.
927. Williams JH, Wellman NA, Rawlins JN. Cannabis use correlates with schizotypy in healthy people. *Addiction.* 1996;91(6):869-877.
928. Winters KC, Lee CY. Likelihood of developing an alcohol and cannabis use disorder during youth: association with recent use and age. *Drug Alcohol Depend.* 2008;92(1-3):239-247.
929. Wolitzky-Taylor K, McBeth J, Guillot CR, et al. Transdiagnostic processes linking anxiety symptoms and substance use problems among adolescents. *J Addict Dis.* 2016:1-12.
930. Womack SR, Shaw DS, Weaver CM, Forbes EE. Bidirectional Associations Between Cannabis Use and Depressive Symptoms From Adolescence Through Early Adulthood Among At-Risk Young Men. *J Stud Alcohol.* 2016;77(2):287-297.
931. Wong SS, Zhou B, Goebert D, Hishinuma ES. The risk of adolescent suicide across patterns of drug use: a nationally representative study of high school students in the United States from 1999 to 2009. *Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol.* 2013;48(10):1611-1620.
932. Wright NE, Scerpella D, Lisdahl KM. Marijuana Use Is Associated with Behavioral Approach and Depressive Symptoms in Adolescents and Emerging Adults. *PLoS ONE.* 2016;11(11):e0166005.
933. Wu ZH, Nguyen-Oghalai TU, Shokar NK, Berenson AB, Cottler L. Morbidity in a population of low-income, female users of MDMA and other drugs. *Substance Use and Misuse.* 2009;44(7):1039-1054.
934. Wu L-T, Brady KT, Mannelli P, Killeen TK. Cannabis use disorders are comparatively prevalent among nonwhite racial/ethnic groups and adolescents: A national study. *J Psychiatr Res.* 2014;50:26-35.
935. Yates P, Kramer T, Garralda E. Depressive symptoms amongst adolescent primary care attenders - Levels and associations. *Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology.* 2004;39(7):588-594.
936. Zablocki B, Aidala A, Hansell S, White HR. Marijuana use, introspectiveness, and mental health. *J Health Soc Behav.* 1991;32(1):65-79.
937. Zammit S, Allebeck P, Andreasson S, Lundberg I, Lewis G. Self reported cannabis use as a risk factor for schizophrenia in Swedish conscripts of 1969: Historical cohort study. *Br Med J.* 2002;325(7374):1199-1201.
938. Zammit S, Lewis G, Dalman C, Allebeck P. Examining interactions between risk factors for psychosis. *Br J Psychiatry.* 2010;197(3):207-211.
939. Zammit S, Thomas K, Thompson A, et al. Maternal tobacco, cannabis and alcohol use during pregnancy and risk of adolescent psychotic symptoms in offspring. *Br J Psychiatry.* 2009;195(4):294-300.
940. Zhang X, Wu L-T. Suicidal ideation and substance use among adolescents and young adults: a bidirectional relation? *Drug Alcohol Depend.* 2014;142:63-73.
941. Zhang H, Xie M, Archibald SD, Jackson BS, Gupta MK. Association of Marijuana Use With Psychosocial and Quality of Life Outcomes Among Patients With Head and Neck Cancer. *JAMA Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg.* 2018;144(11):1017-1022.
942. Zuardi A, Shirakawa I, Finkelfarb E, Karniol I. Action of cannabidiol on the anxiety and other effects produced by !D-9-THC in normal subjects. *Psychopharmacology (Berl).* 1982;76(3):245-250.
943. Zvolensky MJ, Bernstein A, Sachs-Ericsson N, Schmidt NB, Buckner JD, Bonn-Miller MO. Lifetime associations between cannabis, use, abuse, and dependence and panic attacks in a representative sample. *J Psychiatr Res.* 2005;40(6):477-486.

944. Zvolensky MJ, Cougle JR, Johnson KA, Bonn-Miller MO, Bernstein A. Marijuana use and panic psychopathology among a representative sample of adults. *Exp Clin Psychopharmacol.* 2010;18(2):129-134.
945. Zvolensky MJ, Lewinsohn P, Bernstein A, et al. Prospective associations between cannabis use, abuse, and dependence and panic attacks and disorder. *J Psychiatr Res.* 2008;42(12):1017-1023.
946. Zvolensky MJ, Rogers AH, Manning K, et al. Anxiety sensitivity and cannabis use problems, perceived barriers for quitting, and fear of quitting. *Psychiatry Res.* 2018;263:115-120.
947. Zvolensky MJ, Bonn-Miller MO, Bernstein A, McLeish AC, Feldner MT, Leen-Feldner EW. Anxiety sensitivity interacts with marijuana use in the prediction of anxiety symptoms and panic-related catastrophic thinking among daily tobacco users. *Behav Res Ther.* 2006;44(7):907-924.
948. Aas M, Etain B, Bellivier F, et al. Additive effects of childhood abuse and cannabis abuse on clinical expressions of bipolar disorders. *Psychol Med.* 2014;44(8):1653-1662.
949. Aas M, Melle I, Bettella F, et al. Psychotic patients who used cannabis frequently before illness onset have higher genetic predisposition to schizophrenia than those who did not. *Psychol Med.* 2018;48(1):43-49.
950. Abraham HD, Fava M. Order of onset of substance abuse and depression in a sample of depressed outpatients. *Compr Psychiatry.* 1999;40(1):44-50.
951. Aharonovich E, Garawi F, Bisaga A, et al. Concurrent cannabis use during treatment for comorbid ADHD and cocaine dependence: effects on outcome. *American journal of drug and alcohol abuse.* 2006;32(4):629-635.
952. Aharonovich E, Liu X, Samet S, Nunes E, Waxman R, Hasin D. Postdischarge cannabis use and its relationship to cocaine, alcohol, and heroin use: a prospective study. *Am J Psychiatry.* 2005;162(8):1507-1514.
953. Ahmed N, Ansari MA, Rehman RU. Psychiatric morbidity in psychoactive substance users-a multicentre study in Hyderabad. *Journal of the Liaquat University of Medical and Health Sciences.* 2011;10(1):15-18.
954. Artenie AA, Bruneau J, Roy E, et al. Licit and illicit substance use among people who inject drugs and the association with subsequent suicidal attempt. *Addiction (Abingdon, England).* 2015;110(10):1636-1643.
955. Avraham Y, Latzer Y, Hasid D, Berry EM. The Impact of DELTA9-THC on the Psychological Symptoms of Anorexia Nervosa: A Pilot Study. *Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci.* 2017;54(3):44-51.
956. Bahorik AL, Campbell CI, Sterling SA, et al. Adverse impact of marijuana use on clinical outcomes among psychiatry patients with depression and alcohol use disorder. *Psychiatry Res.* 2018;259:316-322.
957. Bahorik AL, Leibowitz A, Sterling SA, Travis A, Weisner C, Satre DD. Patterns of marijuana use among psychiatry patients with depression and its impact on recovery. *J Affect Disord.* 2017;213:168-171.
958. Barnes TR, Mutsatsa SH, Hutton SB, Watt HC, Joyce EM. Comorbid substance use and age at onset of schizophrenia. *Br J Psychiatry.* 2006;188:237-242.
959. Barrigon ML, Diaz FJ, Gurpegui M, et al. Childhood trauma as a risk factor for psychosis: A sib-pair study. *J Psychiatr Res.* 2015;70:130-136.
960. Barrowclough C, Emsley R, Eisner E, Beardmore R, Wykes T. Does change in cannabis use in established psychosis affect clinical outcome? *Schizophr Bull.* 2013;39(2):339-348.
961. Basu D, Sarkar S, Mattoo SK. Psychiatric comorbidity in patients with substance use disorders attending an addiction treatment center in india over 11 years: Case for a specialized "dual diagnosis clinic". *J Dual Diagn.* 2013;9(1):23-29.
962. Beautrais AL, Joyce PR, Mulder RT. Cannabis abuse and serious suicide attempts. *Addiction.* 1999;94(8):1155-1164.
963. Bersani G, Bersani FS, Caroti E, et al. Negative symptoms as key features of depression among cannabis users: a preliminary report. *Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci.* 2016;20(3):547-552.

964. Boydell J, Dean K, Dutta R, Giouroukou E, Fearon P, Murray R. A comparison of symptoms and family history in schizophrenia with and without prior cannabis use: implications for the concept of cannabis psychosis. *Schizophr Res.* 2007;93(1-3):203-210.
965. Brandt A, Rehm J, Lev-Ran S, Rehm J. Clinical Correlates of Cannabis Use Among Individuals With Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder. *J Nerv Ment Dis.* 2018;206(9):726-732.
966. Bugra H, Studerus E, Rapp C, et al. Cannabis use and cognitive functions in at-risk mental state and first episode psychosis. *Psychopharmacology (Berl).* 2013;230(2):299-308.
967. Carabellese F, Candelli C, Martinelli D, La Tegola D, Catanesi R. Cannabis use and violent behaviour: a psychiatric patients cohort study in Southern Italy. *Riv.* 2013;48(1):43-50.
968. Chen LS, Xian H, Grucza RA, et al. Nicotine dependence and comorbid psychiatric disorders: examination of specific genetic variants in the CHRNA5-A3-B4 nicotinic receptor genes. *Drug Alcohol Depend.* 2012;123 Suppl 1:S42-51.
969. Chen LY, Crum RM, Martins SS, Kaufmann CN, Strain EC, Mojtabai R. Patterns of concurrent substance use among nonmedical ADHD stimulant users: Results from the National Survey on Drug Use and Health. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence.* 2014;142:86-90.
970. Clingempeel W, Henggeler SW, Pickrel SG, Brondino MJ, Randall J. Beyond Treatment Effects: Predicting Emerging Adult Alcohol and Marijuana Use among Substance-Abusing Delinquents. *Am J Orthopsychiatry.* 2005;75(4):540-552.
971. Colizzi M, Iyegbe C, Powell J, et al. Interaction between DRD2 and AKT1 genetic variations on risk of psychosis in cannabis users: a case-control study.[Erratum appears in NPJ Schizophr. 2015;1:15049; PMID: 27336809]. *NPJ Schizophr.* 2015;1:15025.
972. Compton MT, Broussard B, Ramsay CE, Stewart T. Pre-illness cannabis use and the early course of nonaffective psychotic disorders: associations with premorbid functioning, the prodrome, and mode of onset of psychosis. *Schizophr Res.* 2011;126(1-3):71-76.
973. De Pradier M, Gorwood P, Beaufils B, Ades J, Dubertret C. Influence of the serotonin transporter gene polymorphism, cannabis and childhood sexual abuse on phenotype of bipolar disorder: a preliminary study. *Eur Psychiatry.* 2010;25(6):323-327.
974. Decoster J, van Os J, Kenis G, et al. Age at onset of psychotic disorder: cannabis, BDNF Val66Met, and sex-specific models of gene-environment interaction. *Am J Med Genet B Neuropsychiatr Genet.* 2011;156B(3):363-369.
975. Dekker N, Meijer J, Koeter M, et al. Age at onset of non-affective psychosis in relation to cannabis use, other drug use and gender. *Psychol Med.* 2012;42(9):1903-1911.
976. DeRosse P, Kaplan A, Burdick KE, Lencz T, Malhotra AK. Cannabis use disorders in schizophrenia: effects on cognition and symptoms. *Schizophr Res.* 2010;120(1-3):95-100.
977. Dharmawardene V, Menkes DB. Substance use disorders in New Zealand adults with severe mental illness: descriptive study of an acute inpatient population. *Australas.* 2015;23(3):236-240.
978. Dharmawardene V, Menkes DB. Violence and self-harm in severe mental illness: inpatient study of associations with ethnicity, cannabis and alcohol. *Australas.* 2017;25(1):28-31.
979. Dhossche DM, Rich CL, Ghani SO, Isacsson G. Patterns of psychoactive substance detection from routine toxicology of suicides in Mobile, Alabama, between 1990 and 1998. *J Affect Disord.* 2001;64(2-3):167-174.
980. Dhossche DM, Rich CL, Isacsson G. Psychoactive substances in suicides. Comparison of toxicologic findings in two samples. *Am J Forensic Med Pathol.* 2001;22(3):239-243.
981. Diwan A, Castine M, Pomerleau CS, Meador-Woodruff JH, Dalack GW. Differential prevalence of cigarette smoking in patients with schizophrenic vs mood disorders. *Schizophr Res.* 1998;33(1-2):113-118.
982. Dobson ET, Keeshin BR, Wehry AM, et al. Suicidality in psychiatrically hospitalized children and adolescents: Demographics, treatment, and outcome. *Ann Clin Psychiatry.* 2017;29(4):258-265.

983. Dougherty DM, Mathias CW, Liguori A, Marsh DM, Dawes MA, Moeller FG. Behavioral impulsivity in adolescents with conduct disorder who use marijuana. *Addictive Disorders and their Treatment.* 2007;6(1):43-50.
984. Dubertret C, Bidard I, Ades J, Gorwood P. Lifetime positive symptoms in patients with schizophrenia and cannabis abuse are partially explained by co-morbid addiction. *Schizophr Res.* 2006;86(1-3):284-290.
985. Durdle H, Lundahl LH, Johanson CE, Tancer M. Major depression: the relative contribution of gender, MDMA, and cannabis use. *Depress Anxiety.* 2008;25(3):241-247.
986. Dworkin ER, Kaysen D, Bedard-Gilligan M, Rhew IC, Lee CM. Daily-level associations between PTSD and cannabis use among young sexual minority women. *Addict Behav.* 2017;74:118-121.
987. Eames SL, Westermeyer J, Crosby RD. Substance use and abuse among patients with comorbid dysthymia and substance disorder. *American Journal of Drug and Alcohol Abuse.* 1998;24(4):541-550.
988. Estrada G, Fatjo-Vilas M, Munoz M, et al. Cannabis use and age at onset of psychosis: Further evidence of interaction with COMT Val158Met polymorphism. *Acta Psychiatr Scand.* 2011;123(6):485-492.
989. Etain B, Lajnef M, Bellivier F, et al. Revisiting the association between childhood trauma and psychosis in bipolar disorder: A quasi-dimensional path-analysis. *J Psychiatr Res.* 2017;84:73-79.
990. Etain B, Lajnef M, Bellivier F, et al. Clinical expression of bipolar disorder type I as a function of age and polarity at onset: convergent findings in samples from France and the United States. *J Clin Psychiatry.* 2012;73(4):e561-566.
991. Feingold D, Rehm J, Factor H, Redler A, Lev-Ran S. Clinical and functional outcomes of cannabis use among individuals with anxiety disorders: A 3-year population-based longitudinal study. *Depress Anxiety.* 2018;35(6):490-501.
992. Feingold D, Rehm J, Lev-Ran S. Cannabis use and the course and outcome of major depressive disorder: A population based longitudinal study. *Psychiatry Res.* 2017;251:225-234.
993. Fergusson DM, Horwood L, Swain-Campbell N. Cannabis dependence and psychotic symptoms in young people. *Psychol Med.* 2003;33(1):15-21.
994. Foti DJ, Kotov R, Guey LT, Bromet EJ. Cannabis use and the course of schizophrenia: 10-year follow-up after first hospitalization. *Am J Psychiatry.* 2010;167(8):987-993.
995. Frascarelli M, Quartini A, Tomassini L, et al. Cannabis use related to early psychotic onset: Role of premorbid function. *Neurosci Lett.* 2016;633:55-61.
996. Freeman D, Dunn G, Murray RM, et al. How cannabis causes paranoia: using the intravenous administration of 9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) to identify key cognitive mechanisms leading to paranoia. *Schizophr Bull.* 2015;41(2):391-399.
997. Gentes EL, Schry AR, Clancy CP, et al. Prevalence and correlates of cannabis use in an outpatient VA posttraumatic stress disorder clinic. *Psychol Addict Behav.* 2016;30(3):415-421.
998. Giordano G, Ohlsson H, Sundquist K, Sundquist J, Kendler K. The association between cannabis abuse and subsequent schizophrenia: A Swedish national co-relative control study. *Psychol Med.* 2015;45(2):407-414.
999. Gonzalez-Pinto A, Vega P, Ibanez B, et al. Impact of cannabis and other drugs on age at onset of psychosis. *The Journal of Clinical Psychiatry.* 2008;69(8):1210-1216.
1000. Gonzalez-Blanch C, Gleeson JF, Koval P, Cotton SM, McGorry PD, Alvarez-Jimenez M. Social functioning trajectories of young first-episode psychosis patients with and without cannabis misuse: a 30-month follow-up study. *PLoS ONE.* 2015;10(4):e0122404.
1001. González-Pinto A, Alberich S, Barbeito S, et al. Cannabis and First-Episode Psychosis: Different Long-term Outcomes Depending on Continued or Discontinued Use. *Schizophr Bull.* 2011;37(3):631-639.
1002. Grech A, Os JV, Jones PB, Lewis SW, Murray RM. Cannabis use and outcome of recent onset psychosis. *European Psychiatry.* 2005;20(4):349-353.

1003. Hadden KL, LeDrew K, Hogan K, Thomas B. Impact of comorbid cannabis use on outcome in first episode psychosis. *Early Interv Psychiatry.* 2018;12(5):848-855.
1004. Hamera E, Kraenzle Schneider J, Deviney S. Alcohol, cannabis, nicotine, and caffeine use and symptom distress in schizophrenia. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease.* 1995;183(9):559-565.
1005. Helle S, Ringen PA, Melle I, et al. Cannabis use is associated with 3years earlier onset of schizophrenia spectrum disorder in a naturalistic, multi-site sample (N=1119). *Schizophr Res.* 2016;170(1):217-221.
1006. Henquet C, Krabbendam L, de Graaf R, ten Have M, van Os J. Cannabis use and expression of mania in the general population. *J Affect Disord.* 2006;95(1-3):103-110.
1007. Hjorthoj C, Albert N, Nordentoft M. Association of Substance Use Disorders With Conversion From Schizotypal Disorder to Schizophrenia. *JAMA Psychiatry.* 2018;75(7):733-739.
1008. Hollis C, Groom MJ, Das D, et al. Different psychological effects of cannabis use in adolescents at genetic high risk for schizophrenia and with attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). *Schizophr Res.* 2008;105(1-3):216-223.
1009. Isaac M, Holloway F. Is cannabis an anti-antipsychotic? The experience in psychiatric intensive care. *Hum.* 2005;20(3):207-210.
1010. Johnson JM, Wu CY, Winder GS, Casher MI, Marshall VD, Bostwick JR. The Effects of Cannabis on Inpatient Agitation, Aggression, and Length of Stay. *J Dual Diagn.* 2016;12(3-4):244-251.
1011. Jockers-Scherubl MC, Wolf T, Radzei N, et al. Cannabis induces different cognitive changes in schizophrenic patients and in healthy controls. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry.* 2007;31(5):1054-1063.
1012. Katz G, Durst R, Shufman E, Bar-Hamburger R, Grunhaus L. Cannabis abuse and severity of psychotic and affective disorders in Israeli psychiatric inpatients. *Compr Psychiatry.* 2010;51(1):37-41.
1013. Katz G, Kunyvsky Y, Hornik-Lurie T, Raskin S, Abramowitz MZ. Cannabis and Alcohol Abuse Among First Psychotic Episode Inpatients. *Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci.* 2016;53(3):10-15.
1014. Kelley ME, Wan CR, Broussard B, et al. Marijuana use in the immediate 5-year premorbid period is associated with increased risk of onset of schizophrenia and related psychotic disorders. *Schizophr Res.* 2016;171(1-3):62-67.
1015. Kim SW, Dodd S, Berk L, et al. Impact of Cannabis Use on Long-Term Remission in Bipolar I and Schizoaffective Disorder. *Psychiatry Investig.* 2015;12(3):349-355.
1016. Kivimies K, Repo-Tiihonen E, Kautiainen H, et al. Opioid abuse and hospitalization rates in patients with schizophrenia. *Nord J Psychiatry.* 2016;70(2):128-132.
1017. Koen L, Jonathan R, Niehaus DJH. Cannabis use and abuse correlates in a homogeneous South African schizophrenia population. *South African Journal of Psychiatry.* 2009;15(1):8-12.
1018. Kotin J, Post RM, Goodwin FK. 9 -Tetrahydrocannabinol in depressed patients. *Arch Gen Psychiatry.* 1973;28(3):345-348.
1019. Lane SD, da Costa SC, Teixeira AL, Reynolds CF, Diniz BS. The impact of substance use disorders on clinical outcomes in older-adult psychiatric inpatients. *Int J Geriatr Psychiatry.* 2018;33(2):e323-e329.
1020. Lagerberg T, Icick R, Andreassen O, et al. Cannabis use disorder is associated with greater illness severity in tobacco smoking patients with bipolar disorder. *J Affect Disord.* 2016;190:286-293.
1021. Lagerberg TV, Kvitland LR, Aminoff SR, et al. Indications of a dose-response relationship between cannabis use and age at onset in bipolar disorder. *Psychiatry Res.* 2014;215(1):101-104.
1022. Lagerberg TV, Sundet K, Aminoff SR, et al. Excessive cannabis use is associated with earlier age at onset in bipolar disorder. *Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci.* 2011;261(6):397-405.
1023. Lagerberg TV, Aminoff SR, Aas M, et al. Alcohol use disorders are associated with increased affective lability in bipolar disorder. *J Affect Disord.* 2017;208:316-324.

1024. Lee CS, Winters KC, Wall MM. Trajectories of substance use disorders in youth: identifying and predicting group memberships. *J Child Adolesc Subst Abuse.* 2010;19(2):135-157.
1025. Leeson VC, Harrison I, Ron MA, Barnes TR, Joyce EM. The effect of cannabis use and cognitive reserve on age at onset and psychosis outcomes in first-episode schizophrenia. *Schizophr Bull.* 2012;38(4):873-880.
1026. Lev-Ran S, Le Foll B, McKenzie K, Rehm J. Cannabis use and mental health-related quality of life among individuals with anxiety disorders. *J Anxiety Disord.* 2012;26(8):799-810.
1027. Lev-Ran S, Aviram A, Braw Y, Nitzan U, Ratzoni G, Fennig S. Clinical correlates of cannabis use among adolescent psychiatric inpatients. *Eur Psychiatry.* 2012;27(6):470-475.
1028. Lev-Ran S, Segev A, Braw Y, Levkovitz Y. Neurocognitive functions of heavy cannabis using schizophrenia patients. *Eur Psychiatry.* 2012;27(5):365-368.
1029. Lev-Ran S, Le Foll B, McKenzie K, George TP, Rehm J. Bipolar disorder and co-occurring cannabis use disorders: characteristics, co-morbidities and clinical correlates. *Psychiatry Res.* 2013;209(3):459-465.
1030. Lindsay JA, Stotts AL, Green CE, Herin DV, Schmitz JM. Cocaine dependence and concurrent marijuana use: A comparison of clinical characteristics. *American Journal of Drug and Alcohol Abuse.* 2009;35(3):193-198.
1031. Linszen DH, Dingemans PM, Lenior ME. Cannabis abuse and the course of recent-onset schizophrenic disorders. *Arch Gen Psychiatry.* 1994;51(4):273-279.
1032. Livne O, Razon L, Rehm J, Hasin DS, Lev-Ran S. The association between lifetime cannabis use and dysthymia across six birth decades. *J Affect Disord.* 2018;234:327-334.
1033. Ly C, Gehricke J-G. Marijuana use is associated with inattention in men and sleep quality in women with Attention-Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder: A preliminary study. *Psychiatry Res.* 2013;210(3):1310-1312.
1034. Lynskey MT, Glowinski AL, Todorov AA, et al. Major depressive disorder, suicidal ideation, and suicide attempt in twins discordant for cannabis dependence and early-onset cannabis use. *Arch Gen Psychiatry.* 2004;61(10):1026-1032.
1035. Machielsen M, van der Sluis S, de Haan L. Cannabis use in patients with a first psychotic episode and subjects at ultra high risk of psychosis: impact on psychotic- and pre-psychotic symptoms. *Aust N Z J Psychiatry.* 2010;44(8):721-728.
1036. Makkos Z, Fejes L, Inczedy-Farkas G, Kassai-Farkas A, Faludi G, Lazary J. Psychopharmacological comparison of schizophrenia spectrum disorder with and without cannabis dependency. *Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry.* 2011;35(1):212-217.
1037. Malcolm CP, Picchioni MM, DiForti M, et al. Pre-morbid Conduct Disorder symptoms are associated with cannabis use among individuals with a first episode of psychosis. *Schizophr Res.* 2011;126(1-3):81-86.
1038. Mallet J, Ramoz N, Le Strat Y, Gorwood P, Dubertret C. Heavy cannabis use prior psychosis in schizophrenia: clinical, cognitive and neurological evidences for a new endophenotype? *Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci.* 2017;267(7):629-638.
1039. Mane A, Berge D, Penzol MJ, et al. Cannabis use, COMT, BDNF and age at first-episode psychosis. *Psychiatry Res.* 2017;250:38-43.
1040. Mane A, Fernandez-Exposito M, Berge D, et al. Relationship between cannabis and psychosis: Reasons for use and associated clinical variables. *Psychiatry Res.* 2015;229(1-2):70-74.
1041. Manhapra A, Stefanovics E, Rosenheck R. Treatment outcomes for veterans with PTSD and substance use: Impact of specific substances and achievement of abstinence. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence.* 2015;156:70-77.
1042. Maremmani I, Pacini M, Lazzeri A, Perugi G, Deltito J. Concurrent abuse of cannabis is associated with a shorter duration of hospitalization in treatment-resistant psychotic bipolar inpatients treated with clozapine. *Addictive Disorders and their Treatment.* 2006;5(1):1-7.

1043. Maremmani I, Lazzeri A, Pacini M, Lovrecic M, Placidi GF, Perugi G. Diagnostic and symptomatological features in chronic psychotic patients according to cannabis use status. *J Psychoactive Drugs.* 2004;36(2):235-241.
1044. Martinez-Arevalo M, Calcedo-Ordonez A, Varo-Prieto J. Cannabis consumption as a prognostic factor in schizophrenia. *The British Journal of Psychiatry.* 1994;164(5):679-681.
1045. Marwaha S, Thompson A, Bebbington P, et al. Adult attention deficit hyperactivity symptoms and psychosis: Epidemiological evidence from a population survey in England. *Psychiatry Res.* 2015;229(1-2):49-56.
1046. Van Mastrigt S, Addington J, Addington D. Substance misuse at presentation to an early psychosis program. *Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol.* 2004;39(1):69-72.
1047. Mata I, Rodriguez-Sanchez J, Pelayo-Teran J, et al. Cannabis abuse is associated with decision-making impairment among first-episode patients with schizophrenia-spectrum psychosis. *Psychol Med.* 2008;38(9):1257-1266.
1048. Mathers DC, Ghodse AH, Caan AW, Scott SA. Cannabis use in a large sample of acute psychiatric admissions. *Br J Addict.* 1991;86(6):779-784.
1049. Mauri MC, Volonteri LS, De Gaspari IF, Colasanti A, Brambilla MA, Cerruti L. Substance abuse in first-episode schizophrenic patients: A retrospective study. *Clinical Practice and Epidemiology in Mental Health.* 2006;2 (no pagination)(4).
1050. Mazzoncini R, Donoghue K, Hart J, et al. Illicit substance use and its correlates in first episode psychosis. *Acta Psychiatr Scand.* 2010;121(5):351-358.
1051. McGuire P, Robson P, Cubala WJ, et al. Cannabidiol (CBD) as an adjunctive therapy in schizophrenia: A multicenter randomized controlled trial. *Am J Psychiatry.* 2018;175(3):225-231.
1052. McHugh M, McGorry P, Yung A, et al. Cannabis-induced attenuated psychotic symptoms: Implications for prognosis in young people at ultra-high risk for psychosis. *Psychol Med.* 2017;47(4):616-626.
1053. McLean D, Gladman B, Mowry B. Significant relationship between lifetime alcohol use disorders and suicide attempts in an Australian schizophrenia sample. *Aust N Z J Psychiatry.* 2012;46(2):132-140.
1054. Meijer J, Dekker N, Koeter M, Quee P, van Beveren N, Meijer C. Cannabis and cognitive performance in psychosis: A cross-sectional study in patients with non-affective psychotic illness and their unaffected siblings. *Psychol Med.* 2012;42(4):705-716.
1055. Mhalla A, Ben Mohamed B, Correll CU, Amamou B, Mechri A, Gaha L. Neurological soft signs in Tunisian patients with first-episode psychosis and relation with cannabis use. *Ann Gen Psychiatry.* 2017;16:30.
1056. Miller KA, Hitschfeld MJ, Lineberry TW, Palmer BA. How does active substance use at psychiatric admission impact suicide risk and hospital length-of-stay? *J Addict Dis.* 2016;35(4):291-297.
1057. Moore E, Mancuso SG, Slade T, Galletly C, Castle DJ. The impact of alcohol and illicit drugs on people with psychosis: the second Australian National Survey of Psychosis. *Aust N Z J Psychiatry.* 2012;46(9):864-878.
1058. Negrete JC, Knapp WP. The effects of cannabis use on the clincial condition of schizophrenics. *NIDA Research Monograph Series.* 1986;NO. 67:321-327.
1059. Niehaus DJ, du Plessis SA, Koen L, et al. Predictors of abnormal involuntary movement in an African schizophrenia population. *The Journal of Neuropsychiatry and Clinical Neurosciences.* 2008;20(3):317-326.
1060. Nixon SJ, Paul R, Phillips M. Cognitive efficiency in alcoholics and polysubstance abusers. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research.* 1998;22(7):1414-1420.
1061. Nunez C, Ochoa S, Huerta-Ramos E, et al. Cannabis use and cognitive function in first episode psychosis: Differential effect of heavy use. *Psychopharmacology (Berl).* 2016;233(5):809-821.
1062. Nunez LA, Gurpegui M. Cannabis-induced psychosis: a cross-sectional comparison with acute schizophrenia. *Acta Psychiatr Scand.* 2002;105(3):173-178.

1063. O'Donoghue B, Lyne J, Madigan K, et al. Environmental factors and the age at onset in first episode psychosis. *Schizophr Res.* 2015;168(1-2):106-112.
1064. Ongur D, Lin L, Cohen BM. Clinical characteristics influencing age at onset in psychotic disorders. *Compr Psychiatry.* 2009;50(1):13-19.
1065. Onyango RS. Cannabis psychosis in young psychiatric inpatients. *Br J Addict.* 1986;81(3):419-423.
1066. Ostergaard MLD, Nordentoft M, Hjorthoj C. Associations between substance use disorders and suicide or suicide attempts in people with mental illness: a Danish nation-wide, prospective, register-based study of patients diagnosed with schizophrenia, bipolar disorder, unipolar depression or personality disorder. *Addiction.* 2017;112(7):1250-1259.
1067. Ouellet-Plamondon C, Abdel-Baki A, Salvat E, Potvin S. Specific impact of stimulant, alcohol and cannabis use disorders on first-episode psychosis: 2-year functional and symptomatic outcomes. *Psychol Med.* 2017;47(14):2461-2471.
1068. Parellada M, Bioque M, Lobo A, et al. Cannabis use, COMT, BDNF and age at first-episode psychosis. *Psychiatry Res.* 2017;250:38-43.
1069. Paruk S, Burns JK, Caplan R. Cannabis use and family history in adolescent first episode psychosis in Durban, South Africa. *Journal of Child & Adolescent Mental Health.* 2013;25(1):61-68.
1070. Patel R, Wilson R, Jackson R, et al. Association of cannabis use with hospital admission and antipsychotic treatment failure in first episode psychosis: An observational study. *BMJ Open.* 2016;6 (3) (no pagination)(e009888).
1071. Pauselli L, Birnbaum ML, Vazquez Jaime BP, et al. Demographic and socioenvironmental predictors of premorbid marijuana use among patients with first-episode psychosis. *Schizophr Res.* 2018;31:31.
1072. Pelayo-Teran JM, Perez-Iglesias R, Mata I, Carrasco-Marin E, Vazquez-Barquero JL, Crespo-Facorro B. Catechol-O-Methyltransferase (COMT) Val158Met variations and cannabis use in first-episode non-affective psychosis: clinical-onset implications. *Psychiatry Res.* 2010;179(3):291-296.
1073. Peralta V, Cuesta MJ. Influence of cannabis abuse on schizophrenic psychopathology. *Acta Psychiatr Scand.* 1992;85(2):127-130.
1074. Peters EN, Schwartz RP, Wang S, O'Grady KE, Blanco C. Psychiatric, psychosocial, and physical health correlates of co-occurring cannabis use disorders and nicotine dependence. *Drug Alcohol Depend.* 2014;134:228-234.
1075. Phillips LJ, Curry C, Yung AR, Yuen HP, Adlard S, McGorry PD. Cannabis use is not associated with the development of psychosis in an 'ultra' high-risk group. *Aust N Z J Psychiatry.* 2002;36(6):800-806.
1076. Power BD, Dragovic M, Badcock JC, et al. No additive effect of cannabis on cognition in schizophrenia. *Schizophr Res.* 2015;168(1-2):245-251.
1077. Power BD, Dragovic M, Jablensky A, Stefanis NC. Does accumulating exposure to illicit drugs bring forward the age at onset in schizophrenia? *Aust N Z J Psychiatry.* 2013;47(1):51-58.
1078. Rabin RA, Zakzanis KK, Daskalakis ZJ, George TP. Effects of cannabis use status on cognitive function, in males with schizophrenia. *Psychiatry Res.* 2013;206(2-3):158-165.
1079. Rais M, van Haren NE, Cahn W, et al. Cannabis use and progressive cortical thickness loss in areas rich in CB1 receptors during the first five years of schizophrenia. *Eur Neuropsychopharmacol.* 2010;20(12):855-865.
1080. Ratheesh A, Cotton SM, Betts JK, et al. Prospective progression from high-prevalence disorders to bipolar disorder: Exploring characteristics of pre-illness stages. *J Affect Disord.* 2015;183:45-48.
1081. Rehman IU, Farooq S. Schizophrenia and comorbid self reported cannabis abuse: impact on course, functioning and services use. *JPMA J Pak Med Assoc.* 2007;57(2):60-64.

1082. Rentzsch J, Stadtmann A, Montag C, et al. Attentional dysfunction in abstinent long-term cannabis users with and without schizophrenia. *Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci.* 2016;266(5):409-421.
1083. Ridenour TA, Cottler LB, Compton WM, Spitznagel EL, Cunningham-Williams RM. Is there a progression from abuse disorders to dependence disorders? *Addiction.* 2003;98(5):635-644.
1084. Ringen P, Vaskinn A, Sundet K, et al. Opposite relationships between cannabis use and neurocognitive functioning in bipolar disorder and schizophrenia. *Psychol Med.* 2010;40(8):1337-1347.
1085. Rodrigo C, Welgama S, Gunawardana A, Maithripala C, Jayananda G, Rajapakse S. A retrospective analysis of cannabis use in a cohort of mentally ill patients in Sri Lanka and its implications on policy development. *Subst Abuse Treat Prev Policy.* 2010;5:16.
1086. Rodriguez-Sanchez JM, Ayesa-Arriola R, Mata I, et al. Cannabis use and cognitive functioning in first-episode schizophrenia patients. *Schizophr Res.* 2010;124(1-3):142-151.
1087. Rolfe M, Tang C, Sabally S, Todd J, Sam E, Hatib N'Jie A. Psychosis and cannabis abuse in The Gambia: A case-control study. *The British Journal of Psychiatry.* 1993;163:798-801.
1088. Rosenberg MF, Anthony JC. Early clinical manifestations of cannabis dependence in a community sample. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence.* 2001;64(2):123-131.
1089. Rottanburg D, Robins AH, Ben-Arie O, Teggin A, Elk R. Cannabis-associated psychosis with hypomanic features. *Lancet.* 1982;2(8312):1364-1366.
1090. Rowe MG, Fleming MF, Barry KL, Manwell LB, Kropp S. Correlates of depression in primary care. *Journal of Family Practice.* 1995;41(6):551-558.
1091. Ruglass LM, Shevorykin A, Radoncic V, et al. Impact of Cannabis Use on Treatment Outcomes among Adults Receiving Cognitive-Behavioral Treatment for PTSD and Substance Use Disorders. *Journal of Clinical Medicine.* 2017;6(2):07.
1092. Ruiz-Veguilla M, Gurpegui M, Barrigon ML, et al. Fewer neurological soft signs among first episode psychosis patients with heavy cannabis use. *Schizophr Res.* 2009;107(2-3):158-164.
1093. Russo DA, Stochl J, Painter M, Jones PB, Perez J. Substance use in people at clinical high-risk for psychosis. *BMC Psychiatry.* 2014;14 (1) (no pagination)(361).
1094. Rylander M, Winston HR, Medlin H, Hull M, Nussbaum A. The association of cannabis use on inpatient psychiatric hospital outcomes. *Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse.* 2018;44(1):73-84.
1095. Sagar KA, Dahlgren M, Racine MT, Dreman MW, Olson DP, Gruber SA. Joint effects: A pilot investigation of the impact of bipolar disorder and marijuana use on cognitive function and mood. *PLoS ONE Vol 11(6), 2016, ArtID e0157060.* 2016;11(6).
1096. Salloum IM, Cornelius JR, Douaihy A, Kirisci L, Daley DC, Kelly TM. Patient characteristics and treatment implications of marijuana abuse among bipolar alcoholics: results from a double blind, placebo-controlled study. *Addict Behav.* 2005;30(9):1702-1708.
1097. San L, Bernardo M, Gomez A, Pena M. Factors associated with relapse in patients with schizophrenia. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Clinical Practice.* 2013;17(1):2-9.
1098. Sara GE, Burgess PM, Malhi GS, Whiteford HA, Hall WC. The impact of cannabis and stimulant disorders on diagnostic stability in psychosis. *J Clin Psychiatry.* 2014;75(4):349-356.
1099. Sara GE, Burgess PM, Malhi GS, Whiteford HA, Hall WC. Stimulant and other substance use disorders in schizophrenia: prevalence, correlates and impacts in a population sample. *Aust N Z J Psychiatry.* 2014;48(11):1036-1047.
1100. Sarrazin S, Louppe F, Doukhan R, Schurhoff F. A clinical comparison of schizophrenia with and without pre-onset cannabis use disorder: a retrospective cohort study using categorical and dimensional approaches. *Ann Gen Psychiatry.* 2015;14:44.
1101. Schaub M, Fanghaenel K, Stohler R. Reasons for cannabis use: patients with schizophrenia versus matched healthy controls. *Aust N Z J Psychiatry.* 2008;42(12):1060-1065.
1102. Scherr M, Hamann M, Schwerthoffer D, et al. Environmental risk factors and their impact on the age of onset of schizophrenia: Comparing familial to non-familial schizophrenia. *Nord J Psychiatry.* 2012;66(2):107-114.

1103. Schimmelmann B, Conus P, Cotton S, Kupferschmid S, McGorry P, Lambert M. Prevalence and impact of cannabis use disorders in adolescents with early onset first episode psychosis. *European Psychiatry.* 2012;27(6):463-469.
1104. Schimmelmann BG, Conus P, Cotton SM, et al. Cannabis use disorder and age at onset of psychosis - A study in first-episode patients. *Schizophr Res.* 2011;129(1):52-56.
1105. Schnakenberg Martin AM, Bonfils KA, Davis BJ, Smith EA, Schuder K, Lysaker PH. Compared to high and low cannabis use, moderate use is associated with fewer cognitive deficits in psychosis. *Schizophr Res.* 2016;6:15-21.
1106. Schnell T, Kleiman A, Gouzoulis-Mayfrank E, et al. Increased gray matter density in patients with schizophrenia and cannabis use: a voxel-based morphometric study using DARTEL. *Schizophr Res.* 2012;138(2/3):183-187.
1107. Schnell T, Koethe D, Daumann J, Gouzoulis-Mayfrank E. The role of cannabis in cognitive functioning of patients with schizophrenia. *Psychopharmacology (Berl).* 2009;205(1):45-52.
1108. Schoeler T, Petros N, Di Forti M, et al. Effects of continuation, frequency, and type of cannabis use on relapse in the first 2 years after onset of psychosis: an observational study. *Lancet Psychiatry.* 2016;3(10):947-953.
1109. Schoeler T, Petros N, Di Forti M, et al. Poor medication adherence and risk of relapse associated with continued cannabis use in patients with first-episode psychosis: a prospective analysis. *Lancet Psychiatry.* 2017;4(8):627-633.
1110. Schoeler T, Petros N, Di Forti M, et al. Association Between Continued Cannabis Use and Risk of Relapse in First-Episode Psychosis: A Quasi-Experimental Investigation Within an Observational Study. *JAMA Psychiatry.* 2016;73(11):1173-1179.
1111. Scholes K, Martin-Iverson M. Cannabis use and neuropsychological performance in healthy individuals and patients with schizophrenia. *Psychol Med.* 2010;40(10):1635-1646.
1112. Schweinsburg AD, Schweinsburg BC, Cheung EH, et al. fMRI response to spatial working memory in adolescents with comorbid marijuana and alcohol use disorders. *Drug Alcohol Depend.* 2005;79(2):201-210.
1113. Scott J, Scott EM, Hermens DF, et al. Functional impairment in adolescents and young adults with emerging mood disorders. *Br J Psychiatry.* 2014;205(5):362-368.
1114. Selten JP, Veen ND, Hoek HW, et al. Early course of schizophrenia in a representative Dutch incidence cohort. *Schizophr Res.* 2007;97(1-3):79-87.
1115. Sembhi S, Lee JW. Cannabis use in psychotic patients. *Aust N Z J Psychiatry.* 1999;33(4):529-532.
1116. Setien-Suero E, Martinez-Garcia O, de la Foz VO, et al. Age of onset of Cannabis use and cognitive function in first-episode non-affective psychosis patients: Outcome at three-year follow-up. *Schizophr Res.* 2018;31:31.
1117. Setien-Suero E, Neergaard K, Ramirez-Bonilla M, et al. Cannabis use in male and female first episode of non-affective psychosis patients: Long-term clinical, neuropsychological and functional differences. *PLoS ONE.* 2017;12(8):e0183613.
1118. Sevy S, Robinson DG, Napolitano B, et al. Are cannabis use disorders associated with an earlier age at onset of psychosis? A study in first episode schizophrenia. *Schizophr Res.* 2010;120(1-3):101-107.
1119. Shah D, Chand P, Bandawar M, Benegal V, Murthy P. Cannabis induced psychosis and subsequent psychiatric disorders. *Asian J Psychiatr.* 2017;30:180-184.
1120. Sideli L, Fisher HL, Murray RM, et al. Interaction between cannabis consumption and childhood abuse in psychotic disorders: Preliminary findings on the role of different patterns of cannabis use. *Early Interv Psychiatry.* 2018;12(2):135-142.
1121. Skalisky J, Leickly E, Oluwoye O, et al. Prevalence and Correlates of Cannabis Use in Outpatients with Serious Mental Illness Receiving Treatment for Alcohol Use Disorders. *Cannabis Cannabinoid Res.* 2017;2(1):133-138.

1122. Slaughter ME, Farris C, Singer MI, Smyth KA, Singer ME. Using Claims Data to Examine Hospital Readmission Risk in Patients With Schizophrenia and Comorbid Marijuana Use Disorders. *J Stud Alcohol.* 2017;78(2):278-286.
1123. Soler J, Arias B, Moya J, et al. The interaction between the ZNF804A gene and cannabis use on the risk of psychosis in a non-clinical sample. *Progress in Neuro-Psychopharmacology and Biological Psychiatry.* 2019;89:174-180.
1124. Stefanis NC, Dragovic M, Power BD, Jablensky A, Castle D, Morgan VA. Age at initiation of cannabis use predicts age at onset of psychosis: The 7-to 8-year trend. *Schizophr Bull.* 2013;39(2):251-254.
1125. Stepniak B, Papiol S, Hammer C, et al. Accumulated environmental risk determining age at schizophrenia onset: a deep phenotyping-based study. *Lancet Psychiatry.* 2014;1(6):444-453.
1126. Stirling J, Lewis S, Hopkins R, White C. Cannabis use prior to first onset psychosis predicts spared neurocognition at 10-year follow-up. *Schizophr Res.* 2005;75(1):135-137.
1127. Stone J, Fisher H, Major B, et al. Cannabis use and first-episode psychosis: Relationship with manic and psychotic symptoms, and with age at presentation. *Psychol Med.* 2014;44(3):499-506.
1128. Stowkowy J, Addington J. Predictors of a clinical high risk status among individuals with a family history of psychosis. *Schizophr Res.* 2013;147(2-3):281-286.
1129. Strakowski SM, DelBello MP, Fleck DE, et al. Effects of co-occurring cannabis use disorders on the course of bipolar disorder after a first hospitalization for mania. *Arch Gen Psychiatry.* 2007;64(1):57-64.
1130. Subbaraman MS, Metrik J, Patterson D, Stout RL. Cannabis use during alcohol treatment is associated with alcohol-related problems one-year post-treatment. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence.* 2018;193:29-34.
1131. Subbaraman MS, Metrik J, Patterson D, Swift R. Cannabis use during treatment for alcohol use disorders predicts alcohol treatment outcomes. *Addiction.* 2017;112(4):685-694.
1132. Sugranyes G, Flamarique I, Parellada E, et al. Cannabis use and age of diagnosis of schizophrenia. *Eur Psychiatry.* 2009;24(5):282-286.
1133. Swendsen J, Ben-Zeev D, Granholm E. Real-time electronic ambulatory monitoring of substance use and symptom expression in schizophrenia. *Am J Psychiatry.* 2011;168(2):202-209.
1134. Tepe E, Dalrymple K, Zimmerman M. The impact of comorbid cannabis use disorders on the clinical presentation of social anxiety disorder. *J Psychiatr Res.* 2012;46(1):50-56.
1135. Romer Thomsen K, Thylstrup B, Pedersen MM, Pedersen MU, Simonsen E, Hesse M. Drug-related predictors of readmission for schizophrenia among patients admitted to treatment for drug use disorders. *Schizophr Res.* 2018;195:495-500.
1136. Toftdahl NG, Nordentoft M, Hjorthoj C. The Effect of Changes in Cannabis Exposure on Psychotic Symptoms in Patients With Comorbid Cannabis Use Disorder. *J Dual Diagn.* 2016;12(2):129-136.
1137. Tosato S, Lasalvia A, Bonetto C, et al. The impact of cannabis use on age of onset and clinical characteristics in first-episode psychotic patients. Data from the Psychosis Incident Cohort Outcome Study (PICOS). *J Psychiatr Res.* 2013;47(4):438-444.
1138. Tull MT, McDermott MJ, Gratz KL. Marijuana dependence moderates the effect of posttraumatic stress disorder on trauma cue reactivity in substance dependent patients. *Drug Alcohol Depend.* 2016;159:219-226.
1139. Tyler E, Jones S, Black N, Carter LA, Barrowclough C. The relationship between bipolar disorder and cannabis use in daily life: an experience sampling study.[Erratum appears in PLoS One. 2015;10(3):e0123953; PMID: 25822166]. *PLoS ONE.* 2015;10(3):e0118916.
1140. Upadhyaya HP, Carpenter MJ. Is attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) symptom severity associated with tobacco use? *Am J Addict.* 2008;17(3):195-198.
1141. van der Meer F, Velthorst E. Course of cannabis use and clinical outcome in patients with non-affective psychosis: A 3-year follow-up study. *Psychol Med.* 2015;45(9):1977-1988.

1142. van Dijk D, Koeter MW, Hijman R, Kahn RS, van den Brink W. Effect of cannabis use on the course of schizophrenia in male patients: a prospective cohort study. *Schizophr Res.* 2012;137(1-3):50-57.
1143. Van Nierop M, Janssens M, Bruggeman R, et al. Evidence that transition from health to psychotic disorder can be traced to semi-ubiquitous environmental effects operating against background genetic risk. *PLoS ONE.* 2013;8 (11) (no pagination)(e76690).
1144. Van Rossum I, Boomsma M, Tenback D, Reed C, Van Os J. Does cannabis use affect treatment outcome in bipolar disorder?: A longitudinal analysis. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease.* 2009;197(1):35-40.
1145. van Winkel R, van Beveren NJ, Simons C, Genetic R, Outcome of Psychosis I. AKT1 moderation of cannabis-induced cognitive alterations in psychotic disorder. *Neuropsychopharmacology.* 2011;36(12):2529-2537.
1146. Veen ND, Selten J, van der Tweel I, Feller WG, Hoek HW, Kahn RS. Cannabis use and age at onset of schizophrenia. *Am J Psychiatry.* 2004;161(3):501-506.
1147. Veling W, Mackenbach J, van Os J, Hoek H. Cannabis use and genetic predisposition for schizophrenia: A case-control study. *Psychol Med.* 2008;38(9):1251-1256.
1148. Villagonzalo KA, Dodd S, Ng F, Mihaly S, Langbein A, Berk M. The relationship between substance use and posttraumatic stress disorder in a methadone maintenance treatment program. *Compr Psychiatry.* 2011;52(5):562-566.
1149. Vitiello B, Perez Algorta G, Arnold L, Howard AL, Stehli A, Molina BS. Psychotic symptoms in attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder: An analysis of the MTA database. *J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry.* 2017;56(4):336-343.
1150. Wang K, Liu Y, Ouedraogo Y, et al. Principal component analysis of early alcohol, drug and tobacco use with major depressive disorder in US adults. *J Psychiatr Res.* 2018;100:113-120.
1151. Waterreus A, Badcock JC, Di Prinzio P, Martin-Iverson M, Morgan VA. The impact of current cannabis use on general cognitive function in people with psychotic illness. *Schizophr Res.* 2017;190:164-171.
1152. Weller RA, Aberger E, Goldberg SL. Marijuana use and abuse in psychiatric outpatients. *Ann Clin Psychiatry.* 1989;1(2):87-91.
1153. Welsh JW, Knight JR, Hou SSY, et al. Association Between Substance Use Diagnoses and Psychiatric Disorders in an Adolescent and Young Adult Clinic-Based Population. *J Adolesc Health.* 2017;60(6):648-652.
1154. Wiechelt SA, Miller BA, Smyth NJ, Maguin E. Associations between Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder Symptoms and Alcohol and Other Drug Problems: Implications for Social Work Practice. *Practice.* 2011;23(4):183-199.
1155. Wilkinson ST, Stefanovics E, Rosenheck RA. Marijuana use is associated with worse outcomes in symptom severity and violent behavior in patients with posttraumatic stress disorder. *J Clin Psychiatry.* 2015;76(9):1174-1180.
1156. Willi TS, Honer WG, Thornton AE, et al. Factors affecting severity of positive and negative symptoms of psychosis in a polysubstance using population with psychostimulant dependence. *Psychiatry Res.* 2016;240:336-342.
1157. Williams SR, Agapoff JR, Lu BY, Hishinuma ES, Lee M. The frequency of hospitalizations and length of stay differences between schizophrenic and schizoaffective disorder inpatients who use cannabis. *J Subst Use.* 2019;24(1):21-28.
1158. Wilson M, Gogulski HY, Cuttler C, et al. Cannabis use moderates the relationship between pain and negative affect in adults with opioid use disorder. *Addict Behav.* 2018;77:225-231.
1159. Youssef IM, Fahmy MT, Haggag WL, Mohamed KA, Baalash AA. Dual Diagnosis and Suicide Probability in Poly-Drug Users. *J Coll Physicians Surg Pak.* 2016;26(2):130-133.
1160. Yucens B, Kotan VO, Okay IT, Goka E. The severity of dissociative symptoms among patients with cannabis and synthetic cannabinoid use disorder: association with substance use characteristics and suicide. *Psychiatry and Clinical Psychopharmacology.* 2018.

1161. Zaman T, Malowney M, Knight J, Boyd J. Co-occurrence of substance-related and other mental health disorders among adolescent cannabis users. *J Addict Med.* 2015;9(4):317-321.
1162. Zhornitsky S, Tikasz A, Rizkallah E, Chiasson JP, Potvin S. Psychopathology in Substance Use Disorder Patients with and without Substance-Induced Psychosis. *J Addict.* 2015;2015:843762.
1163. Zorrilla I, Aguado J, Haro J, et al. Cannabis and bipolar disorder: Does quitting cannabis use during manic/mixed episode improve clinical/functional outcomes? *Acta Psychiatr Scand.* 2015;131(2):100-110.